











sanük

| DECKERS BRANDS IN SUMMARY  | 6   |
|--|-----|
| DECKERS BRANDS IN SUMMARY - FY22   | 8   |
|  |     |
| WELCOME  | 10  |
| MESSAGE FROM OUR CEO   | 12  |
| INTRODUCTION   | 14  |
| CREATING CHANGE: STRATEGIC APPROACH                                      | 15  |
| UNITED NATIONS GLOBAL COMPACT AND DECKERS' SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT       | 16  |
| FY22 ACHIEVEMENTS MADE TOWARD REACHING OUR SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS | 18  |
| DECKERS BRANDS ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL, GOVERNANCE PROGRAM FY22 UPDATE     | 20  |
| CREATING CHANGE  | 22  |
|  |     |
| OUR FOUNDATION   | 78  |
| PROGRAM GOVERNANCE   | 80  |
| STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT   | 82  |
| COMPANY VALUES   | 83  |
| INTEGRITY FIRST  | 84  |
|  |     |
| GENDER EQUALITY, QUALITY EDUCATION AND REDUCED INEQUALITIES              | 86  |
| OUR APPROACH   | 88  |
| PEOPLE   | 89  |
| DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION  | 94  |
| BENEFITS   | 108 |
| COMMUNITY  | 110 |
|  |     |
| ENVIRONMENT  | 118 |
| MATERIALS  | 120 |
| PACKAGING MATERIALS  | 190 |

| CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY  | 196                     |
|---|-------------------------|
| WATER   | 214                     |
| WASTE   | 220                     |
|   |                         |
| HUMAN RIGHTS  | 252                     |
| HUMAN RIGHTS  | 254                     |
|   |                         |
| CHEMISTRY AND CONSUMER SAFETY   | 262                     |
| CHEMISTRY & CONSUMER SAFETY   | 264                     |
|   |                         |
| CONCLUSION  | 270                     |
| CONCLUSION  | 272                     |
|   |                         |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  | 074                     |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  | 274                     |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  | 274                     |
|   |                         |
|   |                         |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  | 276                     |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  APPENDICES  | 276<br><b>278</b>       |
| ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  APPENDICES  CONTENTS  | 276<br>278<br>281       |
| APPENDICES  CONTENTS  DEFINITIONS   | 276  278  281  282      |
| APPENDICES  CONTENTS  DEFINITIONS  SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES   | 276  278  281  282  284 |
| APPENDICES  CONTENTS  DEFINITIONS  SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES  BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN   | 278 281 282 284 338     |
| APPENDICES  CONTENTS  DEFINITIONS  SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES  BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN  BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA | 278 281 282 284 338 462 |

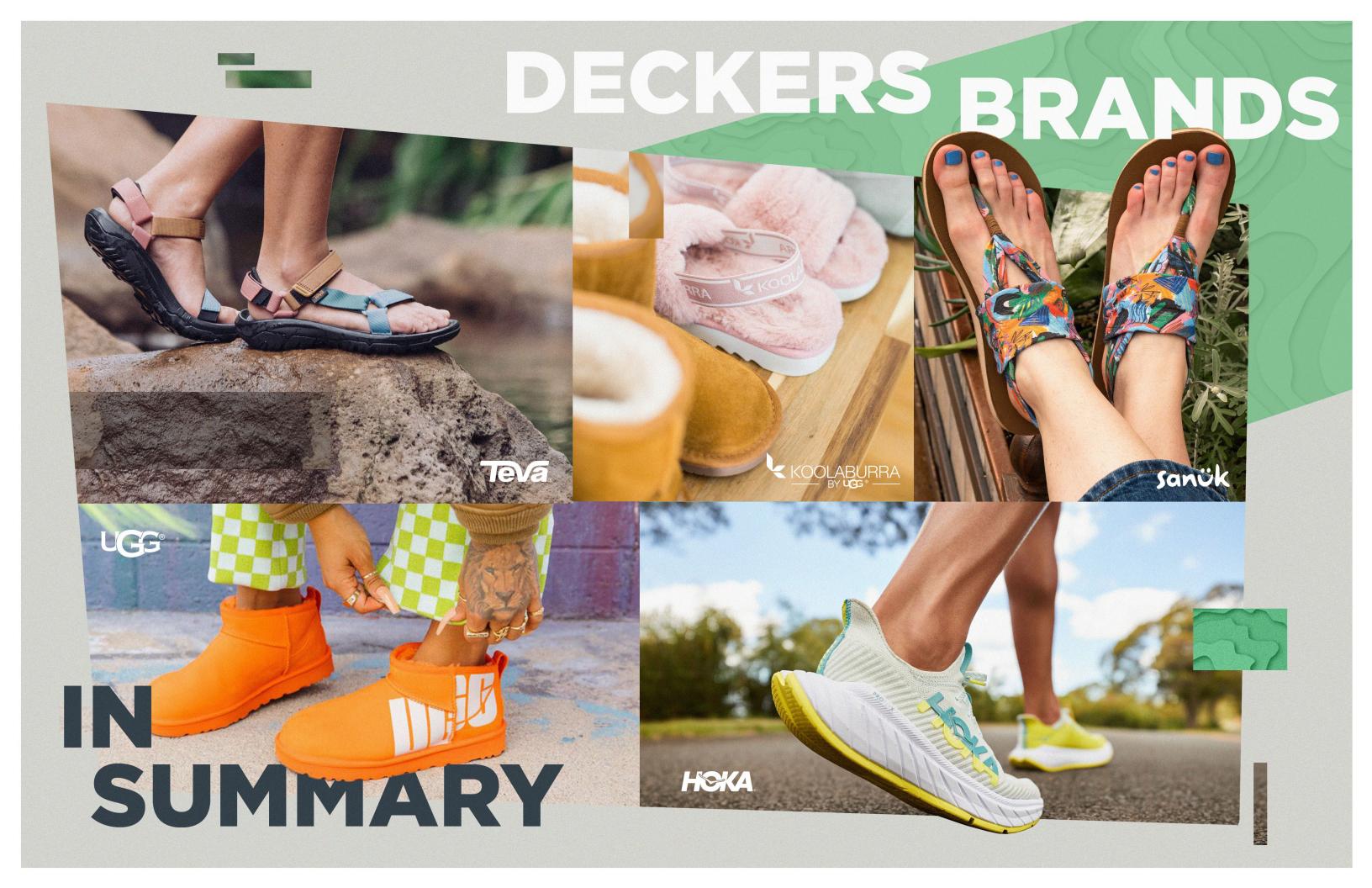
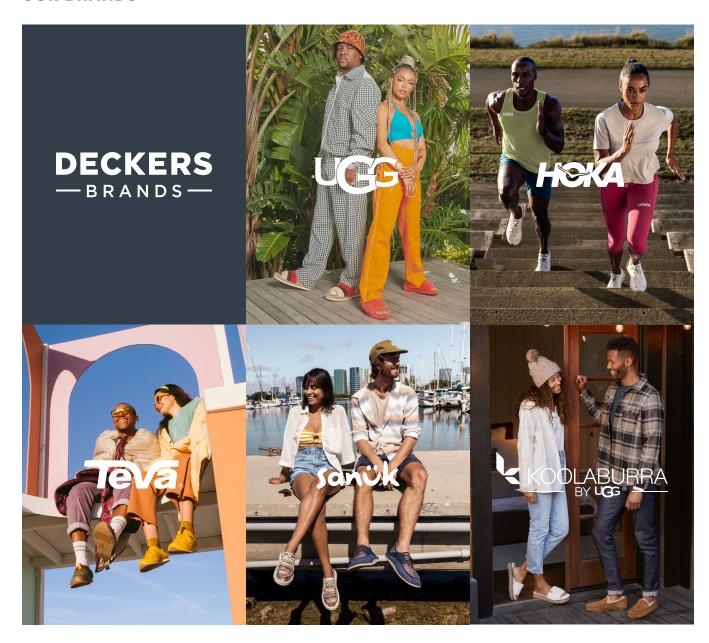


TABLE OF CONTENTS

# **DECKERS BRANDS IN SUMMARY - FY22**

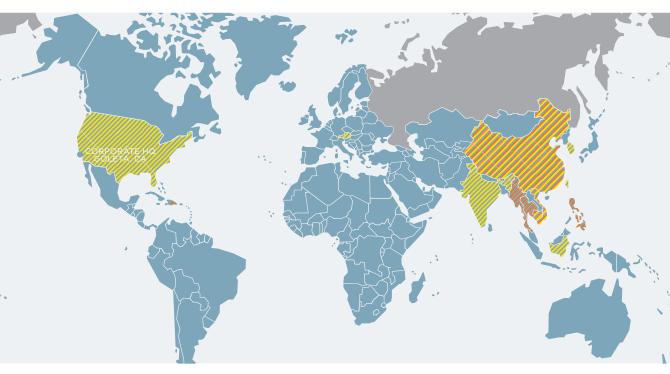
#### **OUR BRANDS**



### **OUR ACTIVITIES**

We are a global leader in designing, marketing, and distributing innovative footwear, apparel, and accessories developed for both everyday casual lifestyle use and high-performance activities.

## \$3.15 BILLION



• T1 (MANUFACTURING COUNTRIES) • T2 (COUNTRIES WE SUPPLY FROM) • MARKETS SERVED

### FY22 SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS: COUNTRIES WE MANUFACTURE IN / SUPPLY FROM

### **CHINA** (144)

**Tier 1:** 14 Footwear and 12 Lifestyle

Tier 2: 118 Suppliers

#### **VIETNAM** (72)

Tier 1: 14 Footwear and 1 Lifestyle

Tier 2: 57 Suppliers

#### PHILIPPINES (2)

Tier 1: 2 Footwear

#### CAMBODIA (3)

Tier 1: 3 Footwear

#### **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC** (1)

Tier 1: 1 Footwear

#### AUSTRIA (1)

Tier 2: 1 Supplier

#### INDIA (1)

Tier 2: 1 Supplier

#### INDONESIA (2)

Tier 2: 2 Suppliers

#### KOREA (1)

Tier 2: 1 Supplier

#### **TAIWAN** (13)

Tier 2: 13 Suppliers

### UNITED STATES (1)

Tier 2: 1 Supplier

#### **GERMANY** (1)

Tier 2: 1 Supplier

#### ITALY (2)

Tier 2: 2 Suppliers

#### **UNITED KINGDOM** (1)

Tier 2: 1 Supplier

### MARKETS SERVED

- NORTH AMERICA
- APAC
- EMEA
- SOUTH AMERICA





### MESSAGE FROM OUR CEO

As I sit down to write this, I find myself reflecting on the last year. And while there were many moments of joy, my heart is heavy as I think about the effects of a global pandemic, the ongoing war in Ukraine, and the racially motivated hate that continues to plague the US and beyond. I know that compassion, empathy, and human kindness still exist, and it is apparent to me that now, more than ever, we must continue to use our platform to reinforce our commitment to Do Good and Do Great.

Deckers is now 12 years into its sustainability journey and our commitment is stronger than ever. We have embedded diversity, equity and inclusion into all aspects of our organization. We prioritize our people, including caring for mental health and well-being. We have an unwavering commitment to creating a Deckers where every employee can Come As They Are.

Our culture, and the amazing employees who work around the globe, make us great! We are proud to offer an environment where – regardless of what is going on in the world – our employees can come to work and feel respected and heard. Deckers continues to work on creating a more equitable and inclusive future for all. Here are few key DEI highlights from FY22:

- As of March 31, 2022, 21% of our director-level and above employees in the US are from Black, Indigenous, and People of Color (BIPOC) communities. This represents an increase of 6% compared to the prior fiscal year and an overall increase of more than 9% since we first established this target in FY20.
- In FY22, 44% of all new hires reporting into the US corporate office were from BIPOC communities.
- Promoted our own corporate DEI efforts and supported gender equality and quality education at our supply chain partners through our partnership with Business for Social Responsibility's HERproject, a program that positively impacts the well-being of women through workplace-based education and training to promote health, gender equality and financial inclusion.
- Each of our brands continued to represent BIPOC, LGBTQIA+, and diverse body types and abilities in their marketing campaigns.
- Launched a global mentorship program.
- A total of \$1,052,510 donated to organizations that promote social and racial equality.
- Prioritized employee mental health and well-being by offering support through Headspace and the Supportlinc Employee Assistance Program (EAP).
- Debuted on the Bloomberg Gender Equality Index, which helps bring transparency to gender-related practices and policies at publicly-listed companies around the world.

We also continued to accelerate our environmental efforts, harnessing our influence to promote more sustainable business practices not only in our own operations, but among our manufacturing and supply chain partners. We're innovating to help combat the challenges of climate change by actively engaging in the circular economy, giving new life to worn footwear, and collaborating across the industry to reduce our collective footprint. Here are a few key environmental highlights from FY22:

- Focused our teams to drive towards our Scope 1, 2, and 3 carbon reduction targets that we set with the Science-Based Targets Initiative.
- Continued to work with Carbon Trust, a third-party climate expert, to oversee our carbon accounting, and have collaborated with them to establish our carbon reduction targets.
- All brands have reduced footwear emissions, water, and energy per pair, since FY19 baseline year, and are on track to meet their established physical intensity targets.
- Continued our work with the Savory Institute to support regenerative farming practices on sheep farms in Australia, influencing over 200,000 acres and 40 farms.
- Moreno Valley, California Distribution Center has undertaken efforts to become a zero-waste facility by the end of FY23.
- Expanded our environmental monitoring programs among our manufacturing partners, and we continued to monitor all supplier partners through our ongoing LCA outreach efforts.

Finally, we amplified our giving program, donating a total of \$3.41 million to non-profit organizations supporting racial and social justice, environment, education, uplifiting youth, and those underserved in their communities. We continued our Art of Kindness week where employees are encouraged to volunteer and give their time in order to make a positive impact on our communities. In FY22 alone, our employees volunteered over 14,000 hours.

Thank you for taking the time to read about our progress and for being part of our journey. I hope that our actions continue to inspire others, be a positive light, and create change for all. The world certainly could use more good!

Sincerely,

Dave Powers

President and Chief Executive Officer

We're innovating to help combat the challenges of climate change

We prioritize our people, including caring for our mental health and well-being

### INTRODUCTION

As a global leader in designing, marketing and distributing innovative footwear, apparel, and accessories, our worldwide reach and impact is significant. We believe consumers are increasingly buying brands that advance sustainable business practices and deliver quality products while striving for minimal environmental impact by employing socially conscious operations.

Our sustainability policies and strategies are aligned with, and informed by, our ongoing efforts with multistakeholder initiatives, which involve our stockholders, employees, suppliers, and our customers, as well as other brands and non-governmental organizations.

Through our holistic environmental, social and governance program, which has been in existence since 2010, we are committed to advancing our sustainable business initiatives. As a result of our efforts, we have been recognized by Newsweek as one of America's Most Responsible Companies and one of America's 100 Most Loved Workplaces. We were also included on the Bloomberg Gender Equality Index during FY22.

We recognize that sustainability is a journey and one that will likely never conclude. Our hope is that this Creating Change Report will show you how we can continue to serve our communities, maintain an ethical supply chain, and significantly reduce our environmental footprint.\*

Recognized as one of America's Most Responsible Companies

Newsweek

Included on the FY22 Bloomberg Gender Equality Index

**Bloomberg** 

Recognized by Newsweek as one of America's 100 Most Loved Workplaces

Newsweek

\*Note: The information in this report and website, inclusive of charts, graphs, and discussion, and all other information presented, may contain forward-looking statements, estimates, or projections based on expectations as of the original date of those materials. Those statements, estimates, and projections are subject to certain risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially. These risks and uncertainties are detailed in our reports filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, including Forms 8-K, 10-K, and 10-Q. Presented information may also discuss previously non-public financial and statistical information. All information was current only as of the date originally presented. We do not update or delete outdated information contained in website materials, and we disclaim any obligation to do so. All content is the property of Deckers Outdoor Corporation.

### CREATING CHANGE: STRATEGIC APPROACH

#### **OUR STRATEGIC APPROACH**

We looked at our business holistically and identified areas (e.g. materials, waste, water, gender equality, quality education and reduced inequalities, chemistry, climate & clean energy, and human rights) where we can make the biggest impact. Then, looking at the areas we identified, we defined our goals under each to better track our progress - these are our Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and they are the guardrails of our program. Finally, in order to prioritize our efforts we identified specific areas for improvement, including relevant targets under each SDG to better track our progress. We recognize that as our business continues to evolve we must remain agile. As such, we are continually modifying our strategies, adding to our targets, reallocating our resources, and challenging ourselves to make an even greater impact in keeping with our key value of 'Do Good and Do Great'.

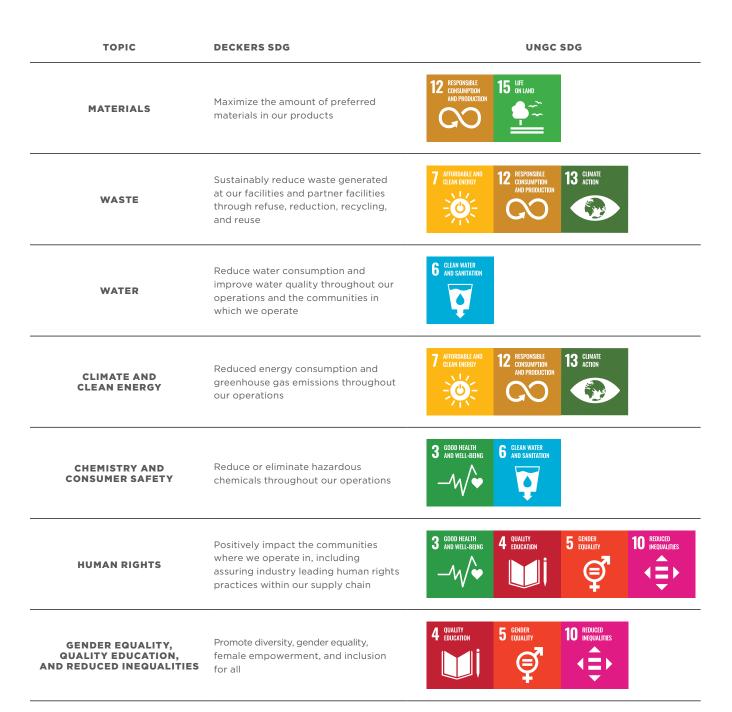
 $_{4}$ 

## UNITED NATIONS GLOBAL COMPACT AND DECKERS' SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Deckers has been a member of the world's largest corporate sustainability initiative, the United Nations Global Compact (UNGC), since 2016. The UNGC principles guide companies to action-oriented efforts to support sustainable development goal (SDG) implementation.

In accordance with our strategic approach, we adopted SDGs that were most relevant to our business and our portfolio of brands. We established targets under each SDG because we believe in transformative change – change that is only possible with a focused and transparent approach. We believe our targets will keep us accountable and help us track our progress in and commitment to the categories of materials, waste, water, gender equality and quality education, chemistry, climate and clean energy and human rights.







### DECKERS BRANDS ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL, GOVERNANCE PROGRAM FY22 UPDATE

### **Doing Good For The Planet**



### **Science-Based Targets**

Reduce absolute GHG emissions by 46% (scope 1 and 2) and 58% per \$m gross profit (scope 3) by FY30 (from a FY19 baseline year)





Moreno Valley **Distribution Center** committed to being a zero-waste facility



~16%

Reduction in energy intensity physical intensity (MJ of energy/pair)



200,000

Acres of land we have restored against our commitment of 1,000,000 acres by 2025 through our support of a grant for regenerative farming practices



100%

Renewable energy at Corporate HQ



~17%

**Reduction in GHG** emissions physical intensity (kg of energy/pair)



~21%

**Reduction in water** intensity (liters of water/pair)

### **Doing Good For People**



\$3.41M 14,000+ 45,617

Million donated to various non-profit organizations

BIPOC

Representation

at Director level

and above in the

**United States** 

Current employee

resource groups



(those who manage one or more persons) held by women



19,000+

Hours dedicated to employee training

<1%

**Below industry** 

average lost

days injury rate



child/forced labor



employees volunteered



44+%

Of leader roles



Total number of

women

empowered since

inception of our

partnership with

**HERproject** 

100%

Of factories audited annually





Instances of

### Recognition



**America's Most** Responsible Companies



**Bloomberg Equality Index** 



**America's Most Loved Workplace** 

#### **DECKERS SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS AND PROGRESS**

We believe our strategic approach to ESG allows us to remain focused on areas we can have the biggest impact. Our targets keep us accountable and help us to monitor progress being made in each category. The chart below will provide a detailed overview of each of our targets, many of which are new this year, and the progress we are making year-over-year (FY19 - FY22). Our hope is that this transparent approach—recognizing both our achievements and those areas we need to speed up our efforts—gives readers a clear understanding and appreciation of where we are at on our sustainability journey.

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: DECKERS BRANDS MATERIALS



### MATERIALS

MAXIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF PREFERRED MATERIALS\* IN DECKERS' PRODUCTS

This target advances the United Nations Global Compact SDG umber 12: Responsible Consumption and Production)

\*The term "preferred materials" refers to recycled, renewable, regenerated, and natural materials

\*\*Note, the below materials goals and results are specific to T2 materials purchasing

| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| 55% of all materials used in our footwear will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>30.92% of all materials used in our footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>33.51% of all materials used in our footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>32.69% of all materials used in our footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>34.04% of all materials used in our footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2027               |
| 60% of all fibers used in our footwear will be made from preferred materials  | <ul> <li>20.88% of all fibers used in our footwear were<br/>made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>26.97% of all fibers used in our footwear were<br/>made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>35.27% of all fibers used in our footwear were<br/>made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>47.05% of all fibers used in our footwear were<br/>made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027               |
| 50% of all non-fibers used in our footwear will be made from preferred materials  | <ul> <li>33.93% of all non-fibers used in our footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>35.86% of all non-fibers used in our footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>31.79% of all non-fibers used in our footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>29.83% of all non-fibers used in our footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027               |
| 65% of all materials used in our apparel, accessories, and home goods will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | 34.18% of all materials used in our apparel, accessories, and home goods were made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>34.63% of all materials used in our apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were made<br/>from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2027               |
|   |  |  | *Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting   |   |  |                    |
| 100% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in footwear will either come from recycled sources or be finished in a Leather Working Group (LWG)-certified tannery | <ul> <li>97.43% of all leather hides were sourced from<br/>LWG-certified tanneries or recycled sources,<br/>within all leather and sheepskin material<br/>categories</li> </ul>                      | <ul> <li>98.39% of all leather hides were sourced from<br/>LWG-certified tanneries or recycled sources,<br/>within all leather and sheepskin material<br/>categories</li> </ul>                                | <ul> <li>99.88% of all leather hides were sourced from<br/>LWG-certified tanneries or recycled leather,<br/>within all materials categories</li> <li>100% of our sheepskin was LWG-certified</li> </ul>           | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides were sourced from<br/>LWG-certified tanneries or recycled sources,<br/>within all leather and sheepskin material<br/>categories</li> </ul>                                     | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2022               |
| 100% of all leather hides used for our apparel, accessories, and home goods will either come from recycled sources or   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21  | <ul> <li>86.27% of all leather hides were from LWG-<br/>certified tanneries</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>97.48% of all leather hides were from LWG-<br/>certified tanneries</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2025               |
| be finished in an LWG-certified tannery   |  |  | 100% of our sheepskin was LWG-certified   | 100% of our sheepskin was LWG-certified   |  |                    |
|   |  |  | <ul> <li>Licensees and agents have committed to<br/>sourcing from 100% LWG-certified tanneries<br/>by 2022</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Licensees and agents have committed to<br/>sourcing from 100% LWG-certified tanneries<br/>by 2022</li> </ul>   |  |                    |
| Trace 85% of bovine full grain hides and sheepskin back to the processing facility from which each originated, within the leather and sheepskin material categories                       | <ul> <li>Traced 98% of bovine full grain hides and<br/>sheepskin back to the processing facility from<br/>which each originated, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Traced 93.1% of bovine full grain hides and<br/>100% of sheepskin back to the processing<br/>facility from which each originated, within the<br/>leather and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Traced 89.61% of bovine full grain hides and<br/>91.26% of sheepskin back to the processing<br/>facility from which each originated, within the<br/>leather and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Traced 78.75% of bovine full grain hides and<br/>90.96% of sheepskin back to the processing<br/>facility from which each originated, within the<br/>leather and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul> | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable<br>FY23                    | 2022               |
| "Trace 100% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in our footwear back to the country of origin, within the leather and sheepskin material categories           | <ul> <li>96.24% of all leather and sheepskin hides<br/>used in our footwear traced back to country<br/>of origin, within the leather and sheepskin<br/>material categories</li> </ul>                | <ul> <li>97.30% of all leather and sheepskin hides<br/>used in our footwear traced to country of<br/>origin, within the leather and sheepskin<br/>material categories</li> </ul>                               | <ul> <li>100% of all leather and sheepskin hides used<br/>in our footwear traced to country of origin,<br/>within the leather and sheepskin material<br/>categories</li> </ul>                                    | <ul> <li>100% of all leather and sheepskin hides used<br/>in our footwear traced to country of origin,<br/>within the leather and sheepskin material<br/>categories</li> </ul>                                    | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2021               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: DECKERS BRANDS MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------|
| 100% of down used in our products, including products produced by Deckers' licensees and agents, to be Responsible Down Standard (RDS)-certified or certified recycled down   | <ul> <li>100% of down used in our products, including<br/>those produced by licensees and agents, was<br/>RDS-certified</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Maintained 100% of down used in our<br/>products, including those produced by<br/>licensees and agents, was RDS-certified</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Maintained 100% of down used in our<br/>products, including those produced by<br/>licensees and agents, was RDS-certified</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Maintained 100% of down used in our<br/>products, including those produced by<br/>licensees and agents, was RDS-certified</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2022               |
| Eliminate virgin wool in our footwear, and to the extent<br>that is not achievable, ensure that any virgin wool used<br>Responsible Wool Standard (RWS) certified   | <ul> <li>78.57% of wool used in our footwear was<br/>repurposed wool and 21.13% was virgin wool</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>98.91% of wool used in our footwear was<br/>repurposed wool and 1.09% was virgin wool</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>98.67% of wool used in our footwear was<br/>repurposed wool and 1.33% was virgin wool</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.91% of wool used in our footwear was<br/>repurposed wool or RWS Wool, and 0.09%<br/>was virgin wool</li> </ul>   | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable<br>FY23                    | 2022               |
| Eliminate virgin wool in our apparel, accessories, and home goods, and to the extent that is not achievable, ensure that any virgin wool used is Responsible Wool Standard (RWS)-certified  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY20</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target conceptualized</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>0.83% of wool used in our apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods was repurposed<br/>wool and 99.17% was virgin wool or untraced</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>10.87% of wool used in our apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods was RWS Wool<br/>and 89.13% was virgin wool or untraced</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2025               |
| 100% of cotton fiber used in our footwear will be made<br>from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms that<br>utilize sustainable crop growing practices  | <ul> <li>Target conceptualized</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>1.47% of cotton fibers used in our footwear<br/>were made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>20.94% of the cotton fibers used in our<br/>footwear were made from recycled cotton<br/>fibers or sourced from farms that utilize<br/>sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>32.9% of the cotton fibers used in our<br/>footwear were made from recycled cotton<br/>fibers or sourced from farms that utilize<br/>sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul>                                  | On Track   | 2025               |
| 100% of cotton fiber used in our apparel, accessories, and home goods will be made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize sustainable crop growing practices  | <ul> <li>0.17% of the cotton fibers used in our apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were made<br/>from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from<br/>farms that utilize sustainable crop growing<br/>practices</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>0.00% of the cotton fibers used in our<br/>apparel, accessories, and home goods were<br/>made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced<br/>from farms that utilize sustainable crop<br/>growing practices</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>89.29% of the cotton fibers used in our<br/>apparel, accessories, and home goods were<br/>made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced<br/>from farms that utilize sustainable crop<br/>growing practices</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>99.81% of the cotton fibers used in our<br/>apparel, accessories, and home goods were<br/>made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced<br/>from farms that utilize sustainable crop<br/>growing practices</li> </ul> | On Track   | 2025               |
| 65% of all co-polyester fibers and films in our footwear to originate from post-consumer, post-industrial, or renewable resources   | <ul> <li>12.97% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>16.69% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>21.64% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>32.99% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2030               |
| 40% of all co-polyester fibers and films in our apparel, accessories, and home goods to originate from post-consumer, post-industrial, or renewable resources   | <ul> <li>0.49% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our apparel, accessories, and home<br/>goods originated from post-consumer, post-<br/>industrial or renewable resources</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>2.39% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our apparel, accessories, and home<br/>goods originated from post-consumer, post-<br/>industrial or renewable resources</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>6.41% of all co-polyester fibers and films used<br/>in our apparel, accessories, and home goods<br/>comes originated from post-consumer, post-<br/>industrial or renewable resources</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>6.81% of all co-polyester fibers and films used<br/>in our apparel, accessories, and home goods<br/>comes originated from post-consumer, post-<br/>industrial or renewable resources</li> </ul>                     | On Track   | 2027               |
| 100% of timber used in our packaging and products to originate from sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export timber. Deckers will not use any timber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests                  | <ul> <li>82.84% of all timber products used in<br/>our packaging and products were Forest<br/>Stewardship Council (FSC)-certified or<br/>contain post-consumer recycled content and/<br/>or pre-consumer recycled content</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from<br/>prior reporting</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>94.16% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified<br/>or contain post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from<br/>prior reporting</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>94.05% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified<br/>or contain post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from<br/>prior reporting</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>96.41% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified<br/>or contain post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>                           | On Track   | 2026               |
| 50% of all natural rubber used in our footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export rubber. Deckers will not use any rubber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>5.55% of all natural rubber used in our<br/>footwear originated from recycled sources<br/>or sources that legally harvested, sourced,<br/>transported, and exported</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>7.19% of all natural rubber used in our<br/>footwear originated from recycled sources<br/>or sources that legally harvested, sourced,<br/>transported, and exported</li> </ul>                                      | On Track   | 2026               |
| 25% of all fibers used in our footwear will use preferred finishing methods (inclusive of preferred dying methods, bleach only methods and undyed materials (e.g. greige))  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>1.86% of all fibers in our footwear materials<br/>used preferred finishing methods</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>12.79% of all fibers in our footwear used<br/>preferred finishing methods</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027               |
| Our business, brands, and products will actively engage in the circular economy (design out waste and pollution, keep products and materials in use, and regenerate natural systems)  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>UGG launched refurbishment opportunity for<br/>Classic franchise</li> <li>Teva offered recycling of Teva sandals</li> </ul>   | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable                            | 2030               |
| ystems/   |   |   |   | <ul> <li>Formed Materials Innovation Committee to<br/>stay apprised of new material innovation and<br/>development working to bring them to scale</li> </ul>   |  |                    |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: UGG MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION OF PROGRESS  | FISCAL<br>YEAR DU |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------|
| 65% of all materials used in UGG footwear will be made from preferred materials  | <ul> <li>42.43% of all materials used in UGG footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>44.77% of all materials used in UGG footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>45.86% of all materials used in UGG footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>50.61% of all materials used in UGG footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027              |
| 75% of all fibers used in UGG footwear will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>20.88% of all fibers used in UGG footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>26.97% of all fibers used in UGG footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>48.84% of all fibers used in UGG footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>67.58% of all fibers used in UGG footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2027              |
| 65% of all non-fibers used in UGG footwear will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>33.93% of all non-fibers used in UGG<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>35.86% of all non-fibers used in UGG<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>44.87% of all non-fibers used in UGG<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>45.34% of all non-fibers used in UGG<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2027              |
| 70% of all materials used in UGG apparel, accessories, and home goods will be made from preferred materials  | <ul> <li>23.30% of all materials used in UGG apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were made<br/>from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>18.59% of all materials used in UGG apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were made<br/>from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>33.80% of all materials used in UGG apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were made<br/>from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>34.80% of all materials used in UGG apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were made<br/>from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027              |
|  |  |   | *Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting   |  |  |                   |
| 100% of footwear SKUs are comprised of at least one preferred material   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>97.91% of footwear SKUs were comprised of<br/>at least one preferred material</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.80% of footwear SKUs were comprised of<br/>at least one preferred material</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2030              |
| 100% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in footwear will either come from recycled sources or be finished in a Leather Working Group (LWG)-                   | <ul> <li>99.32% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>99.75% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>"99.87% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of all leather and sheepskin hides used<br/>in footwear were sourced from LWG-certified<br/>tanneries or were recycled leather</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is                      | 2022              |
| certified tannery  | <ul> <li>100% of sheepskin used in footwear was<br/>sourced from LWG-certified tanneries</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of sheepskin used in footwear was<br/>sourced from LWG-certified tanneries</li> </ul>   | 100% of sheepskin used in footwear was<br>sourced from LWG-certified tanneries"   |  | to maintain  |                   |
| 100% of all leather and sheepskin hides used for our apparel, accessories, and home goods will either come from recycled sources or be finished in an LWG-certified                        | <ul> <li>99.00% of all sheepskin hides were sourced<br/>from LWG-certified tanneries, within all<br/>material categories</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>99.00% of all sheepskin hides were sourced<br/>from LWG-certified tanneries, within all<br/>material categories</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>86.27% of all leather hides used in apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were sourced<br/>from LWG-certified tanneries</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>97.48% of all leather hides used in apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were sourced<br/>from LWG-certified tanneries</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2022              |
| tannery  | <ul> <li>Leather hides had insufficient data</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Leather hides had insufficient data</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of sheepskin used in apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods was sourced<br/>from LWG-certified tanneries"</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of sheepskin used in apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods was sourced<br/>from LWG-certified tanneries</li> </ul>  |  |                   |
| Trace 100% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in our footwear back to the country of origin, within the leather and sheepskin material categories             | <ul> <li>96.24% of all hides used in our footwear<br/>traced back to country of origin, within the<br/>leather and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>97.30% of all hides used in our footwear<br/>traced to country of origin, within the leather<br/>and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of all hides used in our footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of all hides used in our footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2021              |
| 100% of down used in our products, including products produced by UGG's licensees and agents, to be Responsible Down Standard (RDS)-certified or certified recycled down                   | <ul> <li>100% of down used in UGG products was<br/>RDS-certified</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of down used in UGG products was<br/>RDS-certified</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of down used in UGG products was<br/>RDS-certified</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of down used in UGG products was<br/>RDS-certified</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2022              |
| Eliminate virgin wool in UGG footwear, and to the extent that is not achievable, ensure that any virgin wool used Responsible Wool Standard (RWS)-certified                                | <ul> <li>78.57% of wool used in UGG footwear was<br/>repurposed wool and 21.13% was virgin<br/>wool or untraced, with a commitment to<br/>either completely eliminating virgin wool in<br/>footwear or ensuring any virgin wool used is<br/>RWS-certified by 2022</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>98.97% of wool used in UGG footwear was<br/>repurposed wool and 1.03% was virgin<br/>wool or untraced, with a commitment to<br/>either completely eliminating virgin wool in<br/>footwear or ensuring any virgin wool used is<br/>RWS-certified by 2022</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>98.73% of wool used in UGG footwear<br/>was repurposed wool and 1.27% was virgin<br/>wool or untraced, with a commitment to<br/>either completely eliminating virgin wool in<br/>footwear or ensuring any virgin wool used is<br/>RWS-certified by 2022</li> </ul>                   | <ul> <li>99.94% of wool used in UGG footwear<br/>was repurposed wool or RWS wool and<br/>0.06% was virgin wool or untraced, with a<br/>commitment to either completely eliminating<br/>virgin wool in footwear or ensuring any virgin<br/>wool used is RWS-certified by the end of<br/>calendar year 2022</li> </ul> | On Track   | 2022              |
| Eliminate virgin wool in our apparel, accessories, and home goods, and to the extent that is not achievable, ensure that any virgin wool used is Responsible Wool Standard (RWS)-certified | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | 0.83% of wool used in our apparel,<br>accessories, and home goods was repurposed<br>and 99.17% was virgin wool, with a<br>commitment to either completely eliminating<br>virgin wool in apparel, accessories, and home<br>goods, or ensuring any virgin wool used is<br>RWS-certified by 2025 | 16.85% of wool used in our apparel,<br>accessories, and home goods was RWS<br>wool and 83.15% was virgin wool and virgin<br>cashmere, with a commitment to either<br>completely eliminating virgin wool in apparel,<br>accessories, and home goods, or ensuring any<br>virgin wool used is RWS-certified by 2026     | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable                            | 2026              |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: UGG MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

|   |   | UGS   |   |   |                                       |                    |
|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS            | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUI |
| 100% of cotton fiber used in our footwear, within all material categories, will be made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize sustainable crop growing practices   | <ul> <li>0% of cotton fiber used in our footwear, within<br/>all material categories, was made from recycled<br/>cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize<br/>sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul>                                   | 0% of cotton fiber used in our footwear, within<br>all material categories, was made from recycled<br>cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize<br>sustainable crop growing practices        | <ul> <li>14.80% of the cotton fibers used in our<br/>footwear were made from recycled cotton<br/>fibers or sourced from farms that utilize<br/>sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul>                        | <ul> <li>26.64% of the cotton fibers used in our<br/>footwear were made from recycled cotton<br/>fibers or sourced from farms that utilize<br/>sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul>                        | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2025               |
| 100% of cotton fiber used in our apparel, accessories, and home goods will be made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize sustainable crop growing practices  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>89.01% of cotton fiber used in our apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were made from<br/>recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms<br/>that utilize sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>99.80% of cotton fiber used in our apparel,<br/>accessories, and home goods were made from<br/>recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms<br/>that utilize sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul> | On Track                              | 2025               |
| 70% of all co-polyester fibers and films in our footwear to originate from post-consumer, post-industrial, or renewable resources   | <ul> <li>11.78% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>15.22% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>                             | <ul> <li>23.69% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>43.99% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>   | On Track                              | 2027               |
| 50% of all co-polyester fibers and films in our apparel, accessories, and home goods to originate from post-consumer, post-industrial, or renewable resources   | <ul> <li>0.34% of all co-polyester fibers and films used<br/>in our apparel, accessories, and home goods<br/>originated from post-consumer, post-industrial<br/>or renewable resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>0.68% of all co-polyester fibers and films used<br/>in our apparel, accessories, and home goods<br/>originated from post-consumer, post-industrial<br/>or renewable resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>4.68% of all co-polyester fibers and films used<br/>in our apparel, accessories, and home goods<br/>comes originated from post-consumer, post-<br/>industrial or renewable resources</li> </ul>            | <ul> <li>5.61% of all co-polyester fibers and films used<br/>in our apparel, accessories, and home goods<br/>comes originated from post-consumer, post-<br/>industrial or renewable resources</li> </ul>            | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2027               |
| Replace 50% of all faux fur with plant-based faux fur, bio-<br>based faux fur or recycled synthetic fibers, within all material<br>categories in our apparel, accessories and home goods  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY22</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY22</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY22</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>4.21% of all faux fur was made using plant<br/>based faux fur, bio-based faux fur or recycled<br/>synthetic fibers within our apparel accessories<br/>and home goods</li> </ul>                            | On Track                              | 2027               |
| 100% of timber used in our packaging and products to originate from sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export timber. Deckers will not use any timber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests                  | <ul> <li>79.69% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified or<br/>contain post-consumer recycled content and/<br/>or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>93.55% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified or<br/>contain post-consumer recycled content and/<br/>or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>92.80% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified or<br/>contain post-consumer recycled content and/<br/>or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>                 | <ul> <li>95.49% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified or<br/>contain post-consumer recycled content and/<br/>or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>                 | On Track                              | 2026               |
| 50% of all natural rubber used in our footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export rubber. Deckers will not use any rubber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>1.60% of all natural rubber used in our footwear<br/>originated from recycled sources or sources<br/>that legally harvested, sourced, transported,<br/>and exported</li> </ul>                             | <ul> <li>1.31% of all natural rubber used in our footwear<br/>originated from recycled sources or sources<br/>that legally harvested, sourced, transported,<br/>and exported</li> </ul>                             | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2026               |
| Convert UGGpure to UGGplush   | <ul> <li>First implementation of UGGplush into our<br/>footwear. UGGplush replaced our existing<br/>UGGpure technology with preferred materials,<br/>including repurposed wool, RWS wool, recycled<br/>polyester fibers and TENCEL lyocell</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>28.05% of all UGGpure technology was<br/>converted to UGGplush</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>48.99% of all UGGpure technology was<br/>converted to UGGplush</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Over 99% of all UGGpure technology was<br/>converted to UGGplush</li> </ul>  | On Track                              | 2022               |
| 25% of all fibers used in our footwear will use preferred finishing methods (inclusive of preferred dying methods, bleach only methods and undyed materials (e.g. greige))  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>2.98% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>15.18% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul>  | On Track                              | 2025               |
| Our business, brands, and products will actively engage in the circular economy (design out waste and pollution, keep products and materials in use, and regenerate natural systems)  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in fiscal year 2022</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in fiscal year 2022</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Launched tiered service with NuShoe, world's<br/>largest premium shoe repair company allowing<br/>consumers the opportunity to extend the life of<br/>their UGG Classic products</li> </ul>                | <ul> <li>UGG launched refurbishment opportunity for<br/>Classic franchise</li> </ul>  | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2030               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: HOKA MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS            | FISCAL<br>YEAR DU |
|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 25% of all materials used in HOKA footwear will be made<br>from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>5.13% of all materials used in HOKA footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>4.43% of all materials used in HOKA footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>6.11% of all materials used in HOKA footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>7.89% of all materials used in HOKA footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track                              | 2027              |
| 50% of all fibers used in HOKA footwear will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>8.94% of all fibers used in HOKA footwear were<br/>made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>3.90% of all fibers used in HOKA footwear were<br/>made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>8.53% of all fibers used in HOKA footwear were<br/>made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>16.71% of all fibers used in HOKA footwear were<br/>made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track                              | 2025              |
| 30% of all non-fibers used in HOKA footwear will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>3.27% of all non-fibers used in HOKA footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>4.75% of all non-fibers used in HOKA footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>4.90% of all non-fibers used in HOKA footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>4.45% of all non-fibers used in HOKA footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | On Track                              | 2027              |
| 60% of all materials used in HOKA apparel and accessories<br>will be made from preferred materials  | <ul> <li>0.91% of all materials used in HOKA apparel and<br/>accessories were made from preferred materials</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from prior<br/>reporting</li> </ul>     | <ul> <li>25.93% of all materials used in HOKA apparel<br/>and accessories were made from preferred<br/>materials</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from<br/>prior reporting</li> </ul>                       | <ul> <li>48.11% of all materials used in HOKA<br/>appareland accessories were made from<br/>preferred materials</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from prior<br/>reporting</li> </ul>                         | <ul> <li>34.81% of all materials used in HOKA apparel<br/>and accessories were made from preferred<br/>materials</li> </ul>   | On Track                              | 2026              |
| Reduce or maintain, within 2% of baseline, the environmental impact per pound of material sourced in our apparel and accessories  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>Packaging, leather, sheepskin and wool<br/>categories assessed with new LCA tool</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Established baseline environmental impact per<br/>pound of material sources in our apparel and<br/>accessories</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Prepped and ready for full baseline FY23</li> </ul>  | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2025              |
| 100% of footwear SKUs are comprised of at least one preferred material  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>90% of footwear SKUs were comprised of at<br/>least one preferred material</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>97.98% of footwear SKUs were comprised of at<br/>least one preferred material</li> </ul>   | On Track                              | 2030              |
| 55% of all co-polyester fibers and films in our footwear to originate from post-consumer, post-industrial, or renewable resources   | <ul> <li>16.67% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>                         | <ul> <li>9.32% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>11.56% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>21.30% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>   | On Track                              | 2027              |
| 70% of all co-polyester fibers and films in our apparel and accessories to originate from post-consumer, post-industrial or renewable resources   | <ul> <li>0.73% of all co-polyester fibers and films in<br/>our apparel and accessories originated from<br/>post-consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>                 | <ul> <li>32.63% of all co-polyester fibers and films in<br/>our apparel and accessories originated from<br/>post-consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>                                       | <ul> <li>37.22% of all co-polyester fibers and films in<br/>our apparel and accessories originated from<br/>post-consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>24.69% of all co-polyester fibers and films in<br/>our apparel and accessories originated from<br/>post-consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>  | On Track                              | 2027              |
| 25% of all nylon fibers and films in our products to originate<br>from post-consumer, post-industrial, or renewable resources   | <ul> <li>0.27% of all nylon fibers and films in our<br/>products to originate from post-consumer,<br/>post-industrial, or renewable resources</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>0.26% of all nylon fibers and films in our<br/>products to originate from post-consumer,<br/>post-industrial, or renewable resources</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>3.01% of all nylon fibers and films in our<br/>products to originate from post-consumer,<br/>post-industrial, or renewable resources</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>5.64% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our products originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>  | On Track                              | 2027              |
| 100% of cotton fiber used in our footwear, within all material categories, will be made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize sustainable crop growing practices | 0.00% of cotton fiber used in our footwear,<br>within all material categories, was made from<br>recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms<br>that utilize sustainable crop growing practices | <ul> <li>0.00% of cotton fiber used in our footwear,<br/>within all material categories, was made from<br/>recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms<br/>that utilize sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>23.50% of cotton fiber used in our footwear,<br/>within all material categories, was made from<br/>recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms<br/>that utilize sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>28.31% of cotton fiber used in our footwear,<br/>within all material categories, was made from<br/>recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms<br/>that utilize sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul> | On Track                              | 2025              |
| 100% of cotton fiber used in our apparel and accessories will<br>be made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms<br>that utilize sustainable crop growing practices             | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of cotton fiber used in our apparel and<br/>accessories were made from recycled cotton<br/>fibers or sourced from farms that utilize<br/>sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul>                    | <ul> <li>100% of cotton fiber used in our apparel and<br/>accessories were made from recycled cotton<br/>fibers or sourced from farms that utilize<br/>sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul>                    | Target<br>Maintained                  | 2025              |
| 00% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in footwear will either come from recycled sources or pe finished in a Leather Working Group (LWG)-certified cannery  | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear were<br/>sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or were<br/>recycled leather</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear were<br/>sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or were<br/>recycled leather</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear were<br/>sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or were<br/>recycled leather</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear were<br/>sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or were<br/>recycled leather</li> </ul>   | Target<br>Maintained                  | 2022              |
| Trace 100% of all leather hides <i>(i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin)</i> used in our footwear back to the country of origin, within the leather and sheepskin material categories     | <ul> <li>96.24% of all hides used in our footwear traced<br/>back to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>                                     | <ul> <li>97.30% of all hides used in our footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of all hides used in our footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of all hides used in our footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>  | Target<br>Maintained                  | 2021              |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: HOKA MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

|   |  | HEKA.  |  |  |                                       |                    |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION OF PROGRESS               | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
| Eliminate virgin wool in HOKA footwear, and to the extent that is not achievable, ensure that any virgin wool used Responsible Wool Standard (RWS)-certified  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>0.01% of our total fiber usage was virgin wool<br/>or untraced, with a commitment to ensure any<br/>virgin wool is RWS-certified by 2022</li> </ul>   | ■ No wool was used in Hoka Footwear  | On Track                              | 2022               |
| Eliminate virgin wool in HOKA apparel and accessories, and to the extent that is not achievable, ensure that any virgin wool used Responsible Wool Standard (RWS)-certified   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>2.7% of our total fiber usage was virgin wool<br/>or untraced, with a commitment to ensure any<br/>virgin wool is RWS-certified by 2025</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>4.24% of wool used RWS Wool, with a<br/>commitment to ensure any virgin wool is RWS<br/>certified or repurposed by 2025</li> </ul>  | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2025               |
| 100% of timber used in our packaging and products to originate from sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export timber. Deckers will not use any timber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests                  | <ul> <li>96.78% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified<br/>or contain post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>97.26% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified<br/>or contain post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>96.01% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified<br/>or contain post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>98.06% of all timber products used in our<br/>packaging and products were FSC-certified<br/>or contain post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul> | On Track                              | 2026               |
| 50% of all natural rubber used in our footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export rubber. Deckers will not use any rubber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>0.00% of all natural rubber used in our<br/>footwear originated from recycled sources<br/>or sources that legally harvested, sourced,<br/>transported, and exported</li> </ul>            | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2026               |
| 25% of all fibers used in our footwear will use preferred finishing methods (inclusive of preferred dying methods, bleach only methods and undyed materials (e.g. greige))  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>0.10% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>9.89% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul>                                | On Track                              | 2027               |
| Our business, brands, and products will actively engage in the circular economy (design out waste and pollution, keep products and materials in use, and regenerate natural systems)  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Began exploring re-sale opportunities to<br/>extend the life of HOKA product. Opportunity<br/>would allow consumers to re-sell gently worn<br/>HOKA product allowing a new consumer to<br/>enjoy. Anticipate launching project in fiscal<br/>year 2022</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>HOKA to start limited resale opportunity in<br/>FY23</li> </ul>   | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2030               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: TEVA MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

|   |  | Teva.  |  |   |  |                    |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION OF PROGRESS  | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
| 45% of all materials used in Teva footwear will be made from preferred materials  | <ul> <li>9.62% of all materials used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>15.56% of all materials used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>17.12% of all materials used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>20.90% of all materials used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027               |
| 75% of all fibers used in Teva footwear will be made from preferred materials     | <ul> <li>11.52% of all fibers used in Teva footwear were<br/>made from preferred materials</li> </ul>    | <ul> <li>44.05% of all fibers used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>    | <ul> <li>57.81% of all fibers used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>    | <ul> <li>73.98% of all fibers used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>     | On Track   | 2027               |
| 40% of all non-fibers used in Teva footwear will be made from preferred materials | <ul> <li>9.17% of all non-fibers used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>8.69% of all non-fibers used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>8.10% of all non-fibers used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>10.92% of all non-fibers used in Teva footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul> | On Track   | 2027               |
| 100% of footwear SKUs are comprised of at least one preferred material            | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>94.14% of footwear SKUs were comprised of<br/>at least one preferred material</li> </ul>        | <ul> <li>100% of footwear SKUs were comprised of at<br/>least one preferred material</li> </ul>           | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: TEVA MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

|   |  | Teva.  |  |  |   |                    |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                              | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
| Utilize UNIFI REPREVE rPET in all iconic straps   | <ul> <li>Teva recognized on Textile Exchange Leader<br/>Board for use of rPET</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of Teva's iconic polyester straps were<br/>made from UNIFI REPREVE rPET</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target achieved in FY20 and maintained in<br/>FY21</li> </ul>   | ■ Target Maintained  | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain | 2022               |
| 85% of all co-polyester fibers and films in our footwear to originate from post-consumer, post-industrial, or renewable resources   | <ul> <li>19.31% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>                              | <ul> <li>63.25% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>                              | <ul> <li>70.12% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>81.52% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>                              | On Track  | 2027               |
| 100% of cotton fiber used in our footwear, within all material categories, will be made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize sustainable crop growing practices   | <ul> <li>0.00% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul>                | <ul> <li>0.00% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul>                | <ul> <li>92.17% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>98.03% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul>               | On Track  | 2025               |
| 100% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in footwear will either come from recycled sources or be finished in a Leather Working Group (LWG)-certified tannery   | <ul> <li>62.40% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries<br/>or were recycled leather</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>69.15% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries<br/>or were recycled leather</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>98.68% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries<br/>or were recycled leather</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries<br/>or were recycled leather</li> </ul>  | On Track  | 2022               |
| Trace 100% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in our footwear back to the country of origin, within the leather and sheepskin material categories  | <ul> <li>96.24% of all hides used in our footwear<br/>traced back to country of origin, within the<br/>leather and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>97.30% of all hides used in our footwear<br/>traced to country of origin, within the leather<br/>and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of all hides used in our footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of all hides used in our footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain | 2021               |
| Eliminate virgin wool in Teva footwear, and to the extent that is not achievable, ensure that any virgin wool used Responsible Wool Standard (RWS)-certified  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21  | Target first conceptualized in FY21  | <ul> <li>100% of wool used in Teva footwear was<br/>repurposed wool</li> </ul>   | ■ No wool was used in Teva Footwear in FY22  | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain | 2022               |
| 100% of timber used in our packaging and products to originate from sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export timber. Deckers will not use any timber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests                  | <ul> <li>92.64% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC-certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>93.77% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC-certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>96.58% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>                                     | <ul> <li>96.45% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul> | On Track  | 2026               |
| 50% of all natural rubber used in our footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export rubber. Deckers will not use any rubber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>2.22% of all natural rubber used in our<br/>footwear originated from recycled sources<br/>or sources that legally harvested, sourced,<br/>transported, and exported</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>5.97% of all natural rubber used in our<br/>footwear originated from recycled sources<br/>or sources that legally harvested, sourced,<br/>transported, and exported</li> </ul>              | On Track  | 2026               |
| 15% of all fibers used in our footwear will use preferred finishing methods (inclusive of preferred dying methods, bleach only methods and undyed materials (e.g. greige)   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | Target first conceptualized in FY21  Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>0.11% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>4.67% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul>                                  | On Track  | 2025               |
| Our business, brands, and products will actively engage in the circular economy (design out waste and pollution, keep products and materials in use, and regenerate natural systems)  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21  | <ul> <li>Launched downcycling project with<br/>Terracycle, pursuant to which TEVA sandal<br/>outsoles are downcycled into various<br/>projects, including playgrounds and asphalt,<br/>and uppers are diverted from landfills</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Teva offered recycling of Teva sandals<br/>(currently representing majority of line)</li> </ul>   | On Track  | 2030               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: SANUK MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

|   |   | sanük   |  |   |  |                   |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|-------------------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | FISCAL<br>YEAR DU |
| 55% of all materials used in Sanuk footwear will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>9.62% of all materials used in Sanuk footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>15.56% of all materials used in Sanuk footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>35.69% of all materials used in Sanuk<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>44.18% of all materials used in Sanuk<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2027              |
| 75% of all fibers used in Sanuk footwear will be made from preferred materials  | <ul> <li>10.79% of all fibers used in Sanuk footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>14.24% of all fibers used in Sanuk footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>37.26% of all fibers used in Sanuk footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>64.05% of all fibers used in Sanuk footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027              |
| 50% of all non-fibers used in Sanuk footwear will be made from preferred materials  | <ul> <li>9.30% of all non-fibers used in Sanuk<br/>footwear uses of recycled, repurposed,<br/>regenerated (plant-based), renewable (bio-<br/>based), or certified/ preferred natural non-<br/>fibers</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>29.24% of all non-fibers used in Sanuk<br/>footwear uses of recycled, repurposed,<br/>regenerated (plant-based), renewable (bio-<br/>based), or certified/ preferred natural non-<br/>fibers</li> </ul>                                    | <ul> <li>35.39% of all non-fibers used in Sanuk<br/>footwear uses of recycled, repurposed,<br/>regenerated (plant-based), renewable (bio-<br/>based), or certified/ preferred natural non-<br/>fibers</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>40.56% of all non-fibers used in Sanuk<br/>footwear uses of recycled, repurposed,<br/>regenerated (plant-based), renewable (bio-<br/>based), or certified/ preferred natural non-<br/>fibers</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027              |
| 100% of footwear SKUs are comprised of at least one preferred material  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.38% of footwear SKUs were comprised of<br/>at least one preferred material</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>99.42% of footwear SKUs were comprised of<br/>at least one preferred material</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2025              |
| 90% of all plant-based fibers will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>61.28% of all plant based fibers were made<br/>from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>83.74% of all plant based fibers were made<br/>from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2025              |
| 100% of cotton fiber used in our footwear, within all material categories, will be made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize sustainable crop growing practices   | <ul> <li>Committed to not sourcing cotton from<br/>countries or locations which support forced<br/>labor</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>No cotton sourced from countries known to practice forced labor</li> <li>11.10% of cotton fiber used in our footwear was made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize sustainable crop growing practices</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>53.10% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul>                           | <ul> <li>78.10% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027              |
| 100% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in footwear will either come from recycled sources or be finished in a Leather Working Group (LWG)-certified tannery   | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2022              |
| Trace 100% of all leather hides <i>(i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin)</i> used in our footwear back to the country of origin, within the leather and sheepskin material categories   | <ul> <li>96.24% of all hides used in our footwear<br/>traced back to country of origin, within the<br/>leather and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>97.30% of all hides used in our footwear<br/>traced to country of origin, within the leather<br/>and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100.00% of all hides used in our footwear<br/>traced to country of origin, within the leather<br/>and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of all hides used in our footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2021              |
| Eliminate virgin wool in Sanuk footwear, and to the extent that is not achievable, ensure that any virgin wool used Responsible Wool Standard (RWS)-certified   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>Of all fibers, used 0.52% were wool. Of this<br/>wool, 11.96% was repurposed and 88.03%<br/>was virgin or untraced, with a commitment to<br/>ensure it is RWS-certified by 2022</li> </ul>              | <ul> <li>54.08% of wool used in our footwear was<br/>repurposed wool or RWS wool and 45.92%<br/>was virgin or untraced, with a commitment to<br/>either completely eliminating virgin wool in<br/>footwear or ensuring any virgin wool used is<br/>RWS-certified by 2022</li> </ul> | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable<br>FY23                    | 2022              |
| 100% of timber used in our packaging and products to originate from sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export timber. Deckers will not use any timber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests                  | <ul> <li>92.64% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC-certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>            | <ul> <li>90.96% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC-certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>93.09% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC-certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>             | <ul> <li>94.40% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC-certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2026              |
| 50% of all natural rubber used in our footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export rubber. Deckers will not use any rubber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | Target first conceptualized in FY21  Target first conceptualized in FY21  | <ul> <li>14.14% of all natural rubber used in our<br/>footwear originated from recycled sources<br/>or sources that legally harvested, sourced,<br/>transported, and exported</li> </ul>                         | <ul> <li>16.17% of all natural rubber used in our<br/>footwear originated from recycled sources<br/>or sources that legally harvested, sourced,<br/>transported, and exported</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2026              |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: SANUK MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

|  |   | sanük   |   |  |                                       |                    |
|--|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS                        | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION OF PROGRESS               | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
| 25% of all fibers used in our footwear will use preferred finishing methods (inclusive of preferred dying methods, bleach only methods and undyed materials (e.g. greige)            | Target first conceptualized in FY21             | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>             | <ul> <li>0.27% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>16.71% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul>                                   | On Track                              | 2027               |
| Our business, brands, and products will actively engage in the circular economy (design out waste and pollution, keep products and materials in use, and regenerate natural systems) | Target first conceptualized in fiscal year 2022 | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in fiscal year 2022</li> </ul> | ■ Target established  | <ul> <li>Sanuk focused on using recycled synthetic<br/>materials were possible, reducing<br/>manufacturing impact (finishing of textiles),<br/>and incorporating more plant-based materials</li> </ul> | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2030               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: KOOLABURRA MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

|   |   | KOOLABURRA BY UGS BY UGS  |   |  |  |                    |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------|--|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION OF PROGRESS  | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |  |
| 50% of all materials used in Koolaburra footwear will be made from preferred materials  | <ul> <li>39.96% of all materials used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>38.31% of all materials used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>39.44% of all materials used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>29.81% of all materials used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2027               |  |
| 30% of all fibers used in Koolaburra footwear will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>3.13% of all fibers used in Koolaburra footwear<br/>were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>3.52% of all fibers used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>5.79% of all fibers used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>3.55% of all fibers used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2027               |  |
| 60% of all non-fibers used in Koolaburra footwear will be made from preferred materials   | <ul> <li>51.41% of all non-fibers used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>55.18% of all non-fibers used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>47.12% of all non-fibers used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>41.26% of all non-fibers used in Koolaburra<br/>footwear were made from preferred materials</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027               |  |
| 100% of footwear SKUs are comprised of at least one preferred material  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>94.86% of footwear SKUs are comprised of at<br/>least one preferred material</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>96.64% of footwear SKUs are comprised of at<br/>least one preferred material</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2030               |  |
| 100% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in footwear will either come from recycled sources or be finished in a Leather Working Group (LWG)-certified tannery | <ul> <li>87.35% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.94% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.97% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>100% of all leather hides used in footwear<br/>were sourced from LWG-certified tanneries or<br/>were recycled leather</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2022               |  |
| Trace 100% of all leather hides (i.e., leather, suede, and sheepskin) used in our footwear back to the country of origin, within the leather and sheepskin material categories            | <ul> <li>96.24% of all hides used in footwear traced<br/>back to country of origin, within the leather<br/>and sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>                               | <ul> <li>97.30% of all hides used in footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>                                    | <ul> <li>100% of all hides used in footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>                                      | <ul> <li>100% of all hides used in footwear traced<br/>to country of origin, within the leather and<br/>sheepskin material categories</li> </ul>                                       | On Track   | 2021               |  |
| Eliminate virgin wool in our footwear, and to the extent that is not achievable, ensure that any virgin wool used Responsible Wool Standard (RWS)-certified                               | ■ No wool used  | ■ No wool used  | <ul> <li>100% of wool used in Koolaburra footwear<br/>was repurposed wool</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>100% of wool used in Koolaburra footwear<br/>was repurposed wool or RWS wool</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2022               |  |
| Replace 30% of all faux fur with plant-based faux fur,<br>bio-based faux fur or recycled synthetic fibers, within all<br>material categories in our footwear products                     | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | ■ Target established  | <ul> <li>0.19% of all faux fur was made using plant<br/>based faux fur, bio-based faux fur or recycled<br/>synthetic fibers within our footwear products</li> </ul>                    | On Track   | 2027               |  |
| 100% of cotton fiber used in our footwear, within all material categories, will be made from recycled cotton fibers or sourced from farms that utilize sustainable crop growing practices | <ul> <li>0.00% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>0.00% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>0.00% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>12.24% of cotton fiber used in our footwear<br/>was made from recycled cotton fibers or<br/>sourced from farms that utilize sustainable<br/>crop growing practices</li> </ul> | On Track   | 2025               |  |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: KOOLABURRA MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

|   | KOOLABURRA NUGERA  |   |  |  |                                       |                    |
|---|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION OF PROGRESS               | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
| 30% of all co-polyester fibers and films in our footwear to originate from post-consumer, post-industrial, or renewable resources   | <ul> <li>2.25% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>4.3% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>10.05% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>                              | <ul> <li>4.04% of all co-polyester fibers and films<br/>used in our footwear originated from post-<br/>consumer, post-industrial or renewable<br/>resources</li> </ul>                               | On Track                              | 2027               |
| 100% of timber used in our packaging and products to originate from sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export timber. Deckers will not use any timber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests                  | <ul> <li>Lack of packaging data - improvement<br/>needed to report</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Lack of packaging data - improvement<br/>needed to report</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>96.99% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC-certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>97.51% of all timber products used in our<br/>products and packaging were FSC-certified<br/>or contained post-consumer recycled content<br/>and/or pre-consumer recycled content</li> </ul> | On Track                              | 2026               |
| 50% of all natural rubber used in our footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export rubber. Deckers will not use any rubber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21   | Target established   | <ul> <li>5.97% of all natural rubber used in our<br/>footwear originated from recycled sources<br/>or sources that legally harvested, sourced,<br/>transported, and exported</li> </ul>              | On Track                              | 2026               |
| 20% of all fibers used in our footwear will use preferred finishing methods (inclusive of preferred dying methods, bleach only methods and undyed materials (e.g. greige)   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>0.00% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul>                                  | <ul> <li>10.87% of our footwear materials used<br/>preferred dye methods, bleach only methods<br/>or implement more raw and undyed materials<br/>(greige)</li> </ul>                                 | On Track                              | 2027               |
| Our business, brands, and products will actively engage in the circular economy (design out waste and pollution, keep products and materials in use, and regenerate natural systems)  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in fiscal year 2022</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in fiscal year 2022</li> </ul>   | ■ Target established   | <ul> <li>Koolaburra continues to create high-quality<br/>products intended to last</li> </ul>  | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2030               |







### WASTE

SUSTAINABLY REDUCE WASTE GENERATED AT OUR FACILITIE AND PARTNER FACILITIES THROUGH REFUSE, REDUCTION, RECYCLING, AND REUSE

(This target advances the United Nations Globa Compact SDG numbers 7, 12, and 13)



### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: DECKERS BRANDS WASTE GENERATION

| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS            | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <ul> <li>Reduce waste generation among employees and brand<br/>teams at our corporate headquarters</li> </ul>           | <ul> <li>Eliminated paper cups and compostable utensils at corporate headquarters</li> <li>Digitization of product creation to reduce product sample creation and waste.</li> <li>Launched Sanuk virtual brand conference</li> <li>Filmed video series highlighting headquarters and distribution center waste mitigation efforts</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Eliminated most single use plastic at corporate office locations and retail stores</li> <li>Teva team saw a 50% reduction in product sample creation through use of digitization technology</li> <li>Sanuk continues virtual brand conferences</li> <li>All brands holding virtual brand conferences in FY21</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained corporate headquarters singleuse plastic elimination</li> <li>Corporate headquarters closed FY21 as employees worked from home</li> <li>APAC offices eliminated 17,964 plastic bottles and worked with 7 supply chain partners to eliminate 51,335 plastic bottles</li> <li>Continued utilization of 3D technology product renderings and samples</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained corporate headquarters single-use plastic elimination</li> <li>Hybrid work environment meant many employees did not return to our corporate headquarters in FY22 as many employees continued to worked from home</li> <li>APAC offices continued working with our supply chain partners to work towards the elimination of plastic water bottles</li> <li>Continued utilization of 3D technology product renderings and samples</li> </ul> | On Track                              | 2027               |
| Increase the number of 'Monitored' Tier 1 and Tier 2 partners year over year and record waste produced for each partner | <ul> <li>Monitored the waste generation of: 13 Tier 1<br/>supply chain partners, 12 Tier 2 suppliers, 6<br/>Bottom units, and 6 tannery facilities</li> </ul>  | • Increased monitored Tier 1 facilities to 14 supply chain partners and saw a 7.72% waste reduction per pair. Increase monitored Tier 2 suppliers to 17 (8 bottom unit and 9 tannery facilities). The bottom unit facilities saw a 61.73% reduction in waste and the tanneries saw a 29.43% reduction in waste                   | <ul> <li>Monitored waste generation among 14 Tier 1<br/>partners, 8 Tier 2 bottom suppliers and 9 Tier<br/>2 tanneries unfortunately saw increases per<br/>pair at all levels</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Monitored waste generation among 15 Tier 1 partners, 7 Tier 2 bottom suppliers and 8 Tier 2 tanneries</li> <li>Unfortunately saw an increase in waste generation at Tier 1 footwear factories, but we did see a decrease in Tier 2 bottom suppliers and Tier 2 tanneries</li> </ul>   | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2027               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: UGG (TIER 2 WASTE GENERATION TARGETS)

| Les de la laction de laction de laction de la laction de laction de la laction de laction d |                          |  |  |  |  |      |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|------|
| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS                                     | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS                                     | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS                                     | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
| JGG Footwear Midsole/Outsole Waste Reduction Targets <i>Tier 2</i> ): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.085 lbs/pair   | Baseline established     | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.083 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.082 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.080 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: UGG (TIER 2 WASTE GENERATION TARGETS)

|   | UGS   |   |   |   |  |      |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS                                | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS                                  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
| UGG Footwear Leather Waste Reduction Targets (Tier 1):<br>Maintain or reduce waste to 0.046 lbs/pair  | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul>                | <ul> <li>Maintained to 0.046 lbs/pair</li> </ul>          | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.042 lbs/pair</li> </ul>                                    | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.035 lbs/pair</li> </ul>                                    | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| UGG Footwear Sheepskin Waste Reduction Targets (Tier 1): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.055 lbs/pair   | Baseline established                                    | <ul> <li>Maintained to 0.055 lbs/pair</li> </ul>          | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.049 lbs/pair</li> </ul>                                    | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.039 lbs/pair</li> </ul>                                    | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| UGG Footwear Packaging Waste Reduction Targets (Tier 2): Maintain Packaging Waste within 2%   | Baseline established                                    | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| UGG Apparel, accessories, and Home Goods Packaging<br>Waste Reduction Targets (Tier 2): Maintain Packaging<br>Waste within 2%   | ■ Target first conceptualized in FY21                   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| UGG Footwear Textile Waste Reduction Targets (Tier 2):<br>Maintain or reduce waste to 0.015 lbs/pair  | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul>                | <ul> <li>Slightly off target at 0.016 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained to 0.015 lbs/pair</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.012 lbs/pair</li> </ul>                                    | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| Using UGG's FY21 data, determine baseline for waste produced for UGG apparel, accessories, and home goods materials at the finished material creation level and set reduction targets in FY23 | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Working with apparel, accessories and home<br/>team to establish a baseline</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Working with apparel, accessories and home<br/>team to establish a baseline</li> </ul> | New  | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: HOKA (TIER 2 WASTE GENERATION TARGETS)

|   |                          | HOKA   |  |  |   |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS                                     | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS                                 | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS                                 | DESCRIPTION DUE<br>OF PROGRESS  |
| HOKA Footwear Midsole/Outsole Waste Reduction<br>Targets (Tier 2): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.130 lbs/pair | Baseline established     | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.110 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained to 0.120 lbs/pair</li> </ul>         | <ul> <li>Maintained to 0.121 lbs/pair</li> </ul>         | Target Achieved 2030<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain |
| HOKA Footwear Packaging Waste Reduction Targets (Tier 2): Maintain Packaging Waste within 2%                  | Baseline established     | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>     | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul> | Target Achieved 2030<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: HOKA (TIER 2 WASTE GENERATION TARGETS)

|  |   | HEKA  |  |   |  |      |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|------|
| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS                                | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS                                  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS                                     | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
| HOKA Apparel and accessories, Packaging Waste<br>Reduction Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): Maintain Packaging Waste<br>within 2%  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul>                     | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>                    | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| HOKA Footwear Textile Waste Reduction Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.045 lbs/pair  | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul>                | <ul> <li>Slightly off target at 0.053 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.035 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.022 lbs/pair</li> </ul>                | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| Using HOKA's FY21 data, determine baseline for waste produced for Hoka apparel and accessories at the finished material creation level and set reduction targets in FY23 | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul>                     | <ul> <li>Targets conceptualized - to be communicated<br/>in FY23</li> </ul> | New  | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: TEVA (TIER 2 WASTE GENERATION TARGETS)

|   |  | Teva.  |  |  |  |      |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS                 | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS                                     | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS                                     | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS                                     | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
| Teva Footwear Midsole/Outsole Waste Reduction Targets<br>(Tier 2): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.100 lbs/pair | Baseline established                     | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.088 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.085 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained to 0.092 lbs/pair</li> </ul>             | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| Teva Footwear Packaging Waste Reduction Targets (Tier 2): Maintain Packaging Waste within 2%                  | Baseline established                     | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>     | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>     | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>     | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| Teva Footwear Textile Waste Reduction Targets (Tier 2):<br>Maintain or reduce waste to 0.020lbs/pair          | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained to 0.020 lbs/pair</li> </ul>             | <ul> <li>Slightly off target at 0.021 lbs/pair</li> </ul>    | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.017 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: SANUK (TIER 2 WASTE GENERATION TARGETS)

|  |                          | Sanük  |  |  |  |      |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|------|
| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS                                     | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS                         | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS                                     | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
| Sanuk Footwear Midsole/Outsole Waste Reduction Targe ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.115 lbs/pair | ets Baseline established | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.114 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained to 0.122 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.099 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: SANUK (TIER 2 WASTE GENERATION TARGETS)

|  |                          | Sanük  |  |  |  |      |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|------|
| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS                                 | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS                                     | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS                                 | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
| Sanuk Footwear Packaging Waste Reduction Targets ( <i>Tier</i> 2): Maintain Packaging Waste within 2%        | Baseline established     | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>     | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul> | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| Sanuk Footwear Textile Waste Reduction Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.009 lbs/pair | Baseline established     | <ul> <li>Slightly off target at 0.010lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.008 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained to 0.009 lbs/pair</li> </ul>         | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: KOOLABURRA (TIER 1 & TIER 2 WASTE GENERATION TARGETS)

|  |   | KOOLABURI<br>BY UGS*                                    |  |  |  |      |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|------|
| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS                                | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS                                | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS                 | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS                                     | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
| Koolaburra Footwear Midsole/Outsole Waste Reduction<br>Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.085 lbs/pair | ■ N/A   | ■ N/A   | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.083 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2030 |
| Koolaburra Footwear Leather Waste Reduction Targets ( <i>Tier 1</i> ): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.062 lbs/pair            | ■ N/A   | ■ N/A   | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.053 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2030 |
| Koolaburra Footwear Sheepskin Waste Reduction Targets ( <i>Tier 1</i> ): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.01 lbs/pair           | ■ N/A   | ■ N/A   | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained and reduced to 0.005 lbs/pair</li> </ul> | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2030 |
| Koolaburra Footwear Packaging Waste Reduction Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): Maintain Packaging Waste within 2%                  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Maintained packaging waste within 2%</li> </ul>     | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| Koolaburra Footwear Textile Waste Reduction Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): Maintain or reduce waste to 0.025 lbs/pair            | ■ N/A   | ■ N/A   | <ul> <li>Baseline established</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Slightly off target at 0.031 lbs/pair</li> </ul>    | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable                            | 2030 |



### WASTE

SUSTAINABLY REDUCE WASTE GENERATED AT OUR FACILITIES AND PARTNER FACILITIES THROUGH REDUCTION. RECYCLING. AND REUSE

(This target advances the United Nations Globa Compact SDG numbers 7, 12, and 13)

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: WASTE DIVERSION



### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: UGG (TIER 2 WASTE DIVERSION TARGETS)

| FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS   | D  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| <ul> <li>8.37% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>11.97% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>11.99% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>97.20% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain   | 20   |
| <ul> <li>82.48% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>      | <ul> <li>97.41% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.42% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from<br/>prior reporting</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.44% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain  | 20   |
| <ul> <li>16.92% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>      | <ul> <li>93.33% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>94.91% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>94.24% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2  |
|  | <ul> <li>was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>82.48% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>16.92% of Packaging Waste produced was</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>82.48% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>97.41% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>16.92% of Packaging Waste produced was</li> <li>93.33% of Packaging Waste produced was</li> </ul> | was diverted in a preferred method  **Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting  **16.92% of Packaging Waste produced was  **93.33% of Packaging Waste produced was  **94.91% of Packaging Waste produced was  **94.91% of Packaging Waste produced was  **94.91% of Packaging Waste produced was | was diverted in a preferred method  **Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting  **16.92% of Packaging Waste produced was  **93.33% of Packaging Waste produced was  **94.24% of Packaging Waste produced was  **94.24% of Packaging Waste produced was  **94.24% of Packaging Waste produced was  **16.92% of Packaging Waste produced was  **94.24% of Packaging Waste produced was | <ul> <li>8.37% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>82.48% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>97.41% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>99.42% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>99.42% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>99.44% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>80.48% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>80.48% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>80.42% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>80.42% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>80.42% of Packaging Waste produced was diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>80.42% of Packaging Waste produced was</li> <li>90.42% of Packaging Waste produced was</li> </ul> |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: UGG (TIER 2 WASTE DIVERSION TARGETS)

| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|------|
| UGG Footwear Textile Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 80% Preferred Waste Diversion  | <ul> <li>80.65% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected<br/>from prior reporting due to a material<br/>reclassification</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>80.62% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected<br/>from prior reporting due to a material<br/>reclassification</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>87.50% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected<br/>from prior reporting due to a material<br/>reclassification</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>88.33% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                      | On Track   | 2030 |
| UGG Apparel, Accessories, and Home Goods Textile Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 85% Preferred Waste Diversion  | <ul> <li>70.59% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected<br/>from prior reporting due to a material<br/>reclassification</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>84.97% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected<br/>from prior reporting due to a material<br/>reclassification</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>58.39% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected<br/>from prior reporting due to a material<br/>reclassification"</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>87.46% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                      | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| UGG Footwear Packaging Availability to Recycle Target:<br>80-85% of all packaging materials have the availability to<br>be recycled via the EPA Recycling Standards                                | <ul> <li>70.9% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>72.0% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>73.80% of all footwear packaging has<br/>the availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>73.16% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | On Track   | 2030 |
| UGG Apparel, Accessories, and Home Goods Packaging<br>Availability to Recycle Target: 75-80% of all packaging<br>materials have the availability to be recycled via the EPA<br>Recycling Standards | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Work in progress, baseline to be set in FY23</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Work in progress, baseline to be set in FY23</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: HOKA (TIER 2 WASTE DIVERSION TARGETS)

|   |   | HOKA  |   |   |  |      |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
| HOKA Footwear Midsole/Outsole Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 60% Preferred Waste Diversion              | <ul> <li>22.64% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>21.47% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>30.55% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>93.89% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul> | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| HOKA Footwear Packaging Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 99% Preferred Waste Diversion                    | <ul> <li>91.61% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | <ul> <li>99.90% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | <ul> <li>99.96% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.93% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| HOKA Apparel and accessories, Packaging Waste<br>Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 95% Preferred Waste Diversion | <ul> <li>21.41% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | <ul> <li>99.65% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | <ul> <li>99.47% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.93% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| HOKA Footwear Textile Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 90% Preferred Waste Diversion                      | <ul> <li>91.37% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>         | <ul> <li>87.59% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>         | <ul> <li>94.22% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>97.30% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>         | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| HOKA Apparel and Accessories, Textile Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 90% Preferred Waste Diversion      | <ul> <li>2.02% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>          | <ul> <li>65.82% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>         | <ul> <li>58.40% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from<br/>prior reporting"</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>77.65% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>         | On Track   | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: HOKA (TIER 2 WASTE DIVERSION TARGETS)

|  |   | HEKA  |   |  |   |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION DUE OF PROGRESS   |
| HOKA Footwear Packaging Availability to Recycle Target: 75-85% of all packaging materials have the availability to be recycled via the EPA Recycling Standards                       | <ul> <li>78.8% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>80.6% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>79.0% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>78.34% of all footwear packaging has<br/>the availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | Target Achieved 2030<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain |
| HOKA Apparel and Accessories, Packaging Availability to<br>Recycle Target: 55-65% of all packaging materials have the<br>availability to be recycled via the EPA Recycling Standards | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul><li>Work in progress</li></ul>  | <ul> <li>Work in progress</li> </ul>   | In progress 2030<br>- Target<br>achievable                            |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: TEVA (TIER 2 WASTE DIVERSION TARGETS)

|  |   | Teva.   |   |  |  |      |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|------|
| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
| Teva Footwear Midsole/Outsole Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 80% Preferred Waste Diversion   | <ul> <li>16.05% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                             | <ul> <li>26.80% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                             | <ul> <li>32.17% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                             | <ul> <li>90.30% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                              | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| Teva Footwear Packaging Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 99% Preferred Waste Diversion   | <ul> <li>90.23% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                   | <ul> <li>94.91% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                   | <ul> <li>99.52% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                   | <ul> <li>99.92% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                    | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2030 |
| Teva Footwear Textile Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 80% Preferred Waste Diversion   | <ul> <li>67.07% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                     | <ul> <li>71.10% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                     | <ul> <li>71.35% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                     | <ul> <li>91.10% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                      | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2030 |
| Teva Footwear Packaging Availability to Recycle Target:<br>80-85% of all packaging materials have the availability to<br>be recycled via the EPA Recycling Standards | <ul> <li>80.3% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>81.2% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>83.3% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>84.18% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: SANUK (TIER 2 WASTE DIVERSION TARGETS)

|   |   | Sanük   |   |   |                            |      |
|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS | DUE  |
| Sanuk Footwear Midsole/Outsole Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 75% Preferred Waste Diversion | <ul> <li>10.90% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>37.90% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>47.90% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>47.60% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul> | On Track                   | 2030 |
| Sanuk Footwear Packaging Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 99% Preferred Waste Diversion       | <ul> <li>84.29% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | <ul> <li>97.61% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | <ul> <li>98.31% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | <ul> <li>97.89% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>       | On Track                   | 2030 |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: SANUK (TIER 2 WASTE DIVERSION TARGETS)

|   |   | sanük   |   |  |                            |      |
|---|---|---|---|--|----------------------------|------|
| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS | DUE  |
| Sanuk Footwear Textile Waste Diversion Targets <i>(Tier 2)</i> : 70% Preferred Waste Diversion  | <ul> <li>33.70% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                     | <ul> <li>28.29% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                     | <ul> <li>41.87% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                     | <ul> <li>44.20% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                      | On Track                   | 2030 |
| Sanuk Footwear Packaging Availability to Recycle Target: 70-75% of all packaging materials have the availability to be recycled via the EPA Recycling Standards | <ul> <li>69.5% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>65.7% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>67.7% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>67.09% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | On Track                   | 2030 |

| KOOLABURRA BYUG: PR  |   |   |   |  |  |      |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|------|--|
| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |  |
| Koolaburra Footwear Midsole/Outsole Waste Diversion<br>Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 60% Preferred Waste Diversion  | 0% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced was<br>diverted in a preferred method                  | 0% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced was<br>diverted in a preferred method                  | <ul> <li>0.46% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                              | <ul> <li>24.10% of Midsole/Outsole Waste produced<br/>was diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                              | On Track   | 2030 |  |
| Koolaburra Footwear Packaging Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 99% Preferred Waste Diversion   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>                                     | Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>98.43% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                   | <ul> <li>99.40% of Packaging Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                    | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |  |
| Koolaburra Footwear Textile Waste Diversion Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 50% Preferred Waste Diversion   | <ul> <li>23.77% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>3.33% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>12.06% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                     | <ul> <li>6.40% of Textile Waste produced was<br/>diverted in a preferred method</li> </ul>                                       | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable                            | 2030 |  |
| Koolaburra Footwear Packaging Availability to Recycle<br>Target: 75-85% of all packaging materials have the<br>availability to be recycled via the EPA Recycling Standards | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>                                     | Target first conceptualized in FY21   | <ul> <li>72.2% of all footwear packaging has the<br/>availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>64.08% of all footwear packaging has<br/>the availability to be recycled via the EPA<br/>Recycling Standards</li> </ul> | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable                            | 2030 |  |



### WATER

REDUCE WATER CONSUMPTION AND IMPROVE WATER QUALITY THROUGHOU'
OUR OPERATIONS AND THE COMMUNITIES IN WHICH WE OPERATE

(This target advances the United Nations Global Compact SDG number 6



### **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: WATER**

| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION OF PROGRESS | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Conduct study on water practices for all Tier 1 and top<br>Tier 2 suppliers and ensure these partners are applying<br>industry best practices on water treatment and usage | <ul> <li>5.4% reduction in water usage at Tier 1 level<br/>achieved</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>4% reduction in water usage at the Tier 1 level<br/>achieved</li> </ul>                             | <ul> <li>Monitored 14 Tier 1 partners, 7 Tier 2 bottom<br/>suppliers and 8 Tier 2 tanneries</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Monitored 15 Tier 1 partners, 7 Tier 2 bottom<br/>suppliers and 8 Tier 2 tanneries</li> </ul>   | On Track                | 2022               |
|  |   | <ul> <li>Tier 2 baseline set and target to reduce water<br/>usage at Tier 2 level by FY22 adopted</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Saw a 28% reduction at Tier 1, a 21% increase<br/>at Tier 2 bottom suppliers, a 11% decrease at<br/>Tier 2 category C tanneries, a 16% increase<br/>at Tier 2 category D tanneries, and a 26%<br/>decrease at Tier 2 category F tanneries</li> </ul> | Saw a 2.46% increase at Tier 1, a 29.41% increase at Tier 2 bottom suppliers, a 13.17% increase at Tier 2 category C tanneries, a 20.86% decrease at Tier 2 category D tanneries, and a 31.57% decrease at Tier 2 category F tanneries |                         |                    |
| Sanuk to continue utilizing charitable contribution spend<br>by supporting water related conservation efforts  | <ul> <li>Sanuk supported Surfrider Foundation, an<br/>organization dedicated to the protection and</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Sanuk supported the Surfrider Foundation<br/>and the Fish Reef Project</li> </ul>                   | <ul> <li>Sanuk continued to support the Surfrider<br/>Foundation</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Sanuk continued to support the Surfrider<br/>Foundation</li> </ul>  | On Track                | 2027               |
|  | enjoyment of the world's ocean waves and<br>beachesfor all peoplethrough a powerful<br>activist network   |  |   | <ul> <li>Surfrider Foundation hosted a virtual<br/>webinar for our employees speaking about<br/>plastic pollution and providing resources for<br/>employees to get more involved</li> </ul>  |                         |                    |
| Host an annual beach cleanup in one of the communities in which we operate   | <ul> <li>Target set and communicated</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>APAC team hosted a beach cleanup in<br/>Vietnam during supplier summit</li> </ul>                   | <ul> <li>Shifted APAC volunteer efforts in FY21 to<br/>COVID relief efforts. Plan to conduct an<br/>annual beach cleanup in FY22</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Offices around the globe hosted beach clean<br/>ups (US and APAC)</li> </ul>  | On Track                | 2027               |
| Ensure best in class water mitigation efforts at corporate headquarters location   | <ul> <li>Low flow fixtures that save 350,000 gallons<br/>of water each year</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target maintained</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target maintained</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target maintained</li> </ul>  | Target<br>Maintained    | 2020               |
|  | Filmed video series highlighting<br>headquarters and distribution center waste<br>mitigation efforts  |  |   |  |                         |                    |
|  | Drought tolerant landscaping and use of culvert system where rainfall is collected and put into the wetland restoration area that surrounds our campus" |  |   |  |                         |                    |
| Headquarters Water Consumption Monitoring  | <ul><li>Water HQ (units in gallons) Fiscal 2019 -<br/>36,018.70</li></ul>   | <ul> <li>Water HQ (units in gallons) Fiscal 2020 -<br/>31,186.30</li> </ul>                                  | <ul> <li>Water HQ (units in gallons) Fiscal 2021 -<br/>34,829.30</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Water HQ (units in gallons) Fiscal 2022 -<br/>27,872.00</li> </ul>  | Monitoring<br>Target    | 2030               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: WATER (CONTINUED)

| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|------|
| Baseline apparel, accessories, and home goods water usage at the finished material creation level and set reduction targets in FY22 (baseline year 2021)    | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY21</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Baseline Year Complete - Targets<br/>conceptualized and will be communicated in<br/>FY22</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Work in progress. Baseline shall be FY23.</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2022 |
| Ensure 100% of our leather hides sourced from Leather Working Group ( <i>LWG</i> )-certified tanneries that support responsible water usage in our Footwear | <ul> <li>97% of leather hides from LWG-certified<br/>tanneries that support responsible water<br/>usage</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>97.33% of leather hides from LWG-certified<br/>tanneries that support responsible water<br/>usage</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>99.88% of leather hides from LWG-certified tanneries that support responsible water usage (including recycled leather).</li> <li>100% of our sheepskin from LWG-certified tanneries that support responsible water usage"</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>100% of leather hides from LWG-certified<br/>tanneries that support responsible water<br/>usage</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2027 |
| UGG footwear to reduce water usage by 30% per pair  | Baseline yearstudy completed   | <ul> <li>UGG reduced water usage by 6.17% per pair<br/>when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from<br/>prior reporting"</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>UGG reduced water usage by 15.29% per pair<br/>when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from prior<br/>reporting"</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>UGG reduced water usage by 37.19% per pair<br/>when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2030 |
| HOKA footwear to reduce water usage by 20% per pair   | Baseline yearstudy completed   | <ul> <li>HOKA increased water usage by 15.08% per<br/>pair by when compared to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>HOKA increased water usage by 13.97%<br/>per pair (1% reduction from FY20) when<br/>compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Hoka reduced water usage by 9.21% per pair<br/>when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2030 |
| Teva footwear to reduce water usage by 45% per pair   | Baseline yearstudy completed   | <ul> <li>Teva reduced water usage by 14.01% per pair<br/>when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from<br/>prior reporting</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Teva reduced water usage by 31.67% per pair<br/>when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from<br/>prior reporting"</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Teva reduced water usage by 33.29% per pair<br/>when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2030 |
| Sanuk footwear to reduce water usage by 30% per pair  | Baseline yearstudy completed   | <ul> <li>Sanuk increased water usage by 14.89% per<br/>pair when compared to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Sanuk reduced water usage by 13.81% per pair<br/>when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Sanuk reduced water usage by 32.50% per<br/>pair when compared to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030 |
| Koolaburra footwear to reduce water usage by 35% per<br>pair  | Baseline yearstudy completed   | <ul> <li>Koolaburra reduced water usage by 30.96% per<br/>pair when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from prior<br/>reporting</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Koolaburra reduced water usage by 26.72% per pair when compared to baseline line year (FY19)</li> <li>*Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Koolaburra reduced water usage by 18.75%<br/>per pair when compared to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2030 |
| Reduce or maintain (+/- 2%) water usage per pair among all packaging materials in our footwear after FY21   | Baseline yearstudy completed   | <ul> <li>Completed Footwear Packaging Water<br/>Usage Study. Below shows FY19 v. FY20<br/>water usage per pair:</li> <li>UGG: -39.62%<br/>HOKA: +0.85%<br/>Teva: -29.06%<br/>Sanuk:-41.80%<br/>Koolaburra: Did Not Record"</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Completed Footwear Packaging Water<br/>Usage Study. Below shows FY19 v. FY21<br/>water usage per pair:</li> <li>UGG: -50.84%<br/>HOKA: -0.44%<br/>Teva: -35.23%<br/>Sanuk:-31.18%<br/>Koolaburra: FY21 Baseline Year</li> </ul>      | • Completed Footwear Packaging Water Usage Study. Below shows FY19 v. FY22 water usage per pair:  UGG: -54.82% HOKA: +0.79% Teva: -36.04% Sanuk:-29.96% Koolaburra: +1.84%" | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2021 |
| Support at least one water program a year focused on providing reliable, ongoing water and sanitation service and support to our global communities         | ■ Target first conceptualized FY21   | Target first conceptualized FY21  | Target Conceptualized   | Open item - considering by 2023   | On Track   | 2030 |







### CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY

REDUCED ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND GREENHOUSE SAS EMISSIONS THROUGHOUT OUR OPERATIONS

(This target advances the United Nations Globa Compact SDG numbers 7, 12, and 13)



### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY

| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS            | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Reduce employee travel by 50%  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY20</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Global employees air travel emitted</li> <li>11,641,280 pounds or 5,820.64 tons of CO2</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Global employees air travel emitted 163,115<br/>pounds or 81.55 tons of CO2 (not an<br/>accurate reflection of employee travel due to<br/>COVID-19)</li> </ul>  | Global employees travel emitted 1,889,484.70 pounds or 944.74 tons of CO2  *Note the above is inclusive of air, hotel and train not just air as disclosed in prior years"   | On Track                              | 2025               |
| Encourage employee utilization of alternative commute program to save over 50 tons of CO2 annually | <ul> <li>Employees recorded and saved 71.07 tons of<br/>CO2 through alternative commute strategies</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Employees recorded and saved 80.74 tons of<br/>CO2 through alternative commute strategies</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Unable to track in FY21 as employees were<br/>not commuting into office (remote work)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Still in a hybrid work environment and not an<br/>accurate metric to track in FY22</li> </ul>  | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2027               |
| 100% renewable energy in owned and operated facilities   | <ul> <li>Continue to increase our year-over-year<br/>solar usage at our U.S. locations ongoing<br/>monitoring of energy usage at our retail<br/>stores, U.S. headquarter, and main U.S.<br/>distribution center</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Corporate HQ LED conversion completed:<br/>100% LED lighting installed</li> <li>Hong Kong Office in 90% percentile for<br/>energy efficiency</li> <li>Continued to track usage among US retail<br/>stores and US company office locations<br/>generally remaining consistent</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Deckers HQ is 100% renewable as of October 2021 (combination Solar and Goleta Green Grid)</li> <li>Continued to track usage among US retail stores and majority of corporate office locations</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Deckers HQ continues to be 100% renewable as of October 2021 (combination Solar and Goleta Green Grid)</li> <li>Continued to track usage among US retail stores and majority of corporate office locations and distribution centers</li> </ul>   | On Track                              | 2021               |
| Increase awareness on Climate related issues   | <ul> <li>"Environmental Policy adopted</li> <li>Filmed video series highlighting HQ/DC sustainability efforts"</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Earth Day employee contest conceptualized<br/>in FY20 with deployment in FY21 to<br/>encourage employees to live in a more<br/>environmentally mindful way</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Continued Earth Day employee contest to encourage employees to live more sustainably</li> <li>Held first ever Plastic Free July employee contest to bring visibility to how much plastic is used daily, encouraging employees to go plastic free</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Continued Earth Day employee education bringing awareness to issues such as regenerative agriculture and climate change</li> <li>Held second Plastic Free July campaign to bring visibility to plastic pollution - this included a co-hosted virtual webinar with the Surfider Foundation</li> </ul> | On Track                              | 2027               |
| Of monitored Tier 1 facilities, reduce energy usage by 10%   | <ul> <li>Monitored 13 Tier 1 supply chain partners<br/>energy consumption</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Monitored 14 of Tier 1 footwear factories and<br/>reduced their energy consumption by 30%</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Monitored 14 of Tier 1 footwear factories and<br/>reduced their energy consumption by 13.3%</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Monitored 15 Tier 1 footwear factories<br/>who unfortunately increased their energy<br/>consumption by 2%</li> </ul>   | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable | 2027               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION OF PROGRESS  | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Of monitored Tier 2 suppliers, reduce energy usage by 5%   | <ul> <li>Monitored 12 Tier 2 suppliers, 6 bottom unit<br/>and 6 tannery facilities energy consumption</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Monitored 17 Tier 2 suppliers. Of the 8 bottom<br/>unit facilities and tannery facilities energy<br/>consumption and set reduction target of 5%</li> </ul>      | <ul> <li>Monitored 8 T2 bottom suppliers and<br/>saw significant reduction. Monitored 7 T2<br/>tanneries and saw a slight increase of 2.27% in</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Monitored 7 T2 bottom suppliers who<br/>unfortunately increased their energy<br/>consumption by 30%</li> </ul>   | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable                              | 2027               |
|  |  |  | energy consumption  | <ul> <li>Monitored 8 T2 tanneries and saw an increase<br/>among category C tannery partners while<br/>category D and F tannery partners decreased<br/>their energy consumption</li> </ul> | denievasie   |                    |
| File Science-Based Targets with Science-Based Targets<br>Initiative (SBTi)                                 | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY20</li> </ul>  | ■ Target set   | ■ Filed and approved by SBTi  | <ul> <li>Continued to monitor and track progress<br/>against our approved science-based targets</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to continue to monitor | 2025               |
| Science-based climate change goals   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | Target first conceptualized in FY21  | <ul> <li>Deckers commits to reduce absolute Scope 1 &amp; 2 GHG emissions 46% by 2030 (FY31) from a FY19 base year</li> <li>Deckers commits to reduce Scope 3 GHG emissions 58% per \$m gross profit by 2030 (FY31) from a FY19 base year</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Maintained</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain   | 2031               |
| ■ Deckers commits to reduce absolute Scope 1 & 2 GHG   | Baseline Year  | <ul> <li>Scope 1 &amp; 2 (Market-based): 1,239.49 tCO2e</li> </ul>   | "Scope 1 & 2 ( <i>Market-based</i> ): 1,012.41 tCO2e  | <ul> <li>Scope 1 &amp; 2 (Market-based): 1,039.12 tCO2e</li> </ul>  | In progress  | 2030               |
| emissions 46% by FY30 from a FY19 base year  | Scope 1 & 2 (Market-based): 1,493.54 tCO2e   | Absolute Change from Baseline Year: -17.01%  | Absolute Change from Baseline Year: -32.21%   | Absolute Change from Baseline Year: -30.43%   | - Target   |                    |
| Deckers commits to reduce Scope 3 GHG emissions 58% per \$m gross profit by FY20 from a FY19 base year     | ■ Scope 3: 888,727.31 tCO2e  | ■ Scope 3: 937,690.41 tCO2e  | ■ Scope 3: 1,083,354.45   | ■ Scope 3: 1,433,427.08 tCO2e   | achievable   |                    |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Economic Intensity Change from Baseline<br/>Year: -0.59%</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Economic Intensity Change from Baseline<br/>Year: -7.75%</li> </ul>  | <ul><li>Percentage Change from Baseline Year:<br/>+4.33%</li></ul>  |  |                    |
| Baseline FY21 apparel, accessories, and home goods materials greenhouse gas emissions and energy usage     | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | "Baseline year complete  The state of t | <ul> <li>Targets conceptualized and will be<br/>communicated in FY23</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2022               |
| produced at the finished material creation level and set reduction targets in FY22 (UGG and HOKA only)     |  |  | Targets conceptualized and will be communicated in FY22"  |   |  |                    |
| UGG footwear to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by 40% per pair and Energy usage by 35% per pair by 2030   | ■ Baseline year, study completed   | <ul> <li>UGG reduced greenhouse gas emissions by<br/>6.49% per pair and energy usage by 4.53%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>    | <ul> <li>UGG reduced greenhouse gas emissions by<br/>14.68% per pair and energy usage by 12.88%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>UGG reduced greenhouse gas emissions by<br/>31.60% per pair and energy usage by 30.12%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>                   | On Track   | 2030               |
|  |  | *Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting  | *Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting   |   |  |                    |
| HOKA footwear to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by 20% per pair and Energy usage by 25% per pair by 2030  | Baseline year, study completed   | <ul> <li>HOKA increased greenhouse gas emissions<br/>by 7.94% per pair and energy usage by 6.65%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>HOKA increased greenhouse gas emissions<br/>by 2.98% per pair (4.60% reduction from<br/>FY20) and energy usage by 3.57% per<br/>pair (2.89% reduction from FY20) when<br/>comparing to baseline line year (FY19)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>HOKA reduced greenhouse gas emissions by<br/>16.47% per pair and energy usage by 14.58%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>                  | On Track   | 2030               |
| Teva footwear to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by 35% per pair and Energy usage by 30% per pair by 2030  | Baseline year, study completed   | <ul> <li>Teva reduced greenhouse gas emissions by<br/>13.15% per pair and energy usage by 13.41%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Teva reduced greenhouse gas emissions by<br/>21.36% per pair and energy usage by 21.39%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Teva reduced greenhouse gas emissions by<br/>27.03% per pair and energy usage by 25.13%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>                  | On Track   | 2030               |
|  |  | *Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting"   | *Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting"  |   |  |                    |
| Sanuk footwear to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by 40% per pair and Energy usage by 40% per pair by 2030 | Baseline year, study completed   | Sanuk increased greenhouse gas emissions<br>by 7.68% per pair and energy usage by 6.84%<br>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br>(FY19)                       | <ul> <li>Sanuk reduced greenhouse gas emissions by<br/>15.34% per pair and energy usage by 12.00%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Sanuk reduced greenhouse gas emissions by<br/>29.36% per pair and energy usage by 26.70%<br/>per pair when comparing to baseline line year<br/>(FY19)</li> </ul>                 | On Track   | 2030               |
|  |  | *Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting  |   |   |  |                    |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS                                | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION OF PROGRESS | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
|---|---|--|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Koolaburra footwear to reduce greenhouse gas emissions by 35% per pair and Energy usage by 35% per pair by 2030 | <ul> <li>Baseline year, study completed</li> </ul>      | <ul> <li>Koolaburra reduced greenhouse gas<br/>emissions by 20.91% per pair and energy<br/>usage by 22.98% per pair when comparing to<br/>baseline line year (FY19)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Koolaburra reduced greenhouse gas<br/>emissions by 25.78% per pair and energy<br/>usage by 25.03% per pair when comparing to<br/>baseline line year (FY19)</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Koolaburra reduced greenhouse gas<br/>emissions by 17.40% per pair and energy<br/>usage by 18.07% per pair when comparing to<br/>baseline line year (FY19)</li> </ul> | On Track                | 2030               |
|   |   | *Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting"   | *Note, above numbers are corrected from prior reporting  |  |                         |                    |
| Reduce or maintain (+/- 2%) footwear packaging greenhouse gas emissions   | <ul> <li>Baseline year, study completed</li> </ul>      | Completed Footwear Packaging<br>Greenhouse Gas Emissions Study   | Completed Footwear Packaging<br>Greenhouse Gas Emissions Study   | Completed Footwear Packaging<br>Greenhouse Gas Emissions Study   | On Track                | 2021               |
|   |   | Below shows FY19 v. FY20 GHG emissions per pair change:  | Below shows FY19 v. FY21 GHG emissions per pair change:  | Below shows FY19 v. FY22 GHG emissions per pair change:  |                         |                    |
|   |   | UGG: -16.17%<br>HOKA: +1.49%   | UGG: -31.61%<br>HOKA: -0.35%   | UGG: -35.13%<br>HOKA: +1.23%   |                         |                    |
|   |   | Teva: -26.38%<br>Sanuk:-44.50%   | Teva: -28.49%<br>Sanuk:-38.52%   | Teva: -29.45%<br>Sanuk:-39.05%   |                         |                    |
|   |   | Koolaburra: Did Not Record   | Koolaburra: Baseline Year Recorded   | Koolaburra: +14.32% (Missed)   |                         |                    |
| Reduce or maintain (+/- 2%) footwear packaging energy usage   | Baseline year, study completed                          | <ul> <li>Completed Footwear Packaging Energy<br/>Usage Study</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Completed Footwear Packaging Energy<br/>Usage Study</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Completed Footwear Packaging Energy<br/>Usage Study</li> </ul>  | On Track                | 2021               |
|   |   | Below shows FY19 v. FY20 Energy usage per pair change:   | Below shows FY19 v. FY21 Energy usage per pair change:   | Below shows FY19 v. FY21 Energy usage per pair change:   |                         |                    |
|   |   | UGG: -23.18%<br>HOKA: +1.97%   | UGG: -36.97%<br>HOKA: -0.02%   | UGG: -39.83%<br>HOKA: +1.71%   |                         |                    |
|   |   | Teva: -26.45%<br>Sanuk:-50.70%<br>Koolaburra: Did Not Record"  | Teva: -27.79%<br>Sanuk:-45.24%<br>Koolaburra: Baseline Year Recorded"  | Teva: -28.82%<br>Sanuk:-46.40%<br>Koolaburra: +11.54% (Missed)   |                         |                    |
| Invest in Regenerative Farming  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized in FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Invested in the regeneration of 200,000<br/>acres of land in 2021, with a goal of 1,000,000<br/>acres within five years</li> </ul>                                    | <ul> <li>Helped convert over 200,000 acres of land<br/>with a goal of 1 million acres by 2025</li> </ul>   | On Track                | 2026               |



### CHEMISTRY AND CONSUMER SAFETY

REDUCE OR ELIMINATE HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS THROUGHOU

United Nations Global Compact SDG numbers 3 and 6)



### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: CHEMISTRY AND CONSUMER SAFETY

| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--------------------|
| Reduce volatile organic compounds (VOCs) to 20g/pair or less   | <ul> <li>VOCs reduced to under 20g/ pair at the<br/>assembly level</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Continued reduction in VOCs</li> <li>All brands were under 18g/pair at the assembly level</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Continued reduction in VOCs</li> <li>All brands were under 14 g/pair at the assembly level</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>"Continued reduction in VOCs</li> <li>All brands are at 11.9 g/pair or under at the assembly level"</li> </ul> | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2020               |
| Eliminate PFC from our supply chain (Tier 1 and Tier 2)  | <ul> <li>On track to eliminate PFCs from our supply<br/>chain (Tier 1 and Tier 2) by 2020</li> </ul>                   | <ul> <li>PFC free supply chain achieved (Tier 1 and<br/>Tier 2)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Eliminated PFC from our supply chain (Tier 1<br/>and Tier 2)</li> </ul>                               | <ul> <li>Eliminated PFC from our supply chain (Tier 1<br/>and Tier 2)</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2021               |
| Eliminate PVC from our supply chain  | ■ Target set   | <ul> <li>Working towards elimination</li> </ul>   | ■ Eliminated PVC from our supply chain   | ■ Eliminated PVC from our supply chain  | On Track   | 2027               |
| Join Zero Discharge of Hazardous Chemicals (ZDHC)  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY21</li> </ul>   | ■ Target first conceptualized FY21  | ■ Target first conceptualized FY21   | <ul><li>Open item - considering by 2023</li></ul>   | On Track   | 2023               |
| Cleaner chemistries to be adopted  | <ul> <li>Eliminated PFOA and PFOS, restricted<br/>phthalates, dimethyl fumarate, regulated<br/>nitrosamines</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Deckers materials free of banned and/or<br/>restricted Azo dyes Blue 106 replaced with an<br/>environmentally friendly dye that share the<br/>same color properties</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Cleaner chemistries adopted for 8 chemistries</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Cleaner chemistries adopted for 9 chemistries</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2025               |
| Continued reduction, or maintaining, of our Restricted Substances Failure Rate   | RS Report Failure Rate 1.65%   | RS Report Failure Rate 0.80%  | <ul> <li>Continued reduction or maintenance of our<br/>restricted substance failure rate</li> </ul>            | RS Report Failure Rate 0.73%  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030               |
| Continued reduction, or maintaining, of our CPSIA Failure<br>Rate  | CPSIA Report Failure Rate 0.63%  | ■ CPSIA Report Failure Rate 0%  | <ul> <li>Continued reduction, or maintaining, of our<br/>CPSIA failure rate</li> </ul>                         | ■ CPSIA Report Failure Rate 0%  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2030               |
| Invest at least 300 hours annually in restricted substance training and education empowering partners with necessary tools for success | <ul> <li>369 hours of target restricted substances<br/>training given</li> </ul>                                       | <ul> <li>265 hours of target restricted substances<br/>training given</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>452 hours of target restricted substances<br/>training given</li> </ul>                               | <ul> <li>413 hours of restricted substances training given</li> </ul>   | On Track   | 2030               |











### **HUMAN RIGHTS**



### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: HUMAN RIGHTS

| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS   | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | FISCAL<br>YEAR DUE |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------|
| • Increase employee volunteer efforts by 20% by 2023 and 50% by 2027   | ■ Employees volunteered 3,106 hours  | <ul> <li>Employees volunteered 1,904 hours</li> <li>Implemented new employee volunteer hours tracking system</li> <li>Appointed Director for "Deckers Gives" initiative</li> <li>Baseline year (FY20) for target reporting purposes</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Held our first ever 'Art of Kindness' event,<br/>a week where employees come together,<br/>putting work aside, to volunteer in our local<br/>communities</li> <li>Employees volunteered 5,073 hours</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Held multiple 'Art of Kindness' events, a week where employees volunteer in our local communities</li> <li>Employees volunteered over 14,000 hours, a 180% increase when compared to FY21</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2023 /<br>2027     |
| Donate at least \$1,000,000 annually to organizations supporting historically underserved youth, community, diversity, equity and inclusion, education, environment, and family and children | <ul> <li>Donated over \$1.3 million to various<br/>organizations supporting our communities</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Donated over \$1.8 million to various<br/>organizations supporting historically<br/>underserved youth, community, diversity,<br/>equity and inclusion, education, environment,<br/>and family and children</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Donated \$2.13 million to various not-for-profit organizations in the global communities in which we operate</li> <li>Giving areas focused on historically underserved youth, community, diversity, equity and inclusion, education, environment, and family and children</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Donated \$3.41 million to various not-for-profit organizations in the global communities in which we operate</li> <li>Giving areas focused on Uplifting Youth, Community, DEI, Education, and Environment"</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2027               |
| Ensure that every Deckers employee has the opportunity to contribute to our local communities  | <ul> <li>All employees encouraged to volunteer and<br/>we provide up to 24 hours of paid volunteer<br/>time to incentivize participation</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Employees who volunteer 100 hours per calendar year receive a \$1,000 donation to a charity of their choice</li> <li>Employees provided up to 24 hours of paid volunteer time</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target achieved and maintained</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target achieved and maintained</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2021               |
| Recognize human rights within our supply chain by ensuring at least 90% of our Tier 1 and Tier 2 supply chain partners receive Champion, Excellent or Solid audit rankings                   | <ul> <li>Ensured robust ethical supply chain audits based on International Labor Organization standards, performance scorecards, and ongoing ESC audits</li> <li>Filmed video series highlighting ethical supply chain and HERproject efforts</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>100% of our Tier 1 partners are audited on an annual basis</li> <li>We engaged the majority of our Tier 2 suppliers (those representing 55% of our total materials spend) in audits, training and environmental projects</li> <li>Anonymous hotline provided to supply chain partners for reporting purposes</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>100% of our Tier 1 partners are audited on an annual basis</li> <li>We engaged the majority of our Tier 2 suppliers (those representing 55% of our total materials spend) in audits, training and environmental projects</li> <li>92.3% of those monitored received champion or excellent ratings</li> <li>Anonymous hotline provided to supply chain partners for reporting purposes</li> <li>Anti-harassment training provided to supply chain partners</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>100% of our Tier 1 partners are audited on an annual basis</li> <li>85.72% of those monitored received champion or excellent ratings</li> <li>We engaged the majority of our Tier 2 suppliers (those representing 80% of our total materials spend) in audits, training and environmental projects</li> <li>Anonymous hotline provided to supply chain partners for reporting purposes</li> <li>Anti-harassment training provided to supply chain partners</li> </ul> | On Track   | 2027               |

### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: HUMAN RIGHTS (CONTINUED)

| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS   | DUE  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|------|
| Ensure our T1 Lost Time Injury Rate is 0.26 and our Total<br>Recordable Incident rate is 0.40               | <ul> <li>FY19 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.33 and<br/>Total Recordable Incident Rate was 0.33</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>FY20 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.28 and<br/>Total Recordable Incident Rate was 0.40</li> </ul> | FY21 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.24 and Total<br>Recordable Incident Rate was 0.32  | <ul> <li>FY22 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.12 and Total<br/>Recordable Incident Rate was 0.16</li> </ul>                                 | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain or continue to lower these rates | 2021 |
| Ensure our T2 Bottom Suppliers Lost Time Injury Rate is 0.26 and our Total Recordable Incident rate is 0.40 | <ul> <li>FY19 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.32 and<br/>Total Recordable Incident Rate was 0.7</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>FY20 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.38 and<br/>Total Recordable Incident Rate was 0.43</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>FY21 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.15 and Total<br/>Recordable Incident Rate was 0.19</li> </ul>                       | <ul> <li>FY22 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.37 and<br/>Total Recordable Incident Rate was 0.37</li> </ul>                                 | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable  | 2021 |
| Ensure our T1 Tanneries Lost Time Injury Rate is 0.26 and our Total Recordable Incident rate is 0.40        | <ul> <li>FY19 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.78 and Total<br/>Recordable Incident Rate was 0.86</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>FY20 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.99 and<br/>Total Recordable Incident Rate was 1.23</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>FY21 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.71 and Total<br/>Recordable Incident Rate was 0.68</li> </ul>                       | <ul> <li>FY22 Lost Time Injury Rate was 0.37 and<br/>Total Recordable Incident Rate was 0.37</li> </ul>                                 | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable  | 2025 |
| Living Wage Assessment  | ■ Target first conceptualized FY21  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY21</li> </ul>  | ■ Target first conceptualized FY21  | <ul> <li>Open item - considering by 2025</li> </ul>   | In progress<br>- Target<br>achievable  | 2025 |
| Join Fashion Transparency Pledge  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target achieved and maintained</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain                         | 2023 |
| Publish list 100% of Tier 1 and Tier 2 partners for added transparency                                      | ■ Target first conceptualized FY21  | ■ Target first conceptualized FY21  | ■ Target first conceptualized FY21  | <ul> <li>Target achieved and maintained</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain                         | 2023 |
| Host annual anti-harassment Training for factory workers  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY21</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Partnered with Better Work Vietnam to<br/>provide anti-harassment training to key T1<br/>factory partners</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Partnered with Better Work, BSR and<br/>Timeline to provide anti-harassment training<br/>to key T1 factory partners</li> </ul> | On Track   | 2030 |
|   |   |   | <ul> <li>Total of 10,281 workers received such training<br/>in Vietnam and the Philippines</li> </ul>                         | <ul> <li>Total of 23,472 workers received such training<br/>in Vietnam and the Philippines</li> </ul>                                   |  |      |

# **CREATING CHANGE**



# GENDER EQUALITY, QUALITY EDUCATION, AND REDUCED INEQUALITIES

PROMOTE DIVERSITY, GENDER EQUALITY, FEMALE EMPOWERMENT. AND INCLUSION FOR ALL

(This target advances the United Nations Global Compact SDG numbers 4, 5 and 10)



#### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: GENDER EQUALITY, QUALITY EDUCATION, AND REDUCED INEQUALITIES

| TARGETS   | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|------|
| Gender parity in leadership positions and our Board of Directors  | <ul> <li>Executive Leadership Team: 25% women, 75% men</li> <li>Board of Directors: 30% female, 70% male</li> <li>Obtained EDGE Certification, which is the leading global assessment methodology and business certification standard for gender equality</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Executive Leadership Team: 25% women, 75% men</li> <li>Board of Directors: 33% female, 66% male</li> <li>Leaders (those who manage one or more persons): 51.8% women, 48.2% men</li> <li>Directors and above: 43.5% female and 56.5% male</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Executive Leadership Team: 33.3% women, 66.6% men</li> <li>Board of Directors: 40% female, 60% male, 60% from underrepresented communities</li> <li>Leaders (those who manage one or more persons): 43.5% male, 56.1% female, 0.4% undeclared</li> <li>Director level and above: 54.7% male, 43.6% female, 1.7% not declared</li> </ul>         | <ul> <li>Executive Leadership Team (As of FY22): 25% women, 75% men, 50% are from underrepresented communities</li> <li>Executive Leadership Team (As of October 2022): 37.5% women, 62.5% men, 62.5% are from underrepresented communities</li> <li>Board of Directors: 40% female, 60% male, 60% from underrepresented communities</li> <li>Leaders (those who manage one or more persons): 44.1% male, 55.5% female, 0.1% not disclosed, 0.1% transgender, 0.1% non-binary and 0.1% unknown</li> <li>Director level and above: 54.7% male, 44.8% female, 0.5% unknown</li> </ul> | On Track   | 2030 |
| 25% representation of BIPOC in the U.S. at Director and above levels  | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY20</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target adopted and baseline established<br/>(11.7%)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>As of September 2021, 16% of Director level<br/>and above are BIPOC - a 4% increase when<br/>compared to FY20</li> <li>43% of all U.S. corporate new hires in the US<br/>were BIPOC</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>As of March 31, 2022, 21% of Director level and above employees in the US are from BIPOC communities - a 9% increase when compared to when we first established the target in FY20</li> <li>45.5% of all U.S. corporate new hires and Broomfield call center US were BIPOC</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027 |
| 100% of Executive Leadership Team has inclusion and diversity related goals   | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY20</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Target adopted</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>All executive leadership team were required<br/>to have diversity and inclusion related goals</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>All executive leadership team were required<br/>to have diversity and inclusion related goals</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2021 |
| 100% of Director level and above hires interviewed by a<br>panel that includes underrepresented groups (gender,<br>BIPOC) | ■ Target first conceptualized FY20   | ■ Target adopted  | <ul> <li>All Director level and above positions were interviewed by a panel that includes underrepresented groups (gender and BIPOC)</li> <li>Implemented a software platform that optimizes job descriptions to help ensure a more diverse applicant pool, as well as redacting certain resume information that may lead to unconscious bias</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>All Director level and above positions were interviewed by a panel that includes underrepresented groups (gender and BIPOC)</li> <li>Continued to utilize a software platform that optimizes job descriptions to help ensure a more diverse applicant pool, as well as redacting certain resume information that may lead to unconscious bias</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain          | 2021 |

#### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS: QUALITY EDUCATION GENDER EQUALITY, AND REDUCED INEQUALITIES (CONTINUED)

| TARGETS  | FISCAL YEAR 2019 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2020 RESULTS  | FISCAL YEAR 2021 RESULTS   | FISCAL YEAR 2022 RESULTS  | DESCRIPTION<br>OF PROGRESS                                       | DUE  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|------|
| Ensure an inclusive<br>and diverse workplace<br>and promote diverse<br>communities | <ul> <li>Target first conceptualized FY20</li> </ul>   | ■ Target adopted  | <ul> <li>Brands have committed to representing<br/>60% BIPOC, LGBTQIA+, and diversity of<br/>body types and abilities in their marketing<br/>campaigns</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Brands continue to be committed to<br/>representing 60% BIPOC, LGBTQIA+, and<br/>diversity of body types and abilities in their<br/>marketing campaigns</li> </ul>   | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and<br>beyond target is<br>to maintain | 2022 |
|  |  |   | <ul> <li>Joined the Valuable 500, a business-to-<br/>business initiative comprised of companies<br/>committed to disability inclusion and the<br/>Civic Alliance which is a nonpartisan business<br/>coalition that champions democracy and civic</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Valuable 500 member, a business-to-business<br/>initiative comprised of companies committed<br/>to disability inclusion and the Civic Alliance<br/>which is a nonpartisan business coalition that<br/>champions democracy and civic participation</li> </ul> |  |      |
|  |  |   | <ul> <li>participation</li> <li>Multiple Employee Resource Groups formed<br/>around common interests, background<br/>or characteristics including gender, race,<br/>ethnicity and numerous other affinities</li> </ul>                                       | <ul> <li>Multiple Employee Resource Groups formed<br/>around common interests, background<br/>or characteristics including gender, race,<br/>ethnicity and numerous other affinities</li> <li>Mandatory anti-racism and implicit bias</li> </ul>                      |  |      |
|  |  |   | <ul> <li>Mandatory anti-racism and implicit bias<br/>training deployed as well as a suite of<br/>additional learning and development</li> </ul>  | training deployed as well as a suite of additional learning and development resources   |  |      |
|  |  |   | Launched Coffee & Conversations, which are monthly small-group facilitated discussions   | <ul> <li>Coffee &amp; Conversations continue to be held,<br/>which are monthly small-group facilitated<br/>discussions on DEI-related topics</li> </ul>   |  |      |
|  |  |   | on DEI-related topics  Piloted a global mentorship program with the goal of helping provide our existing   | <ul> <li>Launched internal initiatives aimed at more<br/>openly discussing Mental Health and Mental<br/>Wellness in the workplace</li> </ul>  |  |      |
|  |  |   | talent with opportunities for networking and engagement  Partnering with HBCUs and both local and national professional organizations in order to  | <ul> <li>Global mentorship program launched with<br/>the goal of helping provide our existing<br/>talent with opportunities for networking and<br/>engagement</li> </ul>  |  |      |
|  |  |   | expand the pool from which we source talent  | <ul> <li>Partnering with HBCUs and both local and<br/>national professional organizations in order to<br/>expand the pool from which we source talent</li> </ul>  |  |      |
|  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>Worked closely with our brand teams to<br/>ensure DEI is incorporated into all aspects of<br/>product development lifecycle</li> </ul>   |  |      |
|  |  |   |  | <ul> <li>93.1% of employees responding to our Pulse<br/>survey said members of their team are<br/>respectful and welcoming of employees from<br/>different backgrounds and identities</li> </ul>  |  |      |
| IGG: Expand HERproject<br>artnership to 2 activations per year                     | <ul> <li>Additional 5 factories received</li> <li>HERproject training</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Additional 7 supply chain partners received<br/>HERproject training for a total of 20 partners<br/>trained (14 Tier 1footwear factories, 2 Tier 1</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Enrolled an additional 6 partners in<br/>HERproject (four Tier 2 suppliers and two Tier<br/>1 factories)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Enrolled an additional 8 partners in<br/>HERproject (three Tier 2 suppliers and five<br/>Tier 1 factories)</li> </ul>  | Target Achieved<br>- FY23 and                                    | 2027 |
|  | <ul> <li>Filmed video highlighting the<br/>impact of HERproject training on the women<br/>working in our supply chain</li> </ul> | lifestyle factories, and 4 Tier 2 suppliers)  | Tructoriesy  | Tier Fractories)  | beyond target is<br>to maintain                                  |      |
| mpower 100,000 women   | <ul> <li>26,186 women empowered through<br/>HERproject partnership since inception of<br/>partnership</li> </ul>                 | <ul> <li>33,019 women empowered<br/>through HERproject since<br/>inception of partnership</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Enrolled an additional 6 partners in<br/>HERproject (four Tier 2 suppliers and two Tier<br/>1 factories)</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Enrolled an additional 8 partners in<br/>HERproject (three Tier 2 suppliers and five<br/>Tier 1 factories)</li> </ul>  | On Track   | 2027 |
|  | <ul> <li>Held Women's Leadership Summit at corporate headquarters</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Annual Women's Leadership<br/>Summit at corporate headquarters<br/>location postponed due to</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>The number of women empowered since<br/>inception of partnership is 33,220 (a total of<br/>44,403 including male attendees)</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>The number of women empowered since<br/>inception of partnership is 45,617 (a total of<br/>over 61,000 including male attendees)</li> </ul>  |  |      |
|  |  | COVID-19 pandemic  Held equality summit in EMEA office  | <ul> <li>Annual Women's Leadership Summit (virtual) event held</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Annual Women's Leadership Summit event<br/>held</li> </ul>   |  |      |



# PROGRAM GOVERNANCE

Deckers' Chief Administrative Officer is responsible for the day-to-day management of our Corporate Responsibility and Sustainability Program. Deckers' Board of Directors has ultimate oversight over all sustainability initiatives and the strategy and program, including economic, social and environmental risks. The Board approves long-term sustainability strategy and receives updates at least annually. The Corporate Responsibility, Sustainability & Governance Committee ("Governance Committee") of the Board receives quarterly updates on sustainability strategy and our broader ESG program. In addition, the Audit & Risk Management Committee ("Audit Committee") of the Board periodically reviews risk management, including climate-related risk and policies to ensure consistent corporate strategy. The Board considers whether the ESG programs adequately identify material risks in a timely fashion, implement appropriate responsive risk management strategies, and adequately transmit necessary information with respect to material risks within the organization.

Day-to-day progress is driven by multiple management committees that meet regularly:

**Risk & Compliance Advisory Committee:** This committee includes all members of our Executive Leadership Team. The committee evaluates organizational risks and discusses opportunities for compliance and risk mitigation.

**Sustainability Advisory Committee:** This committee includes all members of our Executive Leadership Team, along with key stakeholders throughout the organization. The committee evaluates organizational ESG risks and discusses opportunities for sustainability.

**Environmental Sustainability - Ethical Sourcing Committee:** This committee includes members of our ethical sourcing, facilities, distribution center, brands, innovation, and materials teams. The committee drives sustainable materials sourcing, ethical supply chain efforts, environmental sustainability, energy reduction, water and waste mitigation efforts, and materials traceability efforts.

**Deckers Gives Committee:** This committee includes members of our giving, sustainability and communications teams. The committee tracks brand and corporate giving, helps our brands focus charitable spend, monitors our employee volunteer program, and drives retail store giving.

**Regional Gives Committees:** We have two regional committees, one in APAC and one in EMEA. These committees help to drive facilities-related sustainability efforts within their respective regions and initiate regional volunteer and giving efforts.

**Diversity, Equity and Inclusion (DEI) Lead, Empower, Advocate and Discuss (LEAD) Team:** This team includes a diverse group of people from various stakeholders throughout the organization. The team works as an advisory body to our Sr. Director of DEI on integration of DEI into the global organization. It also serves as a forum to share departmental updates on DEI activities and initiatives, and helps leverage organizational resources. The team provides opportunities for direct employee engagement in DEI activities.

**Brand Sustainability Leads:** Each of our brands have team members who are dedicated to sustainability who work closely with our Sr. Director Sustainability and Compliance to align brand efforts with our larger ESG corporate strategy.

Our Corporate Responsibility and Sustainability Program aligns our internal teams with our SDGs and establishes policies to encourage our partners and suppliers to employ sustainable business practices.

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS CORPORATE GOVERNANCE & AUDIT COMMITTEES\*** \*Reports to Governance Committee as it relates to governance/sustainability and Audit RISK & COMPLIANCE ADVISORY COMMITTEE AND SUSTAINABILITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE CORPORATE CITIZENSHIP COUNCIL MICHELLE APODACA Deckers Gives **ENVIRONMENTAL** SUSTAINABILITY -**DECKERS** REGIONAL ETHICAL SOURCING COMMITTEES COMMITTEE BRAND **DEI LEAD TEAM** SUSTAINABILITY (LEAD EMPOWER LEADS **ADVOCATE DISCUSS)**

\_\_\_\_\_

GRI 102-12 102-23 102-40 102-42 102-43

#### Q GRI 102-16

# STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

We highly value stakeholder input and have consistently demonstrated our commitment to maintaining open and interactive dialogue on ESG matters with our stakeholders, including non-governmental organizations, employees, suppliers, industry groups, communities and governments, to ensure their views are actively considered in executing our ESG program. Our stakeholder outreach program is led by a crossfunctional team that includes members of our investor relations, compliance, sustainability, diversity, equity, and inclusion (*DEI*), and legal teams. Additionally, we actively engage with our employees to obtain valuable feedback and track progress and hold us accountable to our five key values.

We worked with Business for Social Responsibility (BSR) on a stakeholder outreach project in which we solicited input and gathered information from stakeholders to better understand the topics and themes that are most important to those stakeholders.

On our social initiatives, we work closely with Better Work, Social & Labor Convergence and Business for Social Responsibility. We align with the Transparency Pledge to create more meaningful corporate accountability.

The Transparency Pledge helps demonstrate apparel and footwear companies' commitment towards greater transparency in their manufacturing supply chain. We have a long-standing partnership with HERproject, a collaborative initiative that strives to empower low-income women working in global supply chains. We also collaborated with the Humane Society on the adoption, and subsequent revision, of our Ethical Sourcing and Animal Welfare Policy. Finally, we are working with Sourcemap, a leader in supply chain mapping, for added transparency into our supply chain.

On our environmental sustainability initiatives, we work closely with the Savory Institute, Carbon Trust, Trayak's Compass (our LCA tool), and the Leather Working Group. We also worked with Canopy on our Paper and Forest Procurement Policy.

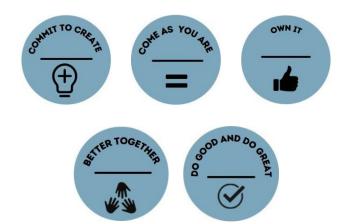
We believe our active engagement with all these groups serves as a materiality assessment and we look forward to continuing to expand our stakeholder groups in FY23 and beyond.

# COMPANY VALUES

At Deckers, we strive to positively impact the world by uniting purposeful brands with diverse people driven to succeed and create change. Our five key values (commit to create, come as you are, own it, better together, and do good and do great) help ensure we hold ourselves accountable to deliver on our goals.

These values define who we are and serve as the driving force behind how we work together and with our customers, our consumers, our partners, our suppliers, and our communities.

We also have detailed ethics and compliance policies that instill a commitment to ethical behavior and legal compliance across our entire organization. Our culture and open door policy encourages employees to approach their managers if they believe there have been violations of our standards or policies. Employees are also able to submit confidential and anonymous reports 24-7 online or by phone using a hotline that is hosted by an independent third-party provider.





ABLE OF CONTENTS Q GRI 102-25 103-1 103-2 103-3

#### Q GRI 102-17 406-1

# INTEGRITY FIRST

#### MANDATORY EMPLOYEE TRAINING

We invest in the ongoing learning of our employees by providing them with valuable training to help navigate challenging situations. Globally, all employees are trained\* on a variety of topics including:

- Code of Ethics
- Conflicts of Interest
  - Employees are trained on conflicts of interest and our Compliance Officer maintains list of potential conflicts of interests (e.g. related persons working at Deckers) and reports to the Audit Committee as appropriate.
- Gifts and Entertainment
- Anti-Corruption Policy
- Harassment & Discrimination Policy
- Information Security
- Regulation Fair Disclosure
- Insider Trading
- HIPAA
- Payment Card Industry standards (PCI)
- Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Courses (including Belonging at Deckers, Unconscious Bias, and Allyship)
- Environmental, Social, and Governance

In addition to these mandatory trainings, we also offer a wide array of optional courses—from technology to management to additional DEI learning.

#### **POLICIES**

We value the culture we have created and want to ensure Deckers continues to be an amazing place to work. We have created policies to help empower our employees to act with integrity even when faced with challenging situations. We also have multiple policies to help guide our employees, and our supply chain partners, to operate our business in the most socially conscious and environmentally friendly way possible. Many of our corporate policies are public and can be found on our **website**. These include the following:

Q GRI 103-1 103-2 103-3 406-1

- Code of Ethics (including our zero-tolerance policy on harassment and discrimination)
- Ethics Hotline Policy
- Anti-Corruption Policy
- Ethical Supply Chain Supplier Code of Conduct
- Environmental Policy
- Water Policy
- Ethical Sourcing and Animal Welfare Policy
- Conflict Minerals Policy
- Restricted Substances Policy
- Paper and Forest Procurement Policy
- Deckers Gives Charitable Donations Policy

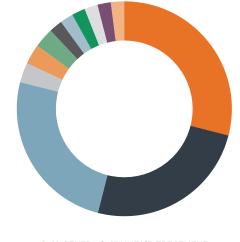
#### **HOTLINE METRICS**

We offer a 24-7 anonymous hotline to all Deckers employees globally and have extended the hotline accessibility to factory workers so they too can voice concerns. We take all allegations seriously and ensure that we fairly and thoroughly investigate each hotline report we receive.

Monitoring hotline calls allows us to identify trends, and allocate additional training or resources where needed. Approximately 70% of the calls we receive each year are retail-related and initiated by one of our retail store team members. Receiving calls is an indicator that our program is working and we believe this is comparable to other peers in the retail industry.

Because we believe in transparency, we are publishing below the number of hotline calls received in FY17-FY22. Additionally we summarized the tier and types of incident issues received from FY22.

#### FY22 HOTLINE CALLS BY ISSUE TYPE\*

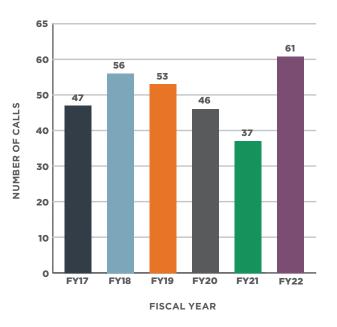


■ 19 OTHER ■ 15 UNFAIR TREATMENT
 ■ 15 DISCRIMINATION OR HARASSMENT ■ 2 VIOLATION OF POLICY
 ■ 2 IMPROPER SUPPLIER OR CONTRACTOR ACTIVITY
 ■ 2 MISCONDUCT OR INAPPROPRIATE BEHAVIOR
 ■ 1 CONFLICT OF INTEREST ■ 1 INQUIRY
 ■ 1 AUDITING AND ACCOUNTING ■ 1 DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFO

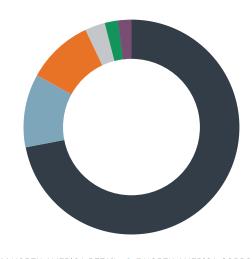
• 1 OFFENSIVE OR INAPPROPRIATE COMMUNICATION • 1 THEFT

\*The chart above reflects raw data including unsubstantiated reports

#### **FY17-FY22 HOTLINE CALLS**



#### **FY22 HOTLINE CALLS BY UNIT**



44 NORTH AMERICA RETAIL
 7 NORTH AMERICA CORPORATE
 6 DECKERS OUTDOOR CORPORATION
 2 APAC CORPORATE
 1 APAC RETAIL
 1 EMEA RETAIL

<sup>\*</sup>On average employees receive approximately 5 hours of compliance and ethics trainings which includes training on Human Rights policies and procedures (at least) biennially.



### **OUR APPROACH**

### OUR APPROACH



# GENDER EQUALITY, QUALITY EDUCATION, AND REDUCED INEQUALITIES

PROMOTE DIVERSITY, GENDER EQUALITY, FEMALE

At Deckers, we believe that an equitable, inclusive, and diverse culture drives creativity and success. Our efforts and initiatives will help to foster a more inclusive workplace which we hope will ultimately help contribute to a more inclusive society. We each come from different backgrounds and all have professional skills and perspectives that have uniquely shaped us. We believe those differences, when encouraged and celebrated, can help create big ideas. We value our different perspectives and strive to create a work environment where employees can come as they are and are free to bring their authentic selves to work every day.

We prioritize DEI at Deckers and believe that the inclusion of historically underrepresented perspectives leads to more diversity of thought which in turn leads to better outcomes and policies. Additionally, we believe that a diverse pool of employees brings a unique set of experiences, opinions, and thoughts on critical issues that help enhance better business.

We have policies and practices aimed at increasing the diversity of our workforce, as well as a robust collection of programs intended to support initiatives to create a more inclusive workplace. We have implemented a comprehensive, global strategy for DEI, launched numerous employee resource groups, deployed mandatory anti-racism and implicit bias training, and offer a suite of additional learning and development resources.

We look forward to continuing to engage our employees in our efforts to create a more equitable, inclusive and diverse organization.

### **PEOPLE**

#### **GLOBAL WORKFORCE**

Deckers has a total of 3,819 global employees, 1,361 of which are retail employees. Of our 3,819 global employees, 2,409 of those employees (63.08%) identify as female, 1,387 (36.32%) identify as male, 13 employees (0.34%) identify as non-binary/genderqueer, 7 employees (0.18%) are undeclared, 2 employees (0.05%) identifies as genderfluid, and 1 employee (0.03%) identifies as transgender.

#### **FAIR WAGES**

Part of living our values and investing in our employees means that we are consistently evaluating fair wages. We were proud to be one of the first organizations, in 2020, to announce an increase in the minimum wage in all retail stores across the United States to \$15 per hour. We also continually assess our total compensation and benefits packages against marketplace and peer benchmarking, taking into consideration local market dynamics, to ensure we are living up to our core values.

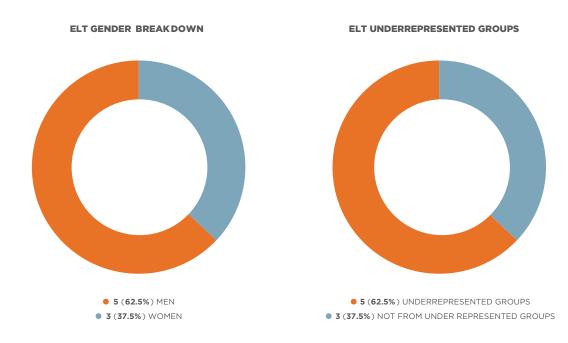


# PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

#### **EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP TEAM**

As of the end of FY22, Deckers Executive Leadership Team (ELT) was made up of eight members, two identifying as female (25%) and six identifying as male (75%). Of the eight members of the ELT, four (50.0%) were from underrepresented groups, which includes ethnicities, gender and sexual orientation.

As of October 2022, Deckers ELT is made up of eight members, three identifying as female (37.5%) and five identifying as male (62.5%). Of the eight members as of October 2022, three (37.5%) from underrepresented groups including ethnicity and sexual orientation



#### **EXECUTIVE LEADERSHIP TEAM AGE DEMOGRAPHICS, OCTOBER 2022**

| EXECUTIVE OFFICER  | AGE | POSITION  |  |
|--------------------|-----|---|--|
| DAVE POWERS        | 56  | Chief Executive Officer, President and Director     |  |
| STEVEN J. FASCHING | 54  | Chief Financial Officer                             |  |
| ANGELA OGBECHIE    | 44  | Chief Supply Chain Officer (Appointed in June 2022) |  |
| THOMAS GARCIA      | 49  | Chief Administrative Officer                        |  |
| STEFANO CAROTI     | 59  | President of Omni-Channel                           |  |
| ANNE SPANGENBERG   | 55  | President, Fashion Lifestyle                        |  |
| PASCALE MEYRAN     | 62  | Chief People Officer                                |  |
| BRAD WILLIS        | 57  | Chief Technology Officer                            |  |

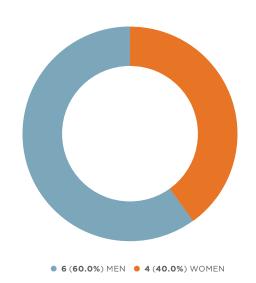
\*Prior to October 2022 we had a number of transitions, including the following: (1) David Lafitte, Former COO (transitioned effective June 2022), Andrea O'Donnell, Former President of FLG (transitioned effective October 2021), Wendy Yang, Former President PLG (transitioned effective May 2022)

# PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

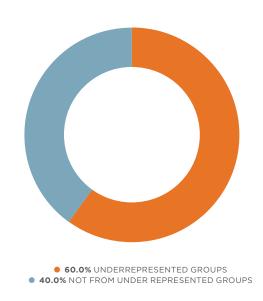
#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Our Board of Directors is comprised of ten individuals, each of whom brings a wide range of skills and represents different backgrounds, ethnicities, genders, sexual orientations and qualifications. Four board members identify as female (40.0%) and six identify as male (60.0%). Further, six of ten (60%) board members are from underrepresented groups, which includes ethnicity and sexual orientation.





#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS UNDERREPRESENTED GROUPS**





#### **FY22 GOVERNANCE PROFILE**

AVERAGE DIRECTOR TENURE:

5.38 YEARS

AVERAGE DIRECTOR AGE:

60 YEARS

PROXY STATEMENT: FY22 Proxy Statement

#### **DIRECTOR MEETING ATTENDANCE:**

Each of our Directors attended at least 75% of Board Meetings and Meetings of the Board Committees on which they served

PERCENTAGE OF CEO'S AT RISK TARGETED TOTAL COMPENSATION:

89%

#### **Corporate Governance Guidelines**

#### **MEDIAN ANNUAL COMPENSATION:**

\$43,501 - for further details, please see our **FY22 Proxy Statement** 

#### **CEO COMPENSATION:**

\$10,854,934

#### **CEO PAY RATIO:**

250:1 FY22 Proxy Statement

#### **BOARD\***

**FEMALE:** 4 **MALE:** 6

#### **ACTIVE BOARD MEMBERS:**

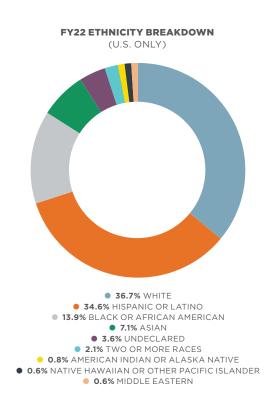
- Michael F. Devine III Chairman
- David A. Burwick
- Nelson C. Chan
- Cynthia (Cindy) L. Davis
- Juan R. Figuereo
- Maha S. Ibrahim
- Victor Luis
- Dave Powers
- Lauri M. Shanahan
- Bonita C. Stewart

# PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

#### **DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION**

#### **ETHNICITY DATA**

We report ethnicity metrics for employees in our U.S. locations (which includes corporate headquarters, our Flagstaff office, our Moreno Valley distribution center, and our U.S. retail store locations). We are pleased that our employees represent many diverse ethnic backgrounds.



#### ETHNICITY BREAKDOWN (U.S. ONLY)

| ETHNICITY BREAKDOWN (U.S. EMPLOYEES)      | FY21 COUNT | FY22 COUNT |
|---|------------|------------|
| WHITE                                     | 32.0       | 36.7%      |
| HISPANIC OR LATINO                        | 31.1%      | 34.6%      |
| BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN                 | 21.3%      | 13.9%      |
| ASIAN                                     | 5.4%       | 7.1%       |
| UNDECLARED                                | 3.1%       | 3.6%       |
| TWO OR MORE RACES                         | 3.1%       | 2.1%       |
| AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE          | 1.3%       | 0.8%       |
| NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER | 0.7%       | 0.6%       |
| MIDDLE EASTERN                            | 0.5%       | 0.6%       |

#### **GENDER BREAKDOWN**

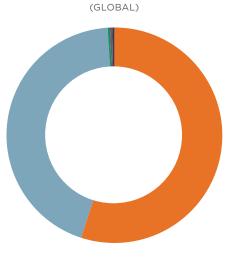
#### LEADER GENDER BREAKDOWN

Globally, Deckers has 749 leaders. We define leaders as those who manage one or more persons. Of those leaders, 416 (55.5%) identify as female, 330 (44.1%) identify as male, 1 (0.1%) identifies as transgender, 1 (0.1%) identifies as genderqueer/non-binary, and 1 (0.1%) is not declared.

#### **DIRECTOR LEVEL AND ABOVE GENDER BREAKDOWN**

Globally, Deckers has 186 employees at Director level or above. Of those, 84 (45.2%) identify as female, and 102 (54.8%) identify as male.





• 55.5% FEMALE • 44.1% MALE • 0.1% TRANSGENDER • 0.1% GENDERQUEER / NON-BINARY • 0.1% NOT DECLARED

#### FY22 DIRECTOR AND ABOVE GENDER BREAKDOWN (GLOBAL)



\*For FY22, 59.7% of U.S. employees are from BIPOC communities.

### PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

#### DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION (CONTINUED)

#### **DIVERSITY EFFORTS**

Deckers is a workplace where every employee can come as they are and where each person, regardless of background, is respected, valued, welcomed and heard. This requires a firm and lasting commitment to embed diversity, equity and inclusion into the very fabric of our company. Deckers seeks a diverse representation of backgrounds across the business and we have been actively working to create lasting, sustainable and meaningful change throughout our entire organization. This commitment runs from the top down in the organization and from the bottom up.

The DEI team continues to partner with the People Success team to identify critical decision points that affect representation levels within the talent pipeline, and continuing to embed DEI into all aspects of the talent lifecycle to help increase diversity at all levels of the organization. We are pleased to report that these efforts continue to yield success in the form of a more diverse workforce.

We have implemented a software platform that optimizes job descriptions to help ensure a more diverse applicant pool, and we redact certain resume information that may lead to unconscious bias. Employees also have access to a suite of learning resources, including inclusive interview and selection practices.

We are partnering with historically Black colleges and universities (HBCUs) and both local and national professional organizations in order to expand the pool from which we source talent for the organization. We have launched a retail to corporate job rotation pilot program to provide retail employees opportunities to explore career paths to corporate and are hoping to continue to grow and expand the program to other teams and regions across the organization.

#### **MENTORSHIP PROGRAM**

May 2021, we formally launched a global mentorship program to help provide our existing talent with opportunities to develop personally and professionally and increasing pathways for diverse talent to grow within the organization. The purpose of the program is to foster a greater sense of belonging by connecting employees across the globe to encourage, empower, and inspire each other through the many dimensions of their lives. Through the program, employees have the opportunity to build deeper connections, empower skill and career development, encourage holistic wellbeing and provide guidance and support that fosters personal and professional growth. We are excited to see the mentorship program come to life and are looking forward to its growth in the coming year.

Increasing the diversity of our employees requires action across multiple parts of the organization. We believe that the initiatives we've implemented will help us recruit, hire and promote more diverse employees at Deckers. We believe that with this diversity of backgrounds comes more innovation, more creativity, and a workplace that better reflects the world around us.

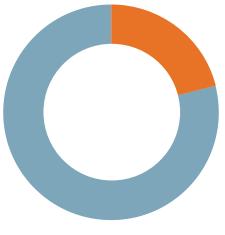
#### **INCREASING DIVERSITY**

Increasing Diversity in Leadership: In FY20, we announced a target of 25% representation of BIPOC in the US at Director level and above by 2027. We are pleased to report that as of March 31, 2022, 21% of our director-level and above employees in the US are from BIPOC communities. This represents an increase of 6% compared to the prior fiscal year and an overall increase of more than 9% since we first established this target in fiscal year 2020. Although we do not currently have a target around increasing BIPOC at leader level, we are including it below for added visibility and transparency.

New Hires: During FY22, 43.6% of all new hires at our US corporate headquarters and call center are from BIPOC communities.

#### **FY22 DIRECTOR LEVEL AND ABOVE ETHNICITY**

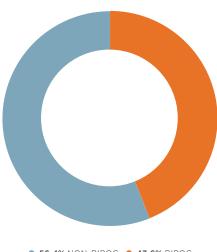




■ 79% NON-BIPOC ■ 21% BIPOC

#### **FY22 NEW HIRES ETHNICITY**

(U.S. CORPORATE AND CALL CENTER)



● **56.4%** NON-BIPOC ● **43.6%** BIPOC

### **FY22 LEADER ETHNICITY**

(U.S. ONLY)



● 65.4% NON-BIPOC ● 34.6% BIPOC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### GENDER EQUALITY, QUALITY EDUCATION AND REDUCED INEQUALITIES

# PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

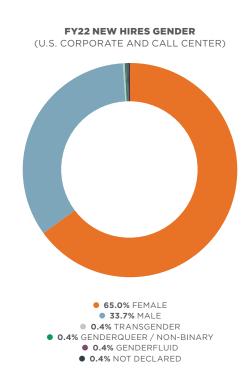
#### DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION (CONTINUED)

#### **NEW HIRE ETHNICITY BREAKDOWN**

| ETHNICITY BREAKDOWN (U.S. EMPLOYEES) | FY21<br>COUNT | FY22<br>COUNT |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE     | 2.9%          | 0.8%          |
| ASIAN                                | 8.1%          | 18.1%         |
| BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN            | 10.3%         | 4.1%          |
| UNDECLARED                           | 3.7%          | 4.5%          |
| HISPANIC OR LATINO                   | 20.6%         | 16.5%         |
| MIDDLE EASTERN                       | 0.7%          | 1.6%          |
| NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC     | 1.5%          | 0.4%          |
| TWO OR MORE RACE                     | 2.9%          | 2.1%          |
| WHITE                                | 49.3%         | 51.9%         |

#### **NEW HIRE GENDER BREAKDOWN**

During FY22, 65.0% of all new hires at our U.S. corporate headquarters and call center identify as female, 33.7% identify as male, 0.4% identify as transgender, 0.4% identify as genderqueer/non-binary, and 0.4% identify as genderfluid.



### PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

#### DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION (CONTINUED)

#### **INCLUSION EFFORTS**

Fostering a more inclusive workplace where employees can be their most authentic selves leads to an organization where everyone can thrive. When we embrace our differences and everyone feels empowered to bring their full, authentic selves to work, we unleash the potential of a brilliant mix of people — the more perspectives we share, the better we can be. Deckers has implemented a number of inclusion-related initiatives as part of its overall DEI strategy.

#### MANDATORY TRAINING AND WORKSHOPS

We have mandatory unconscious bias and allyship training for all employees and new hires globally. In addition, we offer a suite of DEI-related trainings available to all employees (outlined below).

- Belonging @ Deckers
- Inclusive Interviewing @ Deckers
- How to be an Antiracist Leader @ Deckers
- Allyship
- Unconscious Bias

Our entire executive leadership team, senior level leaders, and distribution center leadership team have completed inclusive leadership workshops facilitated by an outside consultant, and all of our executive leadership team have diversity and inclusion related goals.

#### **COFFEE AND CONVERSATIONS**

We recognize that we are all at different places on our DEI journey and we want to offer opportunities for employees to engage in our DEI efforts regardless of their starting points. To that end, in the US we have established Coffee & Conversations, which are monthly facilitated small group discussions on DEI-related topics that change each month. These conversations are intended to bring together employees from across the organization to create safe spaces for enriching and authentic conversations and learning. To date, we have had nearly 350 employees participate and have started to expand this framework to our other regions.

# LEAD, EMPOWER, ADVOCATE, AND DISCUSS ('LEAD') SITE

To ensure we had a dedicated space for employees to find relevant and engaging content, and create a forum in which we could share the numerous DEI initiatives, we created an internal intranet site. This is where employees can connect with employee resource groups (ERGs), and find resources to read, watch, listen and take action. The site is regularly refreshed with curated, relevant content.

#### **DEI PULSE SURVEY**

In FY21, we launched our first ever global DEI Pulse Survey. We had 67% global participation, including our corporate, retail and distribution center employees. The survey results helped us set our baseline for DEI efforts, and the data gained will inform how we prioritize our DEI initiatives efforts going forward because we know that what gets measured gets done. In August 2022, we conducted a global Pulse Survey that included DEIfocused questions. We had 83% global participation in the survey and are using the data from the DEI questions to help prioritize our DEI initiatives going forward. We did have two takeaways that we are incredibly proud of: (1) 90.6% of employees said that they feel their team demonstrates a commitment to creating an inclusive environment, and (2) 93.1% of employees said members of their team are respectful and welcoming of employees from different backgrounds and identities.

#### **REGIONAL EFFORTS**

We have a taskforce in EMEA that has ongoing discussions relating to issues specific to our Black employees and is driving actions aligned with corporate DEI strategic objectives over the short and long term. We also have a DEI manager for the EMEA region to assist with implementing initiatives across our regions. Over the coming year, we hope to continue expanding our DEI initiatives and programming across our global regions.

We also host a DEI Speaker Series which brings in engaging guests to discuss DEI-related topics, from disability awareness and inclusion, to cultural appropriation, to the importance of allyship. These events are broadcast to our global employee audience and are widely attended by employees across roles, regions and locations.

#### **INCLUSIVE FACILITIES**

Deckers offers gender inclusive bathroom placards, front row parking for expectant mothers, and designated additional refrigerators in breakroom areas for employees who want to keep food separate for religious or personal reasons. Hourly employees are also provided with two floating holidays for religious, personal or cultural observances.

#### **VOTING SUPPORT**

We believe that being an engaged citizen requires civic courage and that when we exercise our right to vote, we exercise our right to advocate for change. To support our commitment to voting rights, Deckers has joined the Civic Alliance, a nonpartisan business coalition that champions democracy and civic participation. By supporting the Civic Alliance's Joint Statement on Protecting Voting Access, Deckers joined more than 170 other companies in affirming that "if our government is going to work for all of us, each of us must have equal freedom to vote and elections must reflect the will of all voters." We also signed the Make Time to Vote Pledge committing to ensuring employees have time off to vote. We are proud of our support of equal access to the ballot box and the importance of exercising our right to vote.

### PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

#### DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION (CONTINUED)

#### **INCLUSION EFFORTS (CONTINUED)**

#### **EMPLOYEE RESOURCE GROUPS**

We are proud to offer a variety of ERGs to our employees and feel they are a a key component of creating and fostering an inclusive workplace. ERGs contribute to a greater sense of employee belonging and directly tie to one of our core values, "Come as You Are." They bring together people of diverse backgrounds to share innovative ideas, help accomplish business goals and foster greater connections. We encourage our employees to take part of one of our ERGs – or, if they don't find one that suits them – set up a new one. To date, we have a total of ten ERGs.

#### EMPLOYEE RESOURCE GROUPS (ERGS)

|   | EMPLOYEE RESOURCE GROUPS (ERGS) |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| # \$5550.<br>www.example.com  | PRISM (LGBTQIA+)                | Reaching beyond boundaries to unite, advance and promote the LGBTQI+ community.  |  |  |  |
| LTX   | LTX (LATINX)                    | Promotes advancement, cultural awareness, talent recruitment, retention, and professional development of Latinx community.   |  |  |  |
| DECKABILITY + ALLIES*   | DECKABILITY & ALLIES            | Offers opportunity to connect and share resources for employees with disabilities or connections to people with disabilities and any other like-minded individuals.                            |  |  |  |
| BLK   | BLK (BLACK)                     | Community support dedicated to amplifying Black voices and talent.   |  |  |  |
| A STANCE OF THE | HEALTHY MINDS                   | Community support for employees with personal or family mental health relationships.   |  |  |  |
| ₹5ETÆ   | SOUTH ASIAN                     | Committed to increasing racial literacy, supporting recruiting and hiring of South Asian talent, and promoting cultural awareness at Deckers.  |  |  |  |
| 30 Jap (233   | BOUNDLESS (WOMEN'S)             | A safe and celebratory space where women and allies of women across the globe can share, support, inspire and learn from each other; be heard powerfully and authentically; and be themselves. |  |  |  |
|   | VERG (VETERANS)                 | Provides resources to help current and former service members, spouses, and advocates.   |  |  |  |



### WORKING PARENTS & CAREGIVERS

Offers support to employees around the topic of working parents and care givers.



**DOING GOOD** (VOLUNTEERING)

A group of passionate leaders coming together to inspire, encourage, help and model what it means to be authentic in our expression of the art of being kind and giving of ourselves.

#### **ERG + BUSINESS COLLABORATION**

We are excited that our brands are connecting with our ERGs who are helping provide perspective and feedback to ensure our product offerings are inclusive.

The PRISM ERG partnered with our UGG brand marketing and public relations teams to support 2022 Pride initiatives. Our DECKAbility and Allies ERG has helped review learning and development training for disability awareness and shared feedback. As our ERG community grows, so will the collaboration between our employees and different parts of the business.

We have also empowered our ERGs to host events for their members, as well as our broader global employee base. This year, our PRISM ERG hosted a DEI workshop with Crayola the Queen who talked about LGBTQIA+ historical facts, answered employee questions and sang for attendees.

Our Healthy Minds ERG hosted an event focused on mental health and wellness featuring an open conversation between our CEO, a clinical psychologist, and the Healthy Minds co-leads who discussed vulnerability, mental wellness and creating trust and safety at work. This event was part of a broader effort to speak more openly in the workplace about mental health and well-being. Caring for the whole employee is critical to creating a more inclusive workplace where employees can feel supported and in turn can thrive.

Since launching our ERG framework in November 2020, we have seen very high levels of employee engagement and participation. We are confident we will continue to see increased growth in membership and the continued fostering of a sense of community among our ERG members.





### PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

#### DIVERSITY, EQUITY AND INCLUSION (CONTINUED)

#### **WOMEN'S LEADERSHIP SUMMIT**

Our Women's Leadership Summit is an annual event hosted at our corporate headquarters that fosters creativity and inspiration and enhances our commitment to diversity and equity. We were thrilled to host the event as a hybrid virtual and in person in FY22. This year the Women's Leadership Summit consisted of a moderated panel with our four female Board members, as well as an outdoor yoga event at a park near our corporate headquarters. Attendance at both events was very high, as was engagement in this annual Deckers tradition.

### OPTIONAL SELF-ID FIELDS AND PRONOUNS

We added optional self-identification fields to our HRIS system, including additional gender, sexual orientation and disability pronouns. Adding this information to an employee's profile is optional and all data is used only an on aggregated basis, but we believe that collecting this information will help us better understand aspects of the diversity of our employee identities which will in turn enable us to create more inclusive DEI initiatives. We have seen an increase in employees choosing to provide this data which helps us better understand our employee population so we can more effectively create DEI-focused initiatives and programs to support our employees' needs.

We also encourage our employees to include gender pronouns in their email signatures. By doing so, we believe that we help create the space to enable individuals to identify themselves in the way in which they choose and affirm our individual value. Fostering inclusive behavior and empowering our employees to Come as They Are is integral to how we work and to our Deckers core values.

#### RACIAL AND SOCIAL JUSTICE GIVEBACKS

For the last three years, we have made a \$500,000 annual donation to organizations that support social and racial justice around the globe. We intend to make this a recurring annual donation which underscores our commitment to using our platforms to help elevate others.

In honor of Black History Month and as part of Deckers' ongoing commitment to amplify and celebrate Black culture and voices, we have also established an annual scholarship program with United Negro College Fund which awards HBCU students who are pursuing careers in sustainable fashion, innovation or design-areas near and dear to us at Deckers.

# BRAND-SPECIFIC DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION EFFORTS

#### **UGG PRIDE**

UGG unveiled its "Feel Heard" campaign and collection for Pride month. The collection included an array of allgender products. In June 2022, as part of the campaign, UGG also part of the campaign, UGG also donated \$125,000 to the Trevor Project, the world's largest suicide prevention and crisis intervention organization for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning young people. UGG strives to destigmatize mental health and establish a world where people don't feel the need to apologize for who they are or who they love.

#### **VALUABLE 500**

As part of an ongoing commitment to extend the feeling of UGG® universally, UGG, as well as Deckers, participate in **The Valuable 500**, a global movement putting disability inclusion on the business leadership agenda. Striving to foster equity in everything it does, UGG® will support and amplify the voices of people with disabilities from its process to its products.









### PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

#### DIVERSITY, EQUITY, AND INCLUSION (CONTINUED)

#### **BRAND-SPECIFIC DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION EFFORTS (CONTINUED)**





#### **TEVA PRIDE**

Advocating for all who adventure, the TEVA brand was thrilled to offer a vibrant collection of Pride sandals that spotlight the Pride Flag and its call for inclusivity. In June 2022, in honor its commitment to the LGBTQ+community, TEVA donated \$25K to support The Trevor Project, the world's largest suicide prevention and mental health organization for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer & questioning (LGBTQ+) young people.

#### **SANUK PRIDE**

In FY22, Sanuk partnered with Pacific Pride Foundation and LGBTQ+ artist Maggie Johnson to design a unique collection of inclusive styles inspired by the vibrancy of the LGBTQ+ community. As part of its collaboration, Sanuk donated \$10,000 and an additional \$3 per pair sold to help Pacific Pride Foundation ensure a vibrant, visible and thriving LGBTQ+ community.



#### KOOLABURRA BY UGG PRIDE

Koolaburra celebrated all families with a philanthropic product giveback to support Family Equality, the leading national organization for LGBTQ+ families, and partnered with Southern California activist Vanessa Alvarez. Additionally, from May 23, 2022 through June 30, 2022 for each pair of Pastel colored styles sold on Koolaburra.com, Koolaburra by UGG donated \$25 of the marked retail price to Family Equality, up to a maximum guaranteed donation of \$15,000.

# KOOLABURRA BY UGG CELEBRATES WOMEN'S ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Koolaburra by UGG was thrilled to announce its Koolaburra x Frenshe collaboration that celebrated wellness and women's businesses. To further its support, Koolaburra by UGG donated \$40,000 to Women's Economic Ventures (WEV), which provides female entrepreneurs with business mentoring and funding, in partnership with Frenshe.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### GENDER EQUALITY, QUALITY EDUCATION AND REDUCED INEQUALITIES

### PEOPLE (CONTINUED)

#### **BENEFITS**

#### **EMPLOYEE WELLNESS**

We strive to be one of the best places to work and recognize our employees are at different stages of life and have specific individual needs. We offer affordable, innovative, comprehensive and competitive benefits package that range from health insurance, retirement plan, life insurance, disability, accident coverage, paid time off, paid and unpaid leave, mental health benefits and other voluntary benefits.

We have demonstrated a history of investing in our workforce by offering competitive salaries and wages, as well as annual increases based on merit. Annual incentive compensation is based on Company and individual performance. Further, to foster a stronger sense of ownership and align the interests of management with stockholders, restricted stock units are granted to a substantial proportion of our executive employees under our broad-based stock incentive programs. In addition, we engage a nationally recognized outside compensation and benefits consulting firm to independently evaluate the effectiveness of our executive compensation and total rewards programs and to provide benchmarking against our peers within the industry.

### BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF CERTAIN U.S. BENEFITS

#### **PARENTAL LEAVE POLICIES**

Deckers values its employees and their families. We are pleased to offer a competitive paid parental leave program which offers up to 20 weeks of paid parental leave to parents for the birth or adoption of a child.

# DEPENDENT CARE FLEXIBLE SPENDING ACCOUNTS

We offer a dollar for dollar employee contribution match (up to \$2,500) toward childcare or senior care expenses through Dependent Care Flexible Spending Accounts. Child and senior care is incredibly important but costly and our goal is to help our employees cover some of these expenses. We also offer back up resources for child and senior care through Care@Work.

#### MENTAL AND PHYSICAL WELLBEING

We offer comprehensive overall health insurance benefits and resources to encourage employees and their families to maintain a healthy lifestyle. A variety of health and wellness programs are available, including free Headspace.com memberships for all employees, an on-site fitness center at our headquarters, virtual fitness classes, and an Employee Assistance Program (EAP) to support mental health.

#### **HEALTH SAVINGS ACCOUNT (HSA)**

Our employees are offered the option to participate in an HSA that combines a high-deductible health insurance plan with a tax-favored savings account, enabling employees to build savings for heath expenses with pre-tax dollars. The plan is free to enroll and Deckers contributes a set amount into each enrolled employee's account to help jumpstart their savings. Money left in the saving account accumulates interest and belongs to the employee even after their employment ends. We encourage our employees and their families to save for today and be better prepared for whatever the future may bring.

## CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTION DONATION MATCH

Deckers strongly believes in giving back. To encourage employees to contribute to charitable organizations that are of personal significance to them, Deckers offers a charitable donation match of up to \$2,000 per year for corporate, full-time, benefits eligible employees. Additionally, both our US and our London offices have a referral program match. When an employee refers someone who is offered and accepts employment at Deckers, a charitable donation is made to the referrer's chosen charity.

#### 401(K)

The Company provides a 401(k) defined contribution plan that eligible US employees may elect to participate in through tax-deferred contributions or other deferrals. Internationally, the Company has various defined contribution plans. Certain international locations require mandatory contributions under social programs, and the Company contributes at least the statutory minimums.

#### **CREATING CHANGE ESG RELATED BENEFITS**

We exist to positively impact the world by uniting purposeful brands with diverse people driven to succeed and create change. At our LEED Silver Certified world headquarters in California, we offer electric vehicle grants and subsidized charging stations. We also make a difference outside the job by offering 24 hours of paid volunteer time per year, a donation matching program, and service events such as our bi-annual Art of Kindness—a global week of doing good.

#### **GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Through continuous education, in-house learning opportunities and a promote-from-within philosophy, we want to see you grow professionally and personally. We facilitate this through our Global Mentorship Program, Dedicated Learning Portal, tuition reimbursement (up to \$5,000 annually), annual performance reviews and more.

#### **FLEXIBLE WORK**

Work is more than a location. Our goal is to allow for as much flexibility as we can—trusting our employees to deliver results and empowering our managers to lead—wherever they are. Our Flexible Work Model includes a variety of arrangements for on-site, hybrid, and remote work. Flexible work doesn't just refer to the physical location an employee works in, it represents our aspiration to lead with flexibility in all that we do.

#### **INTERNATIONAL BENEFITS**

We take great care to ensure that our employees in different regions have similarly generous benefits available to them. Although our international benefits are structured differently depending on the region, benefits offered to our global employees are similarly competitive.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### GENDER EQUALITY, QUALITY EDUCATION AND REDUCED INEQUALITIES

### **COMMUNITY**









#### **COMMUNITY TARGETS**

Positively impact the communities where we operate including assuring industry leading human rights practices within our supply chair

#### **OUR APPROACH**

Doing good while doing great is our mantra and this principle guides our overall corporate giving program. Our giving is strategically aligned with our sustainable development goals (SDGs) and our DEI strategy; with a focus on social and racial justice, the environment, uplifting youth, education, and community support. We will continue our focus on these key areas as our strategic approach into FY23 in support of these areas.

Doing good in the world through our charitable efforts is an essential part of our culture and core to our values. Deckers continues to give in all three ways: (1) monetary donations, (2) volunteer efforts, and (3) in-kind product donations. Employees are strongly encouraged to volunteer and we compensate each employee up to 24 hours of paid volunteer time each year.

#### **MONETARY CONTRIBUTIONS**

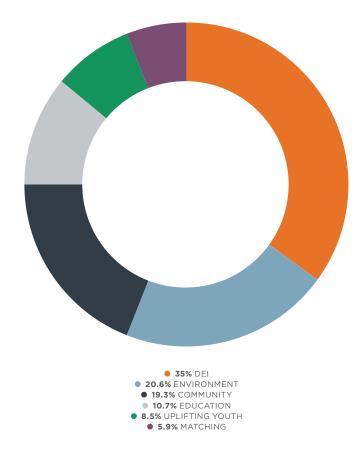
In FY22, we donated \$3.41 million to various non-profit organizations in the global communities in which we operate. Additionally, our headquartered brand showcase retail store raised \$129,542 for local organizations in the Santa Barbara community. With our focused approach we are able to make a more significant impact in those areas which matter most to us: people and the planet.

#### FY22 MONETARY CONTRIBUTIONS BY SECTOR

| TOTAL           | \$3.41 million |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Regional        | \$411,314      |
| Matching        | \$176,705      |
| Uplifting Youth | \$253,466      |
| Education       | \$321,778      |
| Community       | \$577,086      |
| Environment     | \$617,141      |
| DEI             | \$1,052,510    |

### FY22 U.S. CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS





### **COMMUNITY** (CONTINUED)

#### **BRAND CHARITABLE SPEND FOCUS**

#### UGG



HERproject's mission is to unlock the full potential of women working in global supply chains through workplace-based interventions on health, financial inclusion, and gender equality. HERproject is made possible by Business for Social Responsibility (BSR).



GLAAD GLAAD works through entertainment, news, and digital media to share stories from the LGBTQ community that accelerate acceptance.



One Tree Planted One Tree Planted works to restore damaged ecosystems, stabilize soil, and support the water cycle by growing trees.



OneGoal OneGoal is working to ensure ever young person has an equitable opportunity to achieve their greatest post secondary aspirations.



International Neighborhood Collaborative Dovetail Project International Neighborhood Collaborative's Dovetail Project provides fathers ages 17 to 24 the skills and support they need to be better fathers for their children and better men in their communities.



Every Mother Counts Every Mother Counts is a non-profit organization dedicated to making pregnancy and childbirth safe for every mother.



The Trevor Project is the world's largest suicide prevention and crisis intervention organization for LGBTQ (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning) young people.



The Savory Institute equips land managers with innovative tools and curricula and conducts research on the ecological, social, and financial outcomes associated with Holistic Land Management.

#### HOKA



Ironman Foundation The Ironman Foundation creates positive, tangible change in race communities through grant funding and volunteerism.



Soul Trak Outdoors Soul Trak Outdoors is a D.C. based nonprofit that connects communities of color to outdoor spaces while also building a coalition of diverse outdoor leaders



back on my Back on My Feet Back on my Feet is an organization that uses the power of running in a community to help people transition out of homelessness.

#### **HOKA** (CONTINUED)



The Loveland Foundation Loveland Foundation is committed to showing up for communities of color in unique and powerful ways, with a particular focus on Black women and girls.



Outdoor Outreach Outdoor Outreach strives to connect youth to the transformative power of the outdoors. Since 1999, Outdoor Outreach has provided opportunities for more than 16,000 young people to explore their world, cultivate belonging, and discover what they're capable of.

#### **TEVA**



Human Rights Foundation The Human Rights Foundation is a non-profit organization that focuses on promoting and protecting human rights globally, with an emphasis on closed societies.



Conservation Alliance The Conservation Alliance's mission is to engage businesses to fund and partner with organizations to protect wild places.



Boys & Girls Club Boys and Girls Club mission is to enable all young people, especially those who need us most, to reach their full potential as productive, caring, responsible citizens.



The Trevor Project is the world's largest suicide prevention and crisis intervention organization for LGBTQ (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, and questioning) young people.

#### SANUK



Brown Girl Surf Brown Girl Surf works to build a more diverse, environmentally reverent, and joyful women's surf culture by amplifying the voices of women of color surfers, increasing access to surfing, and cultivating community.



Pacific Pride Foundation Pacific Pride Foundation's advocacy and education efforts meet the ongoing and emerging needs of a diverse population in order to create a thriving and visible LGBTQ+ community and to prevent the transmission of HIV/AIDS.



Surfrider The Surfrider Foundation is dedicated to the protection and enjoyment of the world's ocean waves and beaches, for all people, through a powerful activist network.

#### **KOOLABURRA**



Baby2Baby Baby2Baby provides children living in poverty with diapers, clothing and all the basic necessities that every child deserves.



Women's Economic Ventures Women's Economic Ventures cultivates the power within each woman to realize her dreams, achieve financial independence and succeed on her own terms.

### **COMMUNITY** (CONTINUED)

#### **IN-KIND PRODUCT DONATIONS**

We are committed to furthering the life of a product where possible. Since 2006, we have donated over 1.285 million pairs of shoes to charitable organizations. In FY22, we donated 160,328 pairs to Soles4Souls, a non-profit organization that provides products to individuals in need, and also helps to divert products that would otherwise be destined for landfill.

#### **NOTABLE MONETARY DONATIONS**

### RACIAL AND SOCIAL JUSTICE GIVEBACKS

As stated earlier, for the last three years, we made a \$500,000 donation to organizations that support social and racial justice around the globe. We intend to make this a recurring annual donation which underscores our commitment to using our platforms to help elevate others

In honor of Black History Month and as part of Deckers' ongoing commitment to amplify and celebrate Black culture and voices, we have established an annual scholarship program with United Negro College Fund which awards HBCU students who are pursuing careers in sustainable fashion, innovation or design-areas near and dear to us at Deckers.

#### **SAVORY**

In FY21, we established a grant with the **Savory Institute**. The grant provides holistic solutions and world-class implementation to promote soil health and biodiversity, with a goal of revolutionizing the Australian sheep farming industry, from which our sheepskin is a byproduct, to regenerative agriculture. Our planned grant of over \$3.3 million is anticipated restore 1,000,000 acres of land by 2025. To date, UGG has helped convert over 200,000 acres of land and influenced 40 farms.

#### **FY22 VOLUNTEER EFFORTS**

We appreciate the opportunity to give back to our communities monetarily, but we also see the true value in volunteering our time. Our employees volunteered over 14,000 hours in FY22, a 180% increase when compared to FY21. We have far surpassed our target to increase our volunteer hours 20% by 2023 compared to our baseline year of 2020.

In FY22, we held multiple Art of Kindness events which are weeklong, annual events that employees come together, to make a difference in the communities in which we work and live. This year, we were thrilled to see our supply chain partners join in on our efforts and together with our employees, our suppliers and factories, contributed close to 20.000 hours in volunteer time.

Deckers encourages employees to volunteer their time by compensating each employee up to 24 hours of paid volunteer time each year. Those employees who donate 100 hours of volunteer time per calendar year receive a \$1,000 donation from Deckers to a charity of their choice.

Our employees are passionate about volunteering and feel proud to work for an organization that encourages them to actively volunteer.



### **COMMUNITY** (CONTINUED)

#### **COMMUNITY RECOGNITION**

### AMERICA'S MOST LOVED WORKPLACES NEWSWEEK

Newsweek recognized Deckers Brands as one of America's Most Loved Workplaces. This is an accolade we are particularly proud of as it is focused solely on the degree to which employees have a positive feeling about their employer.

# BEST MANAGED COMPANIES OF 2021 WALL STREET JOURNAL

Deckers was named as one of the best managed companies of 2021 by the Wall Street Journal.

### AMERICA'S MOST RESPONSIBLE COMPANIES

For the third year in a row, Deckers is honored to be featured as one of America's Most Responsible Companies.

#### **BLOOMBERG EQUALITY INDEX**

Deckers was also recognized by the Bloomberg Equality Index. This recognition is so important as it helps keep us transparent and accountable in our efforts to create a more inclusive, accessible and equitable workplace.

# PUBLIC COMPANY OF THE YEAR PACIFIC COAST BUSINESS TIMES

Pacific Coast Business Times recognized Deckers as Public Company of the Year given the accelerated growth of UGG and HOKA, as well as Deckers' efforts around diversity, equity and inclusion.

#### **CARING COMPANY AWARD**

The Hong Kong Council of Social Service recognized Deckers for the tenth year as a <u>Caring Company</u> for its commitment to caring for the community, caring for employees, and caring for the environment.

### EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER RECOGNITION SCHEME

The Equal Opportunity Employer Recognition Scheme in Hong Kong exists to promote the values of equal opportunities, diversity and inclusion in the workplace, and to recognize the achievements of employers that demonstrate a commitment to implementing policies and practices based on these values. Deckers was very pleased to receive the Outstanding Small to Medium Enterprise award for the Gender Equality, Family Status Equality and Racial Equality and Inclusion categories as recognition of our many DEI efforts.

### GOOD EMPLOYER CHARTER BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT

The Hong Kong SAR government recognized Deckers Brands as a Good Employer. The award goes to organizations that have excelled in caring for their employees, promoting a healthy work-life balance, and for exemplary communication with their employees.

#### **GOOD MPF EMPLOYER AWARD**

The Good MPF Employer Award given by the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority in Hong Kong aims to cultivate employers' responsibility under the law, and give recognition to employers who strive to enhance retirement protection for their employees. Deckers was pleased to receive this award from the MPFA.

#### BETTER TOGETHER FUND CHARITY OF THE YEAR

The South Coast Chamber of Commerce recognized Deckers' initiated Santa Barbara Better Together Fund as Charity of the Year for 2021 for it's work during COVID granting \$1M to over 150 small businesses to keep them afloat before there was any government aid.



















TARLE OF CONTENTS

Q GRI 301-1 301-2 301-3

#### **ENVIRONMENT**

### **MATERIALS**



#### MATERIALS

MAXIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF PREFERRED MATERIALS IN OUR PRODUCTS

#### **OUR APPROACH**

We strive to maximize the amount of preferred materials in our product (including recycled, renewable, regenerated, and certified preferred/natural materials). When we understand what our products are made of and where they come from, we can make better sourcing decisions and help guide our brands toward more sustainable material selections.

Our lifecycle assessment tool enables us to understand valuable environmental impact metrics, allowing us to evaluate the entire footprint—across all lifecycle gates—of each of our materials. The environmental impact metrics we study are Fossil Fuel (MJ), Greenhouse Gas Emission with Carbon Uptake (CO2 eq) and Water Usage. We believe that each of the environmental impact metrics we study are important to evaluate as they ladder up to our sustainable development goals and affect the health and vitality of humanity.

Knowing what goes into our product is incredibly important but we also must be thinking about a circular economy when it comes to product design. Our business, brands, and products will actively engage in the circular economy (design out waste and pollution, keep products and materials in use, and regenerate natural systems). This means all opportunities within a circular economy should be explored including repair, resale, upcycled, downcycled, recycled, materials that naturally degrade, etc.

Further, we recognize traceability is important for the raw materials that go into our products both from an environmental and social perspective. We have partnered with third-party experts Sourcemap and Amber Road to use technology to further support our traceability efforts. To that end we have identified five

key commodities that we believe are priority (either due to social or environmental risks) to establish our traceability framework. These include the following: Hides, Cotton, Timber, Rubber and Man-made Cellulosic Fibers (MMCFs). Following this identification we have worked with our technology partners to establish processes with our Suppliers to identify and mitigate risks related to our raw materials.

#### **CIRCULAR ECONOMY**

We have always said we want to be disruptive in the best possible way. For Deckers, being disruptive means we are challenging ourselves and our industry, being creative and innovative, and working toward solutions for challenges plaguing our planet.

We strive to think in a circular way rather than the linear model of 'take-make-waste.' There are three key pillars of a circular economy: (1) design out waste and pollution, (2) keep products and materials in use, and (3) regenerate natural systems.

Here is our approach to a circular economy:

#### 1) DESIGN OUT WASTE AND POLLUTION

- Looking at the construction of our products and packaging in detail and asking ourselves, "Is this necessary?" By simplifying our products, we can cut down on materials and waste.
- Each of our brands have midsole/outsole, packaging, and textile and waste diversion.
- We recognize that packaging also must not be overlooked when it comes to end-of-life as it has the shortest lifespan of all the materials we source. Containers and packaging make up a major portion of municipal solid waste and plastics are a rapidly growing segment of municipal solid waste. We look



critically at our packaging and challenge ourselves to report our packaging availability to be recycled based on US EPA standards.

 We strive to reduce pollutants, including looking at how much energy our partners are using, exploring other options outside of incineration for waste, and proper wastewater disposal.

#### 2) KEEP PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS IN USE

- Longevity and durability are very important and something we are committed to studying for all our brands. We make products that are built to last. Currently, on average over half our UGG customers wear their Classic boots for five years or more. UGG is helping to extend the lifecycle of its classic boots by partnering with NuShoe to restore them and keep them in use longer. We will expand upon these studies over the coming years across all our brands.
- Color is an important factor in longevity we want to explore it and determine which colors are core colors and which colors are trend colors. Core meaning they will live for a longer period of time in our consumers' closets; and Trend - meaning they live for a shorter period of time. Our hope is to use the insights gained from this project to guide our materials decisions moving forward. For example, if a product is going to be made using a trendy color,

ideally it would be designed with lower impact materials. Understanding footwear recycling is in its infancy globally, we are exploring all available opportunities to extend the life of our products. This includes offering resale of gently worn products and refurbishment options for those consumers who don't want to let go of their favorite product.

- Where we can recycle, we will, as evidenced by our TerraCycle® partnership for Teva sandal.
- By 2030, our business, brands, and products will actively engage in the circular economy. For us, this means we will look at repair, resale, upcycling, downcycling, preferred materials that naturally degrade in a timely manner degrade, etc.

#### 3) REGENERATE NATURAL SYSTEMS

One example is our effort to revolutionize the sheep farming industry in Australia by committing to restore 1,000,000 acres of land by 2025 through regenerative farming practices with the Savory Institute. In one year we have influenced over 200,000 acres and 40 farms and we look forward to continuing to drive this program forward in the years to come.

### MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **PRODUCT MATERIALS**

# DECKERS MATERIALS SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN

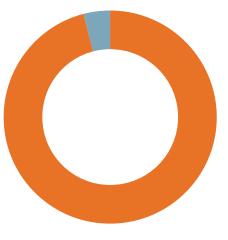
Understanding our total material substrate breakout helps direct us to the areas that need the most attention and prioritize decisions to improve our overall impact strategically. As an organization, we know that our largest impact is at the raw material level (raw material extraction and raw material manufacturing). Having a deep understanding of the materials used in our product is imperative if we want to lower our overall footprint.

We look at substrates both in our footwear and our lifestyle (accessories, apparel, and home goods) products. This section will provide greater visibility of Deckers level (a) substrate breakdown, (b) fiber/non-fiber breakdown, and (c) preferred materials. Non-fibers are any material that is not made into a fabric (e.g. leather, sheepskin, films and foams) and fibers are materials made in to a fabric (e.g. cotton and hemp).

Some significant materials-related achievements to note:

- 47.05% of all fibers used in our footwear are preferred materials
- 100% of sheepskin is sourced from Leather Working Group (LWG) certified tanneries that develop and maintain robust protocols which assess the environmental compliance and performance capabilities of leather manufacturers and promote sustainable environmental practices
- 99.91% of wool used in our footwear was repurposed wool or RWS Wool, and 0.09% virgin wool or untraced. We are committed to either eliminate virgin wool usage in our footwear entirely or ensure it is RWS certified in the near future
- 32.99% of all co-polyester fibers and films used in our footwear comes from post-consumer, postindustrial, or renewable sources
- 32.89% of all cotton fibers used in our footwear, and 99.81% of our apparel, accessories, and home goods is sourced from a sustainable cotton growing scheme, or are made of recycled materials





• 96.44% FOOTWEAR
• 3.56% APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS

### DECKERS FOOTWEAR TOP MATERIALS

| RANK | MATERIAL TYPE              | USAGE  |
|------|----------------------------|--------|
| 1    | EVA                        | 18.00% |
| 2    | LWG Leather and Suede      | 10.36% |
| 3    | Polyester and/or PET       | 10.08% |
| 4    | LWG Sheepskin              | 8.59%  |
| 5    | Repurposed Wool            | 5.10%  |
| 6    | POE Infuse                 | 4.83%  |
| 7    | Generic POE Polyolefin     | 4.05%  |
| 8    | Polyurethane               | 3.39%  |
| 9    | Aluminum Silicate          | 3.35%  |
| 10   | RPET Recycled Polyethylene | 2.88%  |
| 11   | TPU Thermoplastic Polyuret | 2.46%  |
| 12   | Nylon                      | 1.88%  |
|      |                            |        |

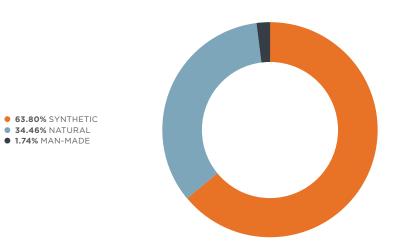
### DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS TOP MATERIALS

| RANK | MATERIAL TYPE                                 | USAGE   |
|------|---|---|
| 1    | Polyester and/or PET                          | 48.01%  |
| 2    | Responsible/Certified Organic/Recycled Cotton | 22.54%  |
| 3    | LWG Sheepskin                                 | 4.14%   |
| 4    | Silicone Rubber                               | 3.89%   |
| 5    | Recycled Polyester and/or RPET                | 3.51%   |
| 6    | Acrylic                                       | 3.47%   |
| 7    | Nylon   | 3%  |
| 8    | Modal (Generic)                               | 2.46%   |
| 9    | Glass Silicon                                 | 1.72%   |
| 10   | Spandex Elastane                              | 1.58%   |
|      | 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9                             | 2 Responsible/Certified Organic/Recycled Cotton  3 LWG Sheepskin  4 Silicone Rubber  5 Recycled Polyester and/or RPET  6 Acrylic  7 Nylon  8 Modal (Generic)  9 Glass Silicon |

# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

#### **FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**



\*Natural: A natural material is any product or physical matter that comes from plants, animals, or the ground (including minerals and metals). Synthetic: petroleum-based materials.

Man-made: Comes from a natural source then altered by human beings.

• 62.43% SYNTHETIC POLYMER • 19.20% ANIMAL HIDE

• 1.36% NATURAL ELASTOMER

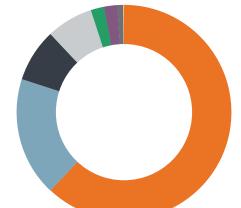
● 8.00% ADDITIVE

• 6.81% FIBER • 1.74% MAN-MADE FIBER

• 0.35% METAL

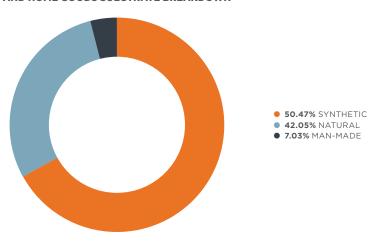
• 0.01% WOOD

#### FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR SUBSTRATE TYPE BREAKDOWN



#### FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS **SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

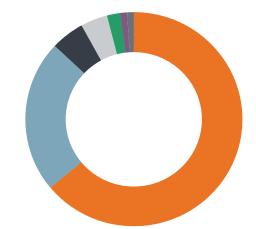
FY22 DECKERS APPAREL. ACCESSORIES. AND HOME GOODS SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN



\*Natural: A natural material is any product or physical matter that comes from plants, animals, or the ground (including minerals and metals). Synthetic: petroleum-based materials.

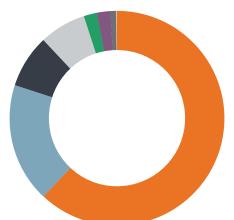
Man-made: Comes from a natural source then altered by human beings.

#### FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME SUBSTRATE TYPE BREAKDOWN



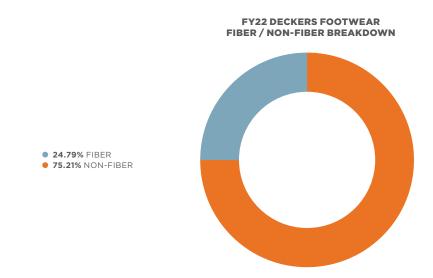
- 65.17% SYNTHETIC POLYMER
- 23.56% FIBER
- 4.95% ANIMAL HIDE
- 4.02% MAN MADE FIBER
- 1.76% ADDITIVE • 0.32% METAL
- 0.22% THERMOPLASTIC ELASTOMERS

125



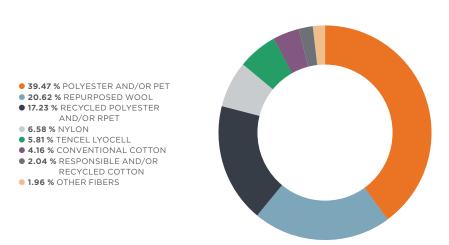
# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR FIBER USAGE UPDATE**

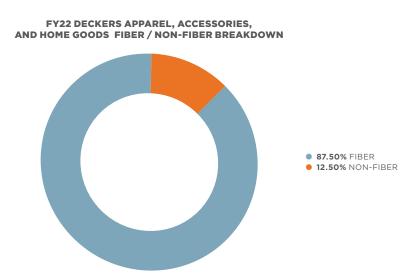


#### FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN

#### FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN

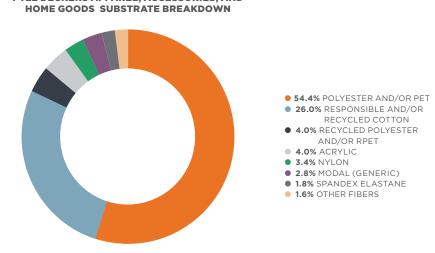


# FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS FIBER USAGE UPDATE



# FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN

### FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND



**23.96%** EVA

13.79% LWG LEATHER AND SUEDE11.98% OTHER NON-FIBER

6.44% POE INFUSE
5.40% GENERIC POE POLYOLEFIN
4.51% POLYURETHANE
4.47% ALUMINUM SILICATE
3.25% TPU THERMOPLASTIC POLYURETHANE
2.50% IIR SYNTHETIC RUBBER
2.41% POLYETHER POLYOL

• 11.44% LWG SHEEPSKIN

• 6.44% POE INFUSE

#### ENVIRONMENT

# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

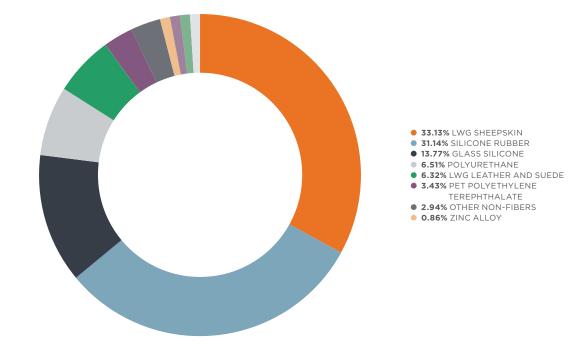
#### **FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

# **FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR**



#### FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS **NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

#### **FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES,** AND HOME NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN





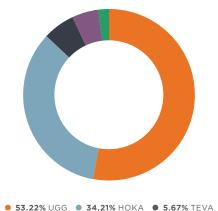
# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

# DECKERS FIBER AND NON-FIBER BY BRAND WEIGHT

Each of our brands make up different percentages of our overall footprint. Understanding the overall make up guides our materials decisions and allows us to focus on those changes that will have the greatest impact first.

Of our entire footwear fiber weight usage, our brands are broken up as follows:

#### FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR FIBER WEIGHT USAGE BY BRAND



● **5.37%** KOOLABURRA ● **1.53%** SANUK

Of our entire footwear non-fiber weight usage, our brands are broken up as follows:

### FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR NON-FIBER WEIGHT USAGE BY BRAND



54.40% UGG
 28.83% HOKA
 9.93% TEVA
 4.06% KOOLABURRA
 2.78% SANUK

# APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS FIBER BY BRAND

Currently, only our UGG and HOKA brands have apparel, accessories or home lines.\* Of our entire apparel, accessories and home fiber weight usage, UGG represents 94.13% of our footprint while HOKA represents 5.87%.

### FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS FIBER WEIGHT USAGE BY BRAND



\*Note the above excludes minor amounts of Teva and Koolaburra apparel/accessories/home



# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### PREFERRED MATERIALS

We continue to seek the most sustainable materials for our products. Our material suppliers play a key role in helping us achieve our materials related SDGs and we challenge them to join in our commitment. They have been offering preferred synthetics (e.g., recycled polyester, recycled nylon, recycled polyethylene, and biobased ethylene), preferred regenerated or man-made cellulosic fibers (e.g., TENCEL™ Lyocell and TENCEL™ Modal), preferred plant fibers (e.g., cotton sourced via responsible cotton schemes, hemp, linen, ramie and jute), Preferred Wool (e.g., UGGpure repurposed wool), and Preferred Down (e.g., Responsible Down certified).

Additionally, we will only source paper, pulp, packaging and forest products, including man-made cellulosic fibers like viscose, rayon, and other trademark brands

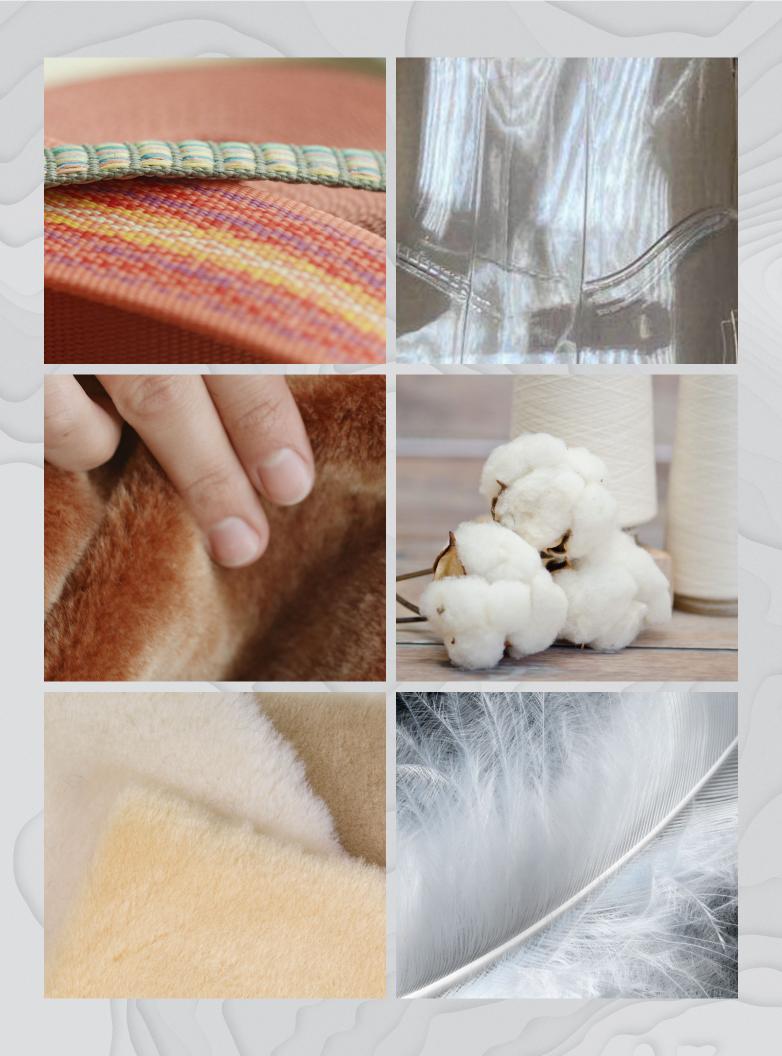
from legally harvested, sourced, transported and exported sources, and we prohibit sourcing from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests. Below is a list of the key responsible/preferred materials supported by our brands, all of which are currently used in our product portfolio.

This section will provide more visibility into (1) preferred v. non-preferred fiber consumption (2) preferred v. non-preferred non-fiber usage and (3) preferred materials we use and why we believe them to be more preferred.

In FY22, 39.63% of all our materials (including both product and packaging) were certified to an environmental and/or social sustainability standard.

# MATERIALS CERTIFIED TO AN ENVIRONMENTAL AND OR SOCIAL SUSTAINABILITY STANDARD

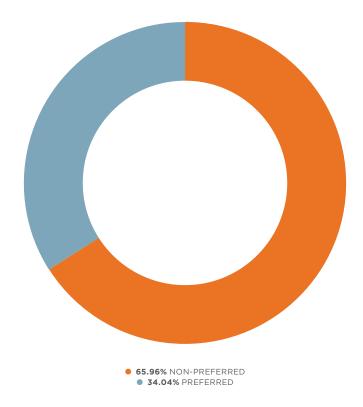
| ENVIRONMENTAL AND/OR<br>SOCIAL SUSTAINABILITY STANDARD      | FY19    | FY20    | FY21    | FY22    |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| RESPONSIBLE COTTON  | 0.00%   | 0.03%   | 1.34%   | 0.77%   |
| FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNCIL (FSC)                            | 16.51%  | 18.35%  | 17.90%  | 19.97%  |
| GLOBAL ORGANIC TEXTILE STANDARD (GOTS)                      | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.08%   |
| GLOBAL RECYCLING STANDARD (GRS)                             | 2.88%   | 3.28%   | 3.82%   | 4.45%   |
| LEATHER WORKING GROUP (LWG)                                 | 15.15%  | 15.90%  | 13.29%  | 12.48%  |
| RECYCLED CLAIM STANDARD (RCS)                               | 0.24%   | 0.12%   | 0.13%   | 0.28%   |
| RESPONSIBLE DOWN STANDARD (RDS)                             | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | >0.00%  | >0.00%  |
| RESPONSIBLE WOOL STANDARD (RWS)                             | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.05%   |
| UNIFI U-TRUST + GRS GLOBAL RECYCLING STANDARD               | 0.29%   | 0.73%   | 0.97%   | 1.55%   |
| UNIFI U-TRUST OUR OCEANS + GRS<br>GLOBAL RECYCLING STANDARD | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | >0.00%  |
| NONE  | 64.94%  | 61.59%  | 62.55%  | 60.37%  |
| GRAND TOTAL   | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| % CERTIFIED TO ENVIRONMENTAL OR SOCIAL STANDARD             | 35.06%  | 38.41%  | 37.45%  | 39.63%  |



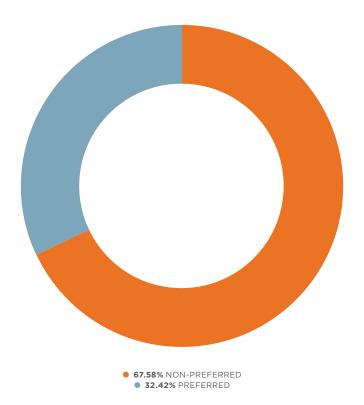
# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **DECKERS PREFERRED MATERIALS**





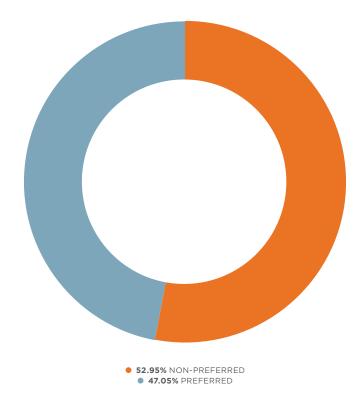
# FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED MATERIAL BREAKDOWN



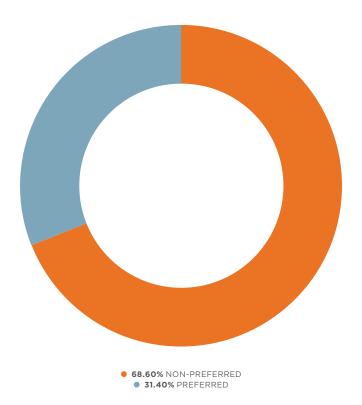
# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **DECKERS PREFERRED FIBERS**





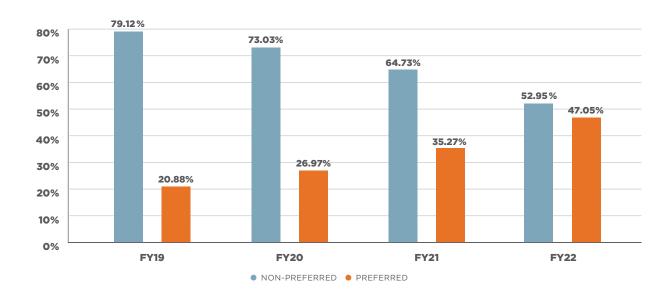
# FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED FIBER BREAKDOWN



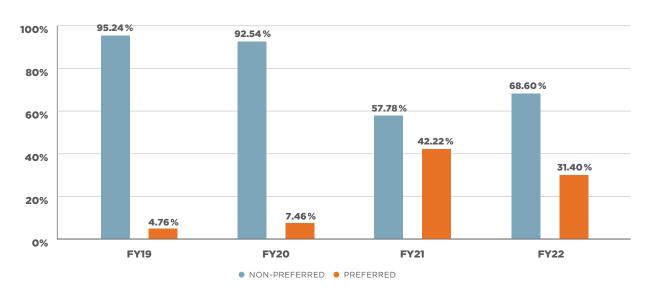
# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **DECKERS PREFERRED FIBER**

#### DECKERS BRANDS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED FIBER GROWTH



### DECKERS BRANDS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED FIBER RESULTS

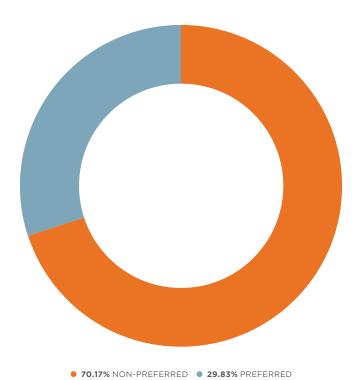


\*Note, the above chart shows a decrease in the amount of preferred materials for apparel, accessories and home. The reason for this shift can be attributed to the fact that apparel total units decreased while accessories total units increased thus causing a weight being disproportional when compared to previous years.

# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

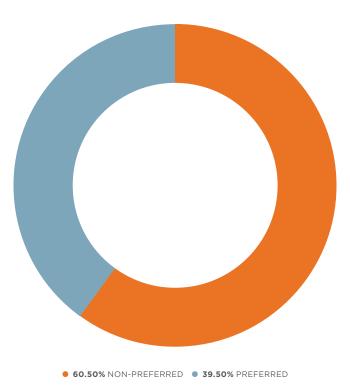
#### **DECKERS PREFERRED NON-FIBERS**

# FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED NON-FIBER BREAKDOWN



\*Note, as a reminder, non-fibers are any material that is not made into a fabric (e.g. leather, sheepskin, films and foams). Fibers are materials made in to a fabric (e.g. cotton and hemp).

# FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED NON-FIBER BREAKDOWN

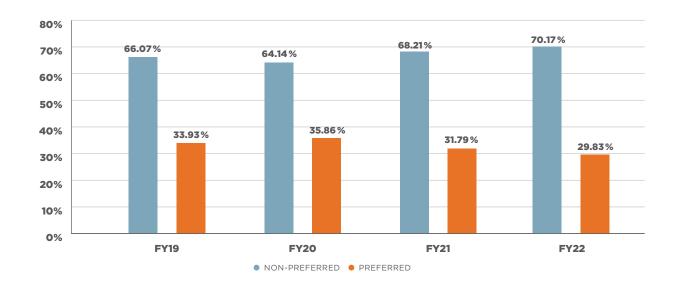


\*Note, as a reminder, non-fibers are any material that is not made into a fabric (e.g. leather, sheepskin, films and foams). Fibers are materials made in to a fabric (e.g. cotton and hemp).

# MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **DECKERS PREFERRED NON-FIBER GROWTH**

#### DECKERS BRANDS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED NON-FIBER RESULTS



### DECKERS BRANDS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED NON-FIBER GROWTH



\*Note, non-fibers only represent 12.50% of the apparel accessories and home weight in FY22. The above reflects a significant decrease in preferred non-fibers as the use of sheepskin, leather and suede decreased by nearly 45% when compared to FY21.

### MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### PREFERRED LEATHER AND SHEEPSKIN

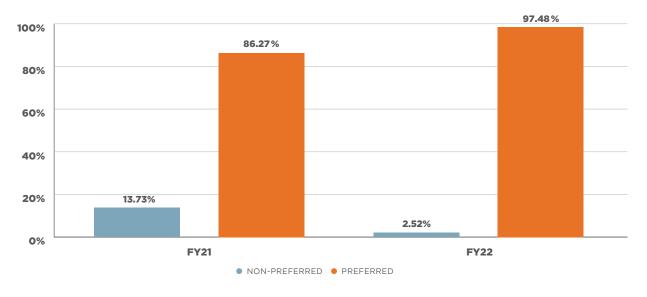
We use only the best leather and sheepskin in our products. For us that means leather and sheepskin that not only meet our strict aesthetic requirements, but also meet robust environmental criteria. The vast majority of our leather and sheepskin comes from Leather Working Group (LWG) certified tanneries and we want to ensure that 100% of all our leathers and sheepskin used in our footwear is LWG. Since 2005, LWG has identified environmental best practices in the tanning industry, and has provided companies with guidelines for continuous improvement. LWG offers a suite of auditing tools to assess the environmental performance of tanning facilities, and they only certify those facilities that meet LWG's robust standards. This section will discuss the environmental benefits of using LWG and the importance of traceability.

#### **LWG LEATHER GROWTH**

#### DECKERS FOOTWEAR LWG LEATHER GROWTH



#### DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS LWG LEATHER GROWTH



#### **BENEFITS OF LWG LEATHER**

# LEATHER WORKINGGROUP Improving Environmental Stewardship

### LWG LEATHER VS. STANDARD LEATHER TANNING\*

In FY22, we used approximately 58.2 million sq. ft. of leather and suede. 100% of the leather supply we source in our footwear came from LWG certified tanneries and the majority of leather used in our apparel, accessories and home was also sourced from LWG certified tanneries. LWG promotes sustainable and environmentally friendly business practices within the leather industry. All licensees and agents are required to use LWG certified leathers in our products. We compared our LWG (all levels: gold, silver and bronze) leather and suede usage against the same usage in its conventional standard leather and suede tanning form. By sourcing through LWG certified tanneries, we saved over 566 million MJs of energy, over 28 billion liters of water and over 94.6 million lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

\*Note, the above includes all leather used in all our products from all material categories.

**94,638,881**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

28,076,125,399 WATER SAVED (LITERS OF WATER)

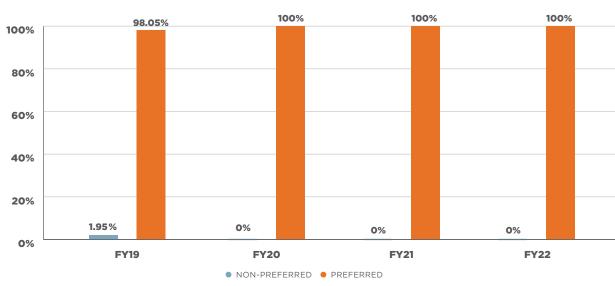
**566,001,038** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

145

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

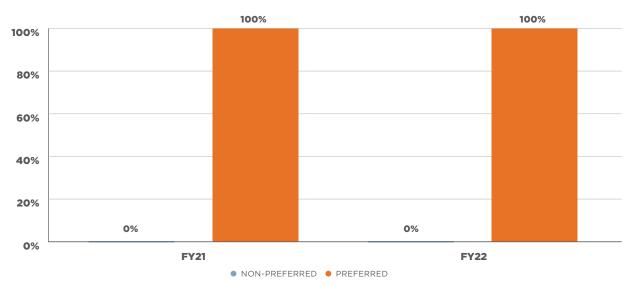
#### **LWG SHEEPSKIN GROWTH\***

#### DECKERS FOOTWEAR LWG SHEEPSKIN GROWTH



\*Note, we have maintained 100% LWG sheepskin from FY20 to FY22

#### DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS LWG SHEEPSKIN GROWTH



<sup>\*</sup> Note, this is our first year reporting apparel, accessories and home goods—we intend to maintain 100%.

#### PREFERRED LEATHER AND SHEEPSKIN (CONTINUED)

#### **BENEFITS OF LWG SHEEPSKIN**

## LWG SHEEPSKIN VS. STANDARD SHEEPSKIN TANNING\*

In FY22, we used nearly 51.3 million sq. ft. of sheepskin. Sheepskin processing is environmentally taxing because it requires the additional impacts of scouring, bleaching and dyeing. We want to make sure we are using tannery partners, like LWG, who promote sustainable environmental practices. 100% of the sheepskin we used in our products was sourced through LWG certified tanneries. We compared our LWG (all levels: gold, silver and bronze) sheepskin usage against the same usage in its conventional standard sheepskin tanning form. By sourcing our sheepskin through LWG certified we saved over 203 million MJs of energy, over 26.9 billion liters of water and over 34.1 million lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

\*Note, the above includes all sheepskin used in all our products from all material categories **34,182,860**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

**26,971,236,175**WATER SAVED
(LITERS OF WATER)

**203,905,785** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

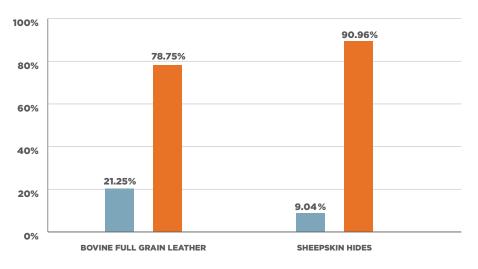
## SHEEPSKIN AND LEATHER TRACEABILITY EFFORTS

Knowing where our hides originate helps us ensure we're not sourcing from countries that contribute to deforestation, participate in live transport, or other animal welfare abuses.

## TRACEABILITY TARGET: PROCESSING FACILITY

We aim to trace a minimum of 85% of all bovine and sheepskin back to the processing facility within the leather and sheepskin materials categories. In FY22, we were able to trace 90.96% of our sheepskin and 78.75% of our bovine full grain. Please note, the charts below only depict leather and sheepskin hides in our footwear but we strive to incorporate our in-house apparel, accessories and home goods in the future.

#### FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR HIDES TRACED TO PROCESSING FACILITY



NOT TRACED TO PROCESSING FACILITY
 TRACED TO PROCESSING FACILITY



## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### SHEEPSKIN AND LEATHER TRACEABILITY EFFORTS (CONTINUED)

## TRACEABILITY TARGET: COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

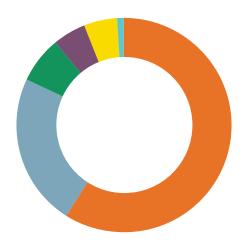
Our hides are a byproduct of the meat industry and, as such, our dealings are with the processing facility and not the farming operations. Although this presents certain challenges, we are committed to doing our due diligence and tracing our hides back to the country of origin.

We aim to trace a 100% of all hides/skin back to the country of origin within the leather and sheepskin material categories. In FY22, we were able to trace 100% of our sheepskin and leather back to the country of origin.

The majority of our sheepskin hides came from Australia and United Kingdom while the majority of our leather and suede hides came from the United States and Argentina in FY22. Please note, the charts below only depict leather and sheepskin hides in our footwear but we strive to incorporate our in-house apparel, accessories and home goods in the future.

#### SHEEPSKIN HIDES TRACED TO COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

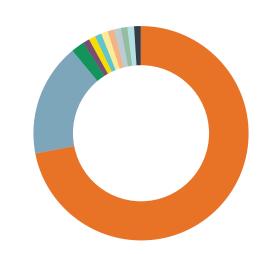
#### FY22 DECKERS SHEEPSKIN HIDES COUNTRY OF ORIGIN



| SHEEPSKIN<br>HIDES COO             | PERCENTAGE |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| <ul> <li>Australia</li> </ul>      | 59.34%     |
| <ul> <li>United Kingdom</li> </ul> | 23.38%     |
| <ul><li>Ireland</li></ul>          | 6.94%      |
| New Zealand                        | 5.48%      |
| <ul> <li>United States</li> </ul>  | 4.84%      |
| • Spain                            | 0.01%      |
|                                    |            |

#### LEATHER AND SUEDE HIDES TRACED TO COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

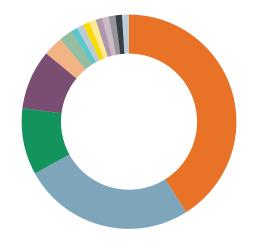
FY22 LEATHER AND SUEDE HIDES COUNTRY OF ORIGIN



| HIDES COO                        | PERCENTAGE |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| <ul><li>United States</li></ul>  | 74.48%     |
| <ul> <li>Argentina</li> </ul>    | 18.51%     |
| • India                          | 2.17%      |
| <ul><li>Vietnam</li></ul>        | 0.96%      |
| <ul><li>United Kingdom</li></ul> | 0.81%      |
| <ul><li>Indonesia</li></ul>      | 0.79%      |
| <ul><li>South Africa</li></ul>   | 0.73%      |
| <ul><li>Spain</li></ul>          | 0.51%      |
| Brazil                           | 0.33%      |
| <ul><li>France</li></ul>         | 0.25%      |
| • Ethiopia                       | 0.23%      |
| • Nigeria                        | 0.21%      |
|                                  |            |

#### TOTAL SHEEPSKIN, LEATHER, AND SUEDE TRACED TO COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

#### FY22 SHEEPSKIN AND LEATHER HIDES COUNTRY OF ORIGIN



| HIDES COO                          | PERCENTAGE |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| <ul><li>United States</li></ul>    | 42.41%     |
| <ul><li>Australia</li></ul>        | 27.33%     |
| <ul> <li>United Kingdom</li> </ul> | 11.21%     |
| <ul><li>Argentina</li></ul>        | 9.99%      |
| <ul><li>Ireland</li></ul>          | 3.20%      |
| <ul><li>New Zealand</li></ul>      | 2.52%      |
| • India                            | 1.17%      |
| <ul><li>Vietnam</li></ul>          | 0.52%      |
| <ul><li>Indonesia</li></ul>        | 0.43%      |
| South Africa                       | 0.40%      |
| • Spain                            | 0.28%      |
| Brazil                             | 0.18%      |
| • France                           | 0.13%      |
| • Ethiopia                         | 0.13%      |
| <ul><li>Nigeria</li></ul>          | 0.11%      |

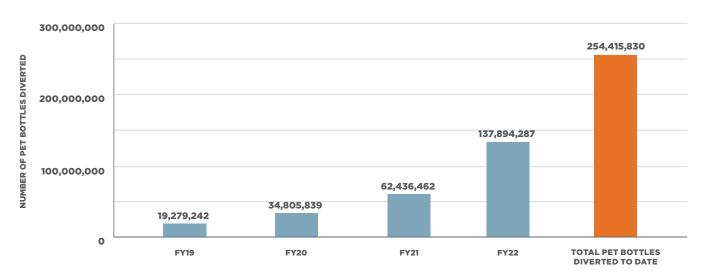
## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### PREFERRED POLYESTER

#### RECYCLED POLYESTER (RPET)

Recycled polyester (rPET) is comprised predominantly of plastic water bottles and other recycled PET packaging waste. In FY22, Teva continues to utilize rPET in 100% of its iconic straps and both HOKA and UGG significantly increased the use of recycled polyester. In FY22, Deckers utilized over 5.13 million lbs of rPET, which is the equivalent of over 137 million PET water bottles utilized into all our products. To date, Deckers has diverted over 254 million bottles and utilized 1.77 million lbs of post-industrial polyester fabric scrap in our products in FY22.

#### PLASTIC PET WATER BOTTLES DIVERTED FROM LANDFILL OVER TIME

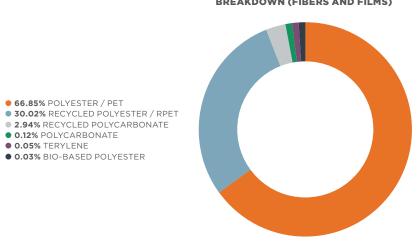


#### DECKERS LBS OF POST IDUSTRIAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP USED OVER TIME



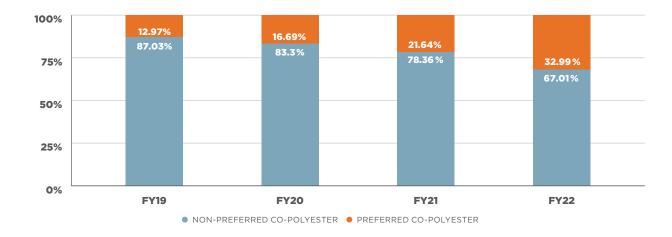
#### **DECKERS CO-POLYESTER FIBERS AND FILMS BREAKDOWN**

### FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR CO-POLYESTER\* BREAKDOWN (FIBERS AND FILMS)

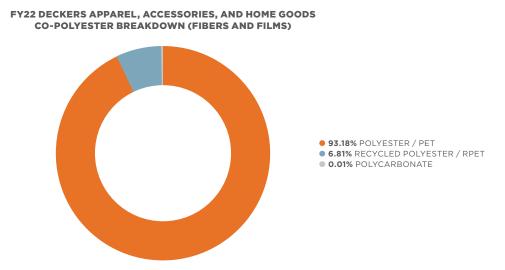


\*Note, the co-polyester family includes polyester, recycled polyester, rPET, PET, polycarbonate, bio-based Polyester/PET, recycled polycarbonate and terylene.

#### **DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED CO-POLYESTER GROWTH**

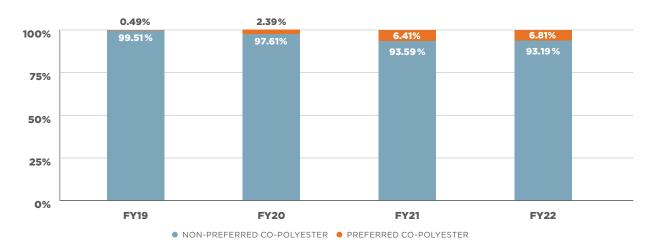


## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)



\*Note, the co-polyester family includes polyester, recycled polyester, rPET, PET, polycarbonate, bio-based Polyester/PET, recycled polycarbonate and terylene

#### DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED CO-POLYESTER GROWTH



## BENEFITS OF RECYCLED POLYESTER & RPET

RAW RPET FIBER VS. RAW VIRGIN
POLYESTER FIBER (PLASTIC PET BOTTLE
WASTE AND OTHER PET FOOD GRADE
& CONSUMER PACKAGING WASTE)

In FY22, we used 6,088,314 lbs. of post consumer rPET (fiber and film) and polyesters from post-industrial fabric waste in our products and packaging. rPET comes, most notably, from plastic PET bottles but can also come from other food grade and consumer packaging waste. Post-industrial polyester comes from waste produced at yarn, textile and fabric mills. When comparing the same virgin polyester fiber usage to our recycled polyester fibers, RPET films and fibers, we saved over 209 million MJs of energy, over 8.96 billion liters of water and over 22.8 million lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

**222,844,885**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

**8,960,675,439**WATER SAVED
(LITERS OF WATER)

**209,137,616** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

15.4

<sup>\*</sup>Note, the above depicts the combined savings from our product and packaging materials. Only materials that are pre and post-consumer polyester and PET substrates are included.

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **PREFERRED WOOL**

#### **REPURPOSED WOOL**

We use repurposed wool in our UGGpure<sup>™</sup> and UGGplush proprietary technologies. Repurposed wool comes from the hides what we already use in our twinface sheepskin products. By upcycling this material, we are reducing waste generation and protecting the welfare of animals.

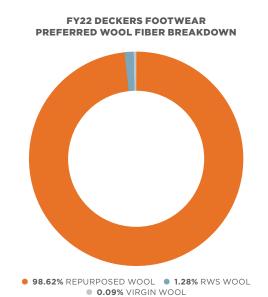
## RESPONSIBLE WOOL STANDARD (RWS) CERTIFIED

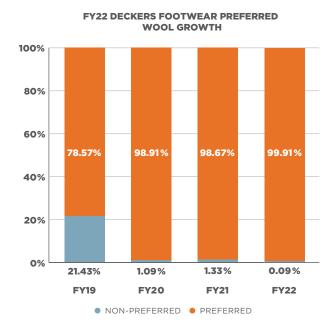
While the majority of the wool used in our products is repurposed wool, we are committed to ensuring that any virgin wool content used in our products will be **RWS certified** in the near future. RWS is an industry tool designed to recognize the best practices of farmers, ensuring that wool comes from farms with a progressive approach to managing their land, and from sheep that have been treated responsibly.

# R-W-S R-W-S R-W-S R-W-S R-W-S R-W-S

#### **FOOTWEAR WOOL EFFORTS**

In FY22, 99.91% of wool used in our footwear was repurposed wool or RWS Wool, and 0.09% was virgin or untraced. We are committed to either eliminate virgin wool usage in our footwear entirely or ensure it is RWS certified in the near future.

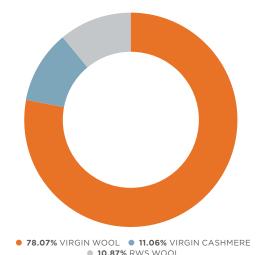




## APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS WOOL EFFORTS

In FY22, 10.87% of wool used in our apparel, accessories and home goods was RWS Wool and 89.13% was virgin. We have committed to either eliminate our virgin or untraced usage in apparel, accessories, and home goods entirely or ensure it is Responsible Wool Standard certified by 2025.

FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED WOOL FIBER BREAKDOWN



## FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED WOOL GROWTH



#### **BENEFITS OF RESPONSIBLE WOOL**

## RAW REPURPOSED WOOL FIBER VS. RAW VIRGIN MARKET WOOL FIBER

In FY22, we used 6,238,623 lbs. of repurposed wool within all material categories. Repurposed wool comes from the trimmings of the sheepskin used in our twinface sheepskin product. When comparing conventional virgin market wool usage to the same usage of repurposed wool, we saved over 141 million MJs of energy, over 75.4 billion liters of water and over 222 million lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

222,235,446
GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

**75,487,433,878**WATER SAVED
(LITERS OF WATER)

**141,124,216** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

#### TH RESPONSIBLE DOWN

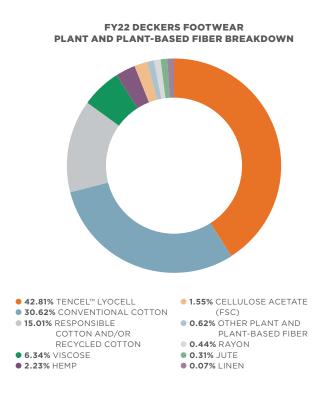
Deckers does not use a lot of down in our products but when we do we ensure it is either (1) recycled down diverted from sources destined for landfill, or (2) virgin down sourced from **Responsible Down Standard (RDS)**Certified sources. Deckers believes that the welfare of the birds should be respected at all times. As such, Deckers strictly prohibits the practice of live-plucking or force feeding.



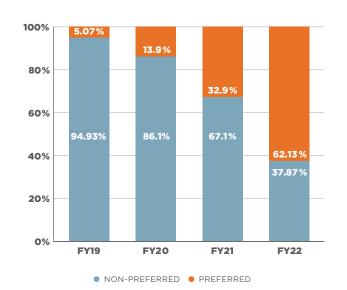
## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

## PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBERS

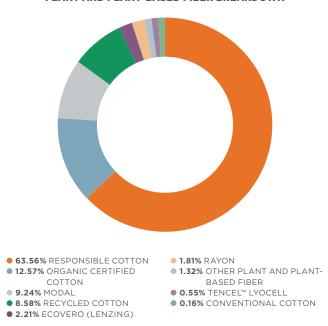
We are proud to use a variety of plant and plant-based materials in our products. We currently use  $\mathsf{TENCEL}^\mathsf{TM}$  Lyocell,  $\mathsf{LENZING}^\mathsf{TM}$  ECOVERO $\mathsf{TM}$ , Hemp, Jute, Linen, Ramie, Responsible Cotton, Recycled Cotton, Cork, Straw and Rice Husk, which are all preferred plant-based materials.



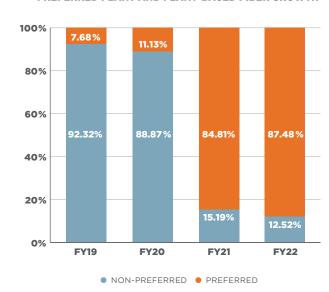
### DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBER GROWTH



### FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBER BREAKDOWN



### DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBER GROWTH



## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT-BASED MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

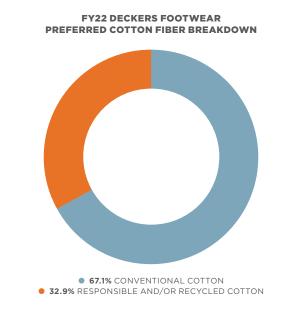
#### **RESPONSIBLE COTTON**

We are dedicated to seeking sustainable alternatives for materials. We understand the importance of sourcing cotton produced in a way that is better for the people who produce it and for the environment in which it grows. We require that approved suppliers, factory-sourced suppliers, licensees and agents do not source from countries or locations that support forced labor (including manufacturing facilities and textile mills). Cotton used in all of our products will be sourced through a responsible cotton scheme, including certified cotton, certified organic cotton and recycled cotton.

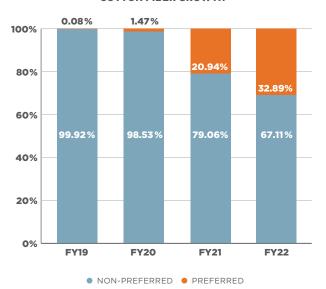
#### **BENEFITS OF RESPONSIBLE COTTON**

RESPONSIBLE COTTON FIBERS V. RAW
CONVENTIONAL COTTON (INCLUDING
CERTIFIED ORGANIC COTTON AND
RECYCLED COTTON FIBERS)

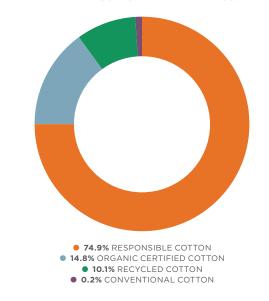
In FY22, we increased our responsibly sourced raw cotton fiber usage to 1,729,765 lbs. This allowed us to save 19 billion liters of water, 14.1 million MJ of energy and reduced our CO2 eq. emissions by 3.27 million lbs.







### FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED COTTON FIBER BREAKDOWN



## **3,270,424** GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

REENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

## 19,082,818,859

WATER SAVED (LITERS OF WATER)

## 14,173,226

ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

### DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED COTTON FIBER GROWTH



## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### BENEFITS OF TENCEL™ LYOCELL

Lyocell is a regenerated cellulosic fiber of botanic origin, which helps to maintain environmental balance. TENCEL™ Lyocell is produced from sustainably sourced wood using environmentally responsible processes, 99% of the solvent-spinning process recycles water and reuses the solvent at a recovery rate of more than 99%. In FY20, we introduced UGGPlush™ which is UGGpure wool combined with a percentage of TENCEL™ Lyocell woven into a recycled polyester backing. Lyocell allows our brands to move away from sourcing virgin wool and synthetic virgin petroleum-based faux fur. In FY21, roughly half of our UGGpure technology was converted to UGGplush, and in FY22, nearly all has been converted to UGGplush.

## TENCEL™ LYOCELL FIBER VS. CONVENTIONAL VISCOSE FIBER

In FY22, we used 1,766,164 lbs. of TENCEL™ Lyocell. When comparing conventional viscose raw fiber usage to the same usage of TENCEL™ Lyocell, we saved over 16.5 million MJs of energy, over 2.51 billion liters of water and over 3.49 million lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

**3,498,604**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

**2,518,651,270**WATER SAVED
(LITERS OF WATER)

SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

**16,581,069** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

#### BENEFITS OF LENZING™ ECOVERO™

Deckers apparel, accessories and home goods used  $28,229\,lbs$  of LENZING<sup>TM</sup> ECOVERO<sup>TM</sup> fiber in FY22. When comparing the impact of conventional viscose fiber usage to the same usage of LENZING<sup>TM</sup> ECOVERO<sup>TM</sup>, we saved over 26,341 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 39.7 million liters of water and 225,332 MJs of energy.

LENZING™ ECOVERO™ FIBER VS. CONVENTIONAL VISCOSE FIBER

**26,341**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

**39,796,453**WATER SAVED
(LITERS OF WATER)

**225,332** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

#### **BENEFITS OF HEMP**

Hemp is an incredibly sustainable and eco-conscious textile. When compared to conventional cotton, hemp saves water, thrives in small spaces, and generally is not known to require the use of pesticides or herbicides. In keeping with our commitment to utilize more sustainable materials whenever possible, Sanuk and UGG both continue to utilize hemp and we anticipate this usage to grow in the coming seasons.

## RAW HEMP FIBER VS. RAW CONVENTIONAL COTTON FIBER

In FY22, we used 96,203 lbs. of hemp. When comparing conventional cotton raw fiber usage to the same usage of hemp, we saved over 2.0 million MJs of energy, over 2.64 billion liters of water and over 574,453 lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions, of which 115,202 lbs was sequestered.

**574,453**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

115,202 GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SEQUESTERED (LBS OF CO2)

**2,641,188,927**WATER SAVED
(LITERS OF WATER)

**2,017,447** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

#### **BENEFITS OF JUTE**

Jute is a fibrous tall plant which, once harvested, gets spun into jute fibers that create durable threads. Jute grows without needing much water or any chemical fertilizers and pesticides, and needs little to no intervention to grow and replenish. As such, jute is an appealing material for use in our products.

## RAW JUTE FIBER VS. RAW CONVENTIONAL COTTON FIBER

In FY22, we used 12,963 lbs. of Jute. When comparing conventional cotton raw fiber usage to the same usage of jute, we saved over 271,283 MJs of energy, over 355 million liters of water and over 93,292 lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

**93,292** GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS

SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

355,156,122 WATER SAVED (LITERS OF WATER)

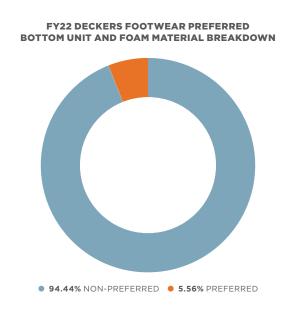
**271,283** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

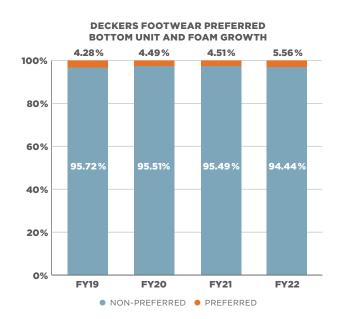
163

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

## DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED BOTTOM UNIT AND FOAM MATERIALS

Preferred bottom unit and foams include, but are not limited to, recycled and bio-based EVA, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.





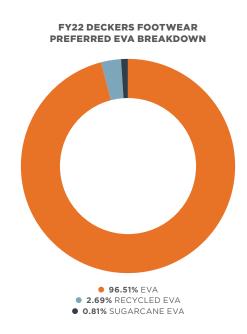
#### **PREFERRED EVA**

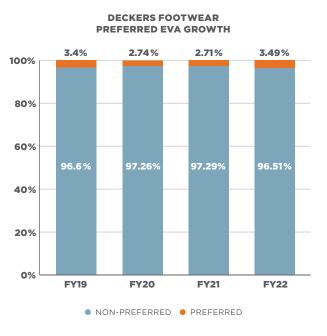
#### **SUGARCANE EVA AND RECYCLED EVA**

Deckers is beginning to increase its utilization of SugarCane EVA and Recycled EVA.

SugarCane EVA is a preferred material because it is made using swift-growing, rainwater-fed, renewable SugarCane. Bio-based Ethanol, is extracted from the SugarCane, converted into Ethylene, which makes up part of the EVA polymer compound. Using SugarCane as a source for the Ethylene, provides a more sustainable alternative to petroleum-based, non-renewable materials often used in conventional footwear. Additionally, SugarCane captures CO2 from the atmosphere thereby sequestering carbon. For every pound of Ethanol (ethylene) derived from SugarCane, 1.6 lbs of CO2 is sequestered.

We also intend to evaluate ways to incorporate more recycled or preferred EVA into our products. We have already been using recycled post-industrial EVA waste in our products for some time and the UGG brand has committed to convert its classic franchise to SugarCane EVA bottom units. We look forward to continuing to explore further opportunities into FY23 and beyond.





## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### PREFERRED EVA (CONTINUED)

#### DECKERS PREFERRED (SUGARCANE EVA AND RECYCLED EVA) VS. **CONVENTIONAL VIRGIN EVA**

In FY22, we used 796,190 lbs. of Preferred EVA (SugarCane EVA and Recycled EVA). When comparing conventional EVA usage to the same usage of Preferred EVA, we saved over 23.5 million MJs of energy, over 387 million liters of water and over 1.96 million lbs. of CO2 ea. emissions.

1,966,384

**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS** SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

> 387,901,993 WATER SAVED (LITERS OF WATER)

**ENERGY SAVED (MJ)** 

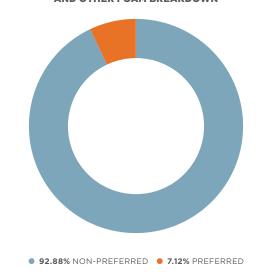
#### **DECKERS SPECIFIC PREFERRED SYNTHETIC, NATURAL RUBBER AND NON-EVA FOAMS**

While we have made great progress in exploring preferred EVA, we recognize the need for alternative bottom unit and foam materials. These include, but are not limited to, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.

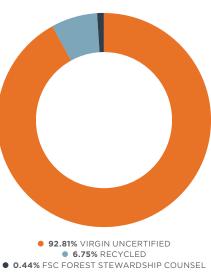
#### **DECKERS SPECIFIC PREFERRED NATURAL RUBBER**

Natural rubber is obtained from latex, a milky liquid present in either the latex vessels (ducts) or in the cells of rubber producing plants. Natural rubber is used in our outsoles but can also be found in our gores and various other components. 50% of all natural rubber used in our footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport, and export rubber. Deckers will not use any rubber that originates from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through conversion or simplification of natural forests.

#### **FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED RUBBER** AND OTHER FOAM BREAKDOWN

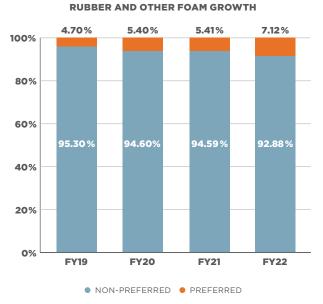


#### **FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED** NATURAL RUBBER

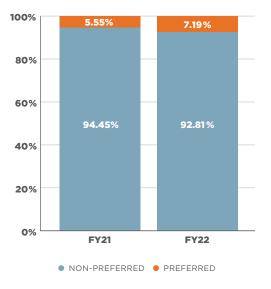


0.44% FSC FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNSEL

### DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED



#### **DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED NATURAL RUBBER GROWTH**



## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### PREFERRED EVA (CONTINUED)

RECYCLED RUBBER (RECYCLED SYNTHETIC AND RECYCLED NATURAL RUBBER) VS. CONVENTIONAL SYNTHETIC RUBBER

In FY22, we used 264,065 lbs. of Recycled Rubber (Recycled Synthetic Rubber and Recycled Natural Rubber). When comparing conventional synthetic rubbers usage to the same usage of recycled rubber, we saved over 10 million MJs of energy, over 174 million liters of water and over 815,189 lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

815,189

GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

174,078,305 WATER SAVED (LITERS OF WATER)

**10,099,107** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

#### **MATERIALS-RELATED POLICIES**

#### **CONFLICT MINERALS**

Deckers is a publicly traded company registered in the US under the New York Stock Exchange. As such, we comply with the US Securities and Exchange Commission's law regarding the use and disclosure of conflict minerals. The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act addresses the exploitation and trade of conflict minerals (tin, tungsten, tantalum, and gold) by armed groups supporting violence in the Democratic Republic of Congo or adjoining countries. Each year, we conduct a country of origin analysis of our products to ensure the tin, tungsten, tantalum and gold used in our hardware are not sourced from any of these prohibited locations.

#### **DEFORESTATION**

We are committed to be part of a solution to deforestation, not to contribute to the problem. We track a majority of hides back to their countries of origin which enables us to avoid countries that are known to contribute to deforestation. In FY22 we sourced a small amount of cattle hides from Brazil. Tanneries supplying finished leather (cattle hides) to us that originate from Brazil are required to provide a Leather Working Group audit report demonstrating a 100% traceability for hides from Brazil back to the processing facility, including the date of processing. The tannery must also obtain a certificate from the respective processing facility attesting it has a monitoring system in place to ensure the cattle is not sourced from farms with deforested areas, involved in rural conflicts, with labor analogous to slavery, or through invasion of indigenous and protected areas. Further, in FY22 we updated our **Ethical Sourcing** and Animal Welfare Policy to require 100% traceability to the birth farm for hides originating from certain countries. Should suppliers source from these countries, we require verified documentation identifying birth farm and that such birth farm is not located within deforested areas, involved in rural conflicts, with labor analogous to slavery or invasion of indigenous and protected areas.

#### **VEGAN PRODUCT**

We appreciate each and every one of our consumers and recognize that, just like us, our consumers have different needs, come from different backgrounds, and have different views. When using animal products, we are committed to doing so responsibly and make sure we work with partners that abide by our **Ethical Sourcing and Animal Welfare Policy**. We understand that some of our consumers prefer vegan options to best fit their lifestyle. Our PLG brands (Teva, HOKA, and Sanuk) all offer vegan friendly options and clearly identify such product on their respective websites for our consumers.

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **ANIMAL WELFARE**

We do not believe in the exploitation or killing of animals solely for the purpose of their fur. To affirm our commitment, we have a strict **Ethical Souring and Animal Welfare Policy** affirming our position that we will only use fur which is a byproduct of the meat industry.

The meat industry purchases animals from a farmer, the tanneries purchase hides directly from the meat processing facilities, and we purchase directly from those tanneries. All of the tanneries from which we purchase (with the exception of some internal components and some lifestyle products) are Leather Working Group (LWG) certified which means these tanneries adhere to strict environmental compliance expectations and traceability requirements.

#### **LEATHER**

Our Ethical Souring and Animal Welfare Policy allows us to use hides from cow, sheep, pig, goat and water buffalo, all of which are raised for their meat. It is important to note that the vast majority of the value of the animal goes to the meat industry. For example, in reference to skeepskin specifically, between FY19-FY22 the value of the sheepskin hide are roughly averaged to about 2% the value of the animal (data pulled from the MLA sheepskin hides database). Given the low value of the hide, historically the hide may have been disposed of inappropriately, often contaminating waterways. While we recognize that not all consumers eat meat, we do believe that consumers who do consume meat believe in doing so responsibly. By only using hides that are a byproduct of the meat industry, we are helping to ensure that the entire animal is used.

There is also a sustainability component with respect to real leather. Without the leather industry, nearly 2 billion pounds of unused cattle hides would be diverted to landfills annually. Real leather is naturally biodegradable and may degrade in less than 50 years, while it could take up to 500 years for synthetic materials derived from petrochemicals to degrade (according to **usleather.org**).

#### WOOL

The wool used in our products is almost entirely repurposed. We use the wool that comes off the hide used to make our twinface sheepskin products—a live animal is not being sheared. Of the wool used by the UGG brand (footwear only), only 0.06% is virgin or untraced and 99.94% is either repurposed or RWS certified wool. We continue to incorporate UGGplush™ into our footwear products, transitioning further away from virgin wool. UGGplush™ is UGGpure® wool (wool harvested off our twinface sheepskin) and plant-based TENCEL™ Lyocell woven into a recycled polyester backing.\* The TENCEL™ Lyocell content has further reduced the need for virgin wool and all our brands are committed to either eliminating their virgin wool usage entirely or ensuring that its virgin wool is Responsible Wool Standard (RWS) certified in the near future.

We are committed to complete transparency in our use of animal products, and we hope that transparency is evident to our consumers as part of our commitment to using animal products in the most responsible way possible.

#### \*Note, some variations of UGGplush have TENCEL™ Lyocell backings.

#### **BRAND-SPECIFIC SUSTAINABLE COLLECTIONS**



#### **UGG SUGARSOLE & FUZZ SUGAR TERRY**

UGG was very proud to launch its first Plant Power collection in FY21 and its second iteration in FY22. The Fluff Sugar Platform and Fluff Sugar Sandal recreate the look and feel of UGG's Fluff franchise using fibers like Tencel Lyocell derived from the wood pulp of trees grown in forests certified by the Forest Stewardship Council and the Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification. The silhouettes feature SugarSole foam outsoles which replace traditional petroleumbased materials with SugarCane, a rainwater-dependent resource that removes CO2 from the atmosphere and does not require irrigation.

#### **UGG ICON IMPACT COLLECTION**

UGG introduced its second carbon-neutral Icon-Impact Collection for Spring/Summer 2022. Thoughtfully designed with the environmental footprint in mind, the Icon-Impact Collection features three styles which adapt the iconic look and feel of UGG®. The Fluff Yeah Terry, Fuzz Sugar Terry Slide, and Fuzz Sugar Terry Cross Slide are crafted from low-impact materials with offsets purchased for the small number of emissions they create – making the materials carbon neutral. The syles feature a looped blend of Responsible Wool Standard-certified wool, TENCEL™ Lyocell sourced from responsibly-harvested trees, and SugarSole™ outsoles made with renewable SugarCane.

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### BRAND-SPECIFIC SUSTAINABLE COLLECTIONS (CONTINUED)





#### **UGG REGENERATIVE COLLECTION**

UGG is committed to finding solutions that benefit the environment and lessen impact on the Earth's resources. Building on the brand's commitment last Earth Day to restore one million acres of farmland by 2025, the brand was proud to announce the Fall 2022 launch of the first-ever, dual-gender Classic Mini Regenerate featuring twinface sheepskin sourced from farms that practice regenerative agriculture.

#### **HOKA ANACAPA**

In FY22, HOKA designed a day hiker with sustainability in mind. The Anacapa is engineered from lightweight leather certified by the Leather Working Group and employs recycled polyester in the collar, mesh and laces. The innovative styles also applies HOKA extended-heel geometry for a smooth ride on the trails. The brand continues to utilize more preferred materials in its product and is excited for what's to come in FY23.





#### **TEVA FOREVER**

Teva has continued its partnership with international recycling leader TerraCycle® to give well-worn Teva sandals new life. Through the TevaForever Recycling Program, well-loved Teva sandals can be mailed to TerraCycle at no cost to the customer, diverting them from landfills so they can be recycled into something new. We are thrilled to offer this recycling program to our consumers who we know care about the planet, and want to do their part to help reduce landfill waste.

#### **TEVA REEMBER**

Teva continued on its sustainability journey launching the ReEmber update in Fall 2022. This earth-friendly remake features 100% recycled ripstop, rib knit, microfiber upper and lining textiles. Delivering the same warmth and indoor/outdoor versatility as its predecessor, this quilted bootie treads lighter with a recycled EVA and natural rubber outsole and features Teva RAPIDresist technology.

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### BRAND-SPECIFIC SUSTAINABLE COLLECTIONS (CONTINUED)



#### SANUK SUSTAINASOLE™

Sanuk continues to feature its SustainaSole styles made with grinded waste foam. The collection featured styles comprised of approximately 19-30% total recycled material by weight and other preferred materials lightening the products environmental footprint.

#### **SANUK X SURFRIDER**

Sanuk joined forces with longstanding partner the Surfrider Foundation, a nonprofit environmental organization dedicated to the protection and enjoyment of our ocean, waves and beaches, once again for a limited-edition ocean-inspired footwear collection. Additionally, Sanuk donated \$50,000 in 2022 to help the Surfrider Foundation fight for clean water and healthy beaches. The collection includes all-gender styles that feature soft, hemp blend lining, Soft Top Foam midsoles with 20% BLOOM™ foam made with repurposed algae, and ethically sourced leather and suede footbeds from the Leather Working Group.

#### **MATERIALS AND SDGS PARTNERSHIPS**

#### **RESPONSIBLE COTTON**

We understand the importance of sourcing cotton produced in a manner that is better for the people who produce it and the environment in which it grows. Our approved suppliers, factory-sourced suppliers, licensees and agents may not source from countries or locations which support forced labor (including manufacturing facilities and textile mills). Cotton used in our products must be sourced through a responsible cotton scheme that includes certified cotton, certified organic cotton and recycled cotton.



#### **LEATHER WORKING GROUP** (LWG)

LWG is a multi-stakeholder group that develops and maintains protocols to assess the environmental compliance and performance capabilities of leather manufacturers. LWG promotes sustainable and appropriate environmental business practices within the leather industry. LWG is comprised of member brands, retailers, product manufacturers, leather manufacturers, chemical suppliers, machinery suppliers, technical experts and other service providers that work together to maintain environmental stewardship protocols specifically for the leather manufacturing industry.

#### **LWG ANIMAL WELFARE GROUP**

We are dedicated to animal welfare and ensuring traceability within our supply chain. One of our valued partnerships is with the LWG's Animal Welfare Group. This Animal Welfare Group's primary objective is education around the leather value chain with respect to animal welfare related issues. The Animal Welfare Group continues to prioritize their efforts around traceability, slaughter protocols, assurance schemes and risk mapping.

## RESPONSIBLE WOOL KICK START PROGRAM

We were proud to support the Textile Exchange's Responsible Wool Kick Start Program in 2017. The Responsible Wool Kick Start Program helped smaller farming operations become responsible wool certified, thereby producing and putting more certified wool into the supply chain. We continue to utilize Responsible Wool in our products and know that our participation in this program helped contribute to industry change.

17.4

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### MATERIALS AND SDGS PARTNERSHIPS (CONTINUED)

#### **SOCIAL & LABOR CONVERGENCE**

We are a **Social & Labor Governance Program** signatory, a program that brings together unique perspectives to create an efficient, scalable and sustainable solution for social compliance audits. We want to ensure that our ethical supply chain program is best in class. We continue to benchmark our program with other brands to ensure that we maintain our robust social audit criteria.

## TEXTILE EXCHANGE RESPONSIBLE LEATHER ROUND TABLE

We are an active participant in <u>The Textile Exchange</u> <u>Responsible Leather Round Table</u>, a program that seeks to advance continuous improvement in the global leather value chain. The core focus is the development of the Responsible Leather Assessment Tool which sets a global benchmark for minimum best practices.

#### **UNITED NATIONS GLOBAL COMPACT**

The United Nations Global Compact (UNGC) is the largest corporate sustainability initiative. The UNGC aims to mobilize a global movement of sustainable companies and stakeholders to create a better world. UNGC urges companies to: (1) do business responsibly by aligning their strategies and operations with ten principles on human rights, labor, environment and anticorruption, and (2) take strategic action to advance broader societal goals, sustainable development goals, with an emphasis on collaboration and innovation. As a member of the UNGC, we are held accountable to our set goals. We are required to publish an annual progress report, which is this Creating Change Report. We believe that our participation and commitment to the UNGC sets us apart from other companies of our scale. This partnership has also assisted us with establishing a targeted approach to sustainability through the adoption of our Deckers SDGs.

#### SUSTAINABLE LEATHER FOUNDATION

We are a proud founder of the **Sustainable Leather Foundation**, an organization whose mission is to support the global leather industry in a quest to learn, to improve and to protect future generations through the People - Planet - Profit principle. The Sustainable Leather Foundation Transparency Dashboard assesses the compliance and performance of leather manufacturers and associated facilities against three pillars of sustainability within the leather value chain: Environmental, Social, Governance.



## FOOTWEAR DISTRIBUTORS AND RETAILERS OF AMERICA (FDRA) SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGIC PARTNER

Deckers is proud to be a Sustainability Strategic Partner for Footwear Distributors and Retailers of America (FDRA). As a Sustainability Strategic Partner, we work together with other brands to drive change within the footwear and apparel industry.

FDRA defines shoe sustainability as shoe design, development, manufacturing, distribution, and selling processes that minimize negative environmental impacts, conserve energy and natural resources, are safe for employees, communities, and consumers, and are economically sound. We are excited to come together with other industry leaders to collaborate on reducing our collective environmental footprint.



## MATERIALS AND SDGS PARTNERSHIPS (CONTINUED)

#### **CANOPY**

Forests play a key role in preserving wildlife and our climate. We continue to work closely with environmental not-for-profit **Canopy** to ensure that our paper packaging and viscose fabrics do not come from the world's ancient and endangered forests. According to the UN, forest conservation could provide up to 30% of the solution to climate change because trees store carbon from the atmosphere. They are also important ecosystems to both people and animals. Without forests, communities and species can be displaced, and our climate will continue to degenerate. However, trees are being cut down at an alarming rate for materials. Our updated Paper and Forest Procurement Policy requires all paper, pulp, packaging and forest products, including man-made cellulosic like viscose, rayon, generic modal, and other trademark brands, to be legally harvested. sourced, transported and exported from its country of origin and prohibits sourcing from tree plantations that were established after 1994 through simplification of natural forests as that is seen as recent deforestation. Additionally, we have a goal to source 50% of all natural rubber from a recycled source or from sources that legally harvest, source, transport and export.

#### MATERIALS RELATED RECOGNITION

## TEXTILE EXCHANGE MATERIALS CHANGE INSIGHTS LEADERBOARD

As a result of our strong preferred materials movement, we were featured in the Textile Exchange Materials Change Insights 2021 Leaderboard and recognized in the categories listed below:

- Overall Leader: indicating exceptional progress across the board from embedding strategy, expansion and growth in use of preferred materials, alignment with the Global Goals, and actioning circularity agendas, and
- SDG Leader: aligning work in preferred materials with the UNGC Sustainable Development Goals.

## UNIFI'S 2021 REPREVE® CHAMPIONS OF SUSTAINABILITY

Deckers was once again named one of UNIFI's 2021 REPREVE® Champions of Sustainability. This award program recognizes brands that have demonstrated a commitment to a better tomorrow through the use of REPREVE recycled products. Deckers was a bottle count winner in the 10+ million to 1 billion category. Winners in this category were selected for using 10+ million to 1 billion bottle equivalent in recycled REPREVE polyester in its products. We look forward to seeing our results for 2022 consumption in FY23.

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### LIFESTYLE ASSESSMENT (LCA)

#### **DECKERS PRODUCT MATERIALS LCA**

We utilize a third-party science-based tool to conduct a lifecycle assessment of our product materials. Our approach to materials is holistic, just like our approach to sustainability. Rather than focusing on one metric, we evaluate various environmental factors including water, energy and greenhouse gas emissions. The tool allows us to compare raw materials, manufacturing and processing, and end-of-life impacts to evaluate their environmental footprint. Our tool is giving our brands the information they need to make better, more preferred, material selections in their products. Additionally, we deploy an extensive questionnaire to all of our Tier 2 suppliers on a bi-annual basis to collect our lifecycle assessment inventory data. We process this information through our tool to identify our total material, manufacturing, end-of-life, transportation and assembly impacts.

## GATES: UNDERSTANDING THE IMPACTS ALONG THE VALUE CHAIN

Our LCA allows us to look at the footprint within each phase of the materials process (GHG emissions, fossil fuel, water usage, and more) of all our materials from cradle to predicted grave. This includes raw material extraction, raw material manufacturing and end-of-life.\*

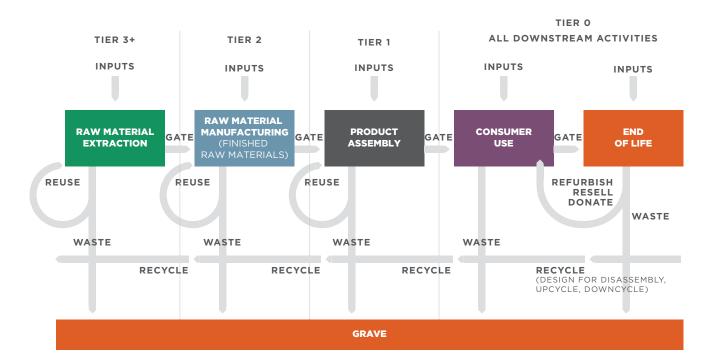
Raw materials manufacturing is different from product manufacturing. Raw materials manufacturing refers to the finished goods our suppliers (Tier 2) provide us, and product manufacturing (also known as assembly) refers to the finished goods our factories produce (Tier 1) for the end consumer. Assembly impact, transportation from factory to end consumer and use are all taken into consideration for our carbon accounting/science-based target project. The experts who conducted our carbon accounting took our raw materials LCA data, with their subsidized assembly impact, downstream transportation and use data, to file our targets taking a full cradle to grave approach.

Our material LCA also allows us to break down our data by material category (e.g. closures, components, leather, midsole, outsole, packaging and labeling, sheepskin, synthetics and textile) so that we can identify which materials have the largest environmental impact that live within each material categories. These data within the materials categories represent Deckers' current categorizations as inputted by our product teams. Moving forward, as we improve our categorizations, this data will fluctuate.

We also used the information gained from our science-based LCA tool to develop a preferred materials guide. This guide was developed for all of our brand designers, developers, and product line managers and is intended to guide their materials choices moving forward.\*

We work closely with all our brands and our innovation and supply chain teams to continually identify additional preferred materials/compounds that we may be able to utilize in our products to help our brands achieve their long-term sustainability goals.

#### **GATE FLOW DIAGRAM**



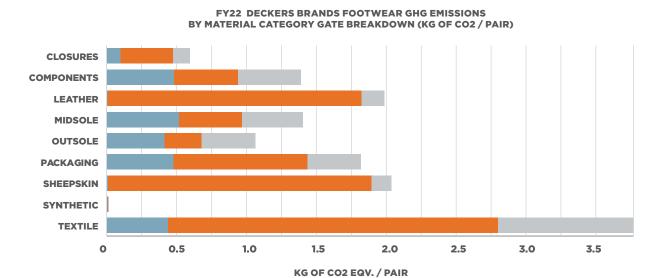
\*Upstream transportation is also included end-of-life impact, waste reduction efforts and waste

<sup>\*</sup>We plan to use this guide to improve our raw materials manufacturing,

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **DECKERS BRANDS FOOTWEAR GATES BREAKOUT** (TIER 2)

#### **DECKERS BRANDS FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS GATES**



RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)

| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT<br>(KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL<br>AND RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT<br>(KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|---|---|
| CLOSURES             | 0.11   | 0.37  | 0.11  |
| COMPONENTS           | 0.49   | 0.44  | 0.42  |
| LEATHER              | 0.01   | 1.83  | 0.17  |
| MIDSOLE              | -  | 0.47  | 0.44  |
| OUTSOLE              | 0.41   | 0.28  | 0.38  |
| PACKAGING            | 0.48   | 0.91  | 0.39  |
| SHEEPSKIN            | 0.01   | 1.89  | 0.14  |
| SYNTHETIC            | 0.10   | 0.04  | 0.07  |
| TEXTILE              | 0.45   | 2.35  | 0.96  |
|                      |  |   |   |

## DECKERS FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (KG OF CO2 / PAIR)

| MATERIAL   | RAW MATERIAL GHG        | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG | TOTAL GHG IMPACT |
|------------|-------------------------|---|--|------------------|
| CATEGORY   | IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR) | OF CO2/PAIR)                                    | OF CO2/PAIR)   | (KG OF CO2/PAIR) |
| FY19       | 0.09                    | 1.71  | 0.09   | 1.89             |
| FY20       | 0.11                    | 1.54  | 0.10   | 1.74             |
| FY21       | 0.11                    | 1.46  | 0.11   | 1.67             |
| FY22       | 0.11                    | 0.37  | 0.11   | 0.59             |
| COMPONENTS |                         |   |  | 0.00             |
| FY19       | 0.59                    | 1.30  | 0.63   | 2.52             |
| FY20       | 0.52                    | 1.02  | 0.56   | 2.10             |
| FY21       | 0.53                    | 0.91  | 0.54   | 1.98             |
| FY22       | 0.49                    | 0.44  | 0.42   | 1.35             |
| LEATHER    | 0.13                    | 0.11  | 0.12   | 1100             |
| FY19       | 0.02                    | 2.40  | 0.22   | 2.64             |
| FY20       | 0.01                    | 2.31  | 0.22   | 2.54             |
| FY21       | 0.01                    | 2.03  | 0.19   | 2.22             |
| FY22       | 0.01                    | 1.83  | 0.17   | 2.01             |
| MIDSOLE    | 0.01                    | 1.00  | 0.17   |                  |
| FY19       | 0.28                    | 0.24  | 0.34   | 0.86             |
| FY20       | 0.25                    | 0.24  | 0.29   | 0.78             |
| FY21       | 0.30                    | 0.31  | 0.32   | 0.93             |
| FY22       | 0.00                    | 0.47  | 0.44   | 0.91             |
| OUTSOLE    | 0.54                    |   |  | 0.0.             |
| FY19       | 0.63                    | 0.45  | 0.68   | 1.76             |
| FY20       | 0.59                    | 0.42  | 0.59   | 1.60             |
| FY21       | 0.59                    | 0.41  | 0.59   | 1.59             |
| FY22       | 0.41                    | 0.28  | 0.38   | 1.08             |
| PACKAGING  |                         |   |  |                  |
| FY19       | 0.42                    | 0.84  | 0.48   | 1.73             |
| FY20       | 0.45                    | 0.70  | 0.36   | 1.51             |
| FY21       | 0.47                    | 0.75  | 0.35   | 1.57             |
| FY22       | 0.48                    | 0.91  | 0.39   | 1.78             |
| SHEEPSKIN  |                         |   |  |                  |
| FY19       | 0.03                    | 2.60  | 0.19   | 2.83             |
| FY20       | 0.02                    | 2.46  | 0.18   | 2.67             |
| FY21       | 0.01                    | 2.14  | 0.16   | 2.31             |
| FY22       | 0.01                    | 1.89  | 0.14   | 2.04             |
| SYNTHETIC  |                         |   |  |                  |
| FY19       | 0.07                    | 0.08  | 0.06   | 0.21             |
| FY20       | 0.10                    | 0.08  | 0.08   | 0.26             |
| FY21       | 0.09                    | 0.05  | 0.06   | 0.20             |
| FY22       | 0.10                    | 0.04  | 0.07   | 0.20             |
| TEXTILE    |                         |   |  |                  |
| FY19       | 0.78                    | 2.25  | 0.86   | 3.90             |
| FY20       | 0.57                    | 2.74  | 1.02   | 4.34             |
| FY21       | 0.52                    | 2.59  | 1.01   | 4.12             |
| FY22       | 0.45                    | 2.35  | 0.96   | 3.75             |
|            |                         |   |  |                  |

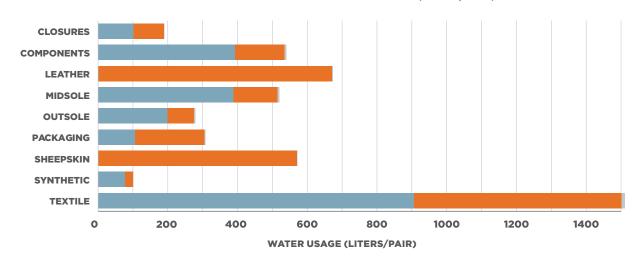
**FY22** 0.45 2.35 0.96 **3.7** 

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### **DECKERS BRANDS FOOTWEAR GATES BREAKOUT** (TIER 2) (CONTINUED)

#### **DECKERS BRANDS FOOTWEAR WATER GATES**

FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN (LITERS / PAIR)



■ RAW MATERIAL WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR) ■ MANUFACTURING WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR) ■ END OF LIFE WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)

| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL<br>AND RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING WATER<br>USAGE IMPACT (LITERS<br>OF WATER / PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|--|---|
| CLOSURES             | 104.49   | 85.71  | 2.39  |
| COMPONENTS           | 392.58   | 139.96   | 9.38  |
| LEATHER              | 1.01   | 665.74   | 3.47  |
| MIDSOLE              | 381.77   | 133.82   | 10.21   |
| OUTSOLE              | 199.65   | 77.75  | 8.21  |
| PACKAGING            | 111.04   | 199.82   | 6.19  |
| SHEEPSKIN            | 3.72   | 567.19   | 2.83  |
| SYNTHETIC            | 81.63  | 20.27  | 1.52  |
| TEXTILE              | 916.16   | 591.34   | 20.38   |
|                      |  |  |   |

## DECKERS FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (LITERS OF WATER/PAIR)

| MATERIAL<br>Category | RAW MATERIAL WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS<br>OF WATER/PAIR) | TOTAL WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS<br>OF WATER/PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|
| CLOSURES             |  |  |  |   |
| FY19                 | 145.85   | 321.75   | 1.84   | 469.42  |
| FY20                 | 131.70   | 292.79   | 2.03   | 426.52  |
| FY21                 | 144.32   | 280.23   | 2.24   | 426.78  |
| FY22                 | 104.49   | 85.71  | 2.39   | 192.59  |
| COMPONENTS           |  |  |  |   |
| FY19                 | 561.86   | 369.78   | 13.78  | 945.42  |
| FY20                 | 484.13   | 294.56   | 12.08  | 790.77  |
| FY21                 | 461.56   | 253.49   | 11.85  | 726.90  |
| FY22                 | 392.58   | 139.97   | 9.38   | 541.93  |
| LEATHER              |  |  |  |   |
| FY19                 | 4.10   | 853.03   | 4.50   | 861.63  |
| FY20                 | 2.15   | 822.66   | 4.36   | 829.18  |
| FY21                 | 0.17   | 734.90   | 3.83   | 738.89  |
| FY22                 | 1.01   | 665.74   | 3.47   | 670.22  |
| MIDSOLE              |  | 000.7.   | 3.17   | 0,012   |
| FY19                 | 212.61   | 89.53  | 7.76   | 309.90  |
| Y20                  | 168.74   | 80.15  | 6.41   | 255.30  |
| Y21                  | 201.55   | 95.05  | 7.19   | 303.79  |
| Y22                  | 381.77   | 133.82   | 10.21  | 525.79  |
|                      | 301.77   | 133.02   | 10.21  | 525./9  |
| DUTSOLE              | 336.53   | 133.74   | 14.89  | 485.16  |
| Y19                  |  |  |  |   |
| Y20                  | 316.75   | 115.83   | 13.00  | 445.59  |
| Y21                  | 323.19   | 111.94   | 12.87  | 447.99  |
| Y22                  | 199.65   | 77.75  | 8.21   | 285.61  |
| PACKAGING            |  |  |  |   |
| •Y19                 | 207.89   | 206.02   | 7.62   | 421.53  |
| Y20                  | 106.74   | 170.30   | 5.69   | 282.73  |
| Y21                  | 103.02   | 182.10   | 5.57   | 290.69  |
| FY22                 | 111.04   | 199.82   | 6.19   | 317.04  |
| SHEEPSKIN            |  |  |  |   |
| Y19                  | 9.86   | 790.42   | 3.90   | 804.18  |
| Y20                  | 7.09   | 739.72   | 3.70   | 750.50  |
| Y21                  | 1.78   | 644.08   | 3.22   | 649.08  |
| Y22                  | 3.72   | 567.19   | 2.83   | 573.74  |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |  |  |   |
| Y19                  | 53.08  | 26.76  | 1.36   | 81.20   |
| Y20                  | 77.98  | 30.00  | 1.73   | 109.71  |
| Y21                  | 74.04  | 20.65  | 1.43   | 96.11   |
| Y22                  | 81.63  | 20.27  | 1.52   | 103.42  |
| TEXTILE              |  |  |  |   |
| Y19                  | 1886.82  | 600.40   | 18.24  | 2505.45   |
| Y20                  | 1747.74  | 704.15   | 21.67  | 2473.55   |
| FY21                 | 1556.19  | 652.75   | 21.40  | 2230.34   |
| Y22                  | 916.17   | 591.34   | 20.38  | 1527.88   |

183

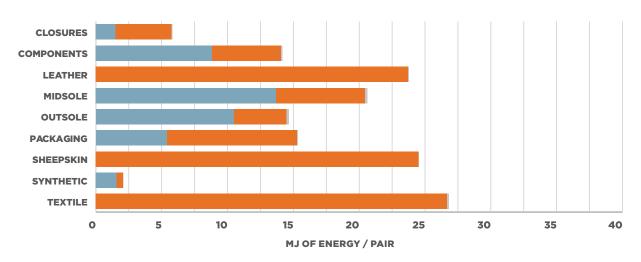
**FY22** 916.17 591.34 20.38 **1527.88** 

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

#### DECKERS BRANDS FOOTWEAR GATES BREAKOUT (TIER 2) (CONTINUED)

#### **DECKERS BRANDS FOOTWEAR ENERGY GATES**





RAW MATERIAL ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)

| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>ENERGY USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL<br>AND RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|---|---|
| CLOSURES             | 1.43   | 4.20  | 0.04  |
| COMPONENTS           | 8.85   | 5.24  | 0.16  |
| LEATHER              | 0.01   | 23.74   | 0.06  |
| MIDSOLE              | 13.76  | 6.71  | 0.17  |
| OUTSOLE              | 10.44  | 4.06  | 0.14  |
| PACKAGING            | 5.40   | 9.94  | 0.11  |
| SHEEPSKIN            | 0.03   | 24.65   | 0.05  |
| SYNTHETIC            | 1.63   | 0.51  | 0.03  |
| TEXTILE              | 7.24   | 26.68   | 0.35  |
|                      |  |   |   |

## DECKERS FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (MJ)

| CATEGORY             | SATE BREAKDOWN OV  | ER TIME (MJ)   |   |   |
|----------------------|--|--|---|---|
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT (MJ<br>OF ENERGY/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT (MJ OF<br>ENERGY/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | TOTAL ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT (MJ<br>OF ENERGY/PAIR) |
| CLOSURES             |  |  |   |   |
| FY19                 | 1.27   | 19.14  | 0.03  | 20.44   |
| FY20                 | 1.45   | 17.20  | 0.03  | 18.69   |
| FY21                 | 1.46   | 16.33  | 0.04  | 17.82   |
| FY22                 | 1.44   | 4.20   | 0.04  | 5.68  |
| COMPONENTS           |  |  |   |   |
| FY19                 | 11.25  | 15.05  | 0.24  | 26.54   |
| FY20                 | 9.72   | 11.89  | 0.21  | 21.82   |
| FY21                 | 9.90   | 10.63  | 0.20  | 20.73   |
| FY22                 | 8.85   | 5.24   | 0.16  | 14.25   |
| LEATHER              |  |  |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.03   | 31.11  | 0.08  | 31.19   |
| FY20                 | 0.02   | 29.95  | 0.08  | 30.02   |
| FY21                 | 0.01   | 26.26  | 0.07  | 26.32   |
| FY22                 | 0.01   | 23.74  | 0.06  | 23.81   |
| MIDSOLE              | 0.01   | 25.7-  | 0.00  | 23101   |
| FY19                 | 7.75   | 3.24   | 0.13  | 11.13   |
| FY20                 | 7.73   |  | 0.13  | 10.65   |
|                      |  | 3.41   |   |   |
| FY21                 | 8.70   | 4.49   | 0.12  | 13.31   |
| FY22                 | 13.76  | 6.71   | 0.17  | 20.64   |
| OUTSOLE              | 10.50  | C F2   | 0.25  | 07.76   |
| FY19                 | 16.58  | 6.52   | 0.25  | 23.36   |
| FY20                 | 15.30  | 6.00   | 0.22  | 21.52   |
| FY21                 | 15.25  | 5.84   | 0.22  | 21.31   |
| FY22                 | 10.44  | 4.06   | 0.14  | 14.64   |
| PACKAGING            |  |  |   |   |
| FY19                 | 6.05   | 9.06   | 0.13  | 15.24   |
| FY20                 | 5.00   | 7.58   | 0.10  | 12.68   |
| FY21                 | 5.29   | 8.13   | 0.10  | 13.52   |
| FY22                 | 5.40   | 9.94   | 0.11  | 15.45   |
| SHEEPSKIN            |  |  |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.08   | 33.98  | 0.07  | 34.13   |
| FY20                 | 0.06   | 32.15  | 0.06  | 32.27   |
| FY21                 | 0.01   | 27.99  | 0.06  | 28.06   |
| FY22                 | 0.03   | 24.66  | 0.05  | 24.73   |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |  |   |   |
| FY19                 | 1.23   | 0.92   | 0.02  | 2.18  |
| FY20                 | 1.61   | 1.01   | 0.03  | 2.65  |
| FY21                 | 1.50   | 0.58   | 0.02  | 2.10  |
| FY22                 | 1.63   | 0.51   | 0.03  | 2.16  |
| TEXTILE              |  |  |   |   |
| FY19                 | 7.72   | 25.61  | 0.31  | 33.64   |
| FY20                 | 8.96   | 31.19  | 0.37  | 40.53   |
| FY21                 | 8.45   | 29.50  | 0.37  | 38.32   |
| FY22                 | 7.24   | 26.68  | 0.35  | 34.27   |
|                      |  |  |   |   |

185

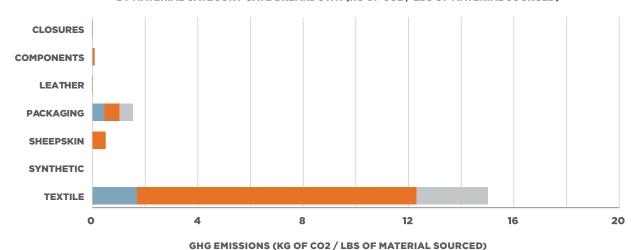
184 7.24

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

## DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS GATES BREAKOUT (TIER 2)

#### DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS GHG EMISSIONS GATES

FY22 DECKERS BRANDS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS GHG EMISSIONS BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN (KG OF CO2 / LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED)

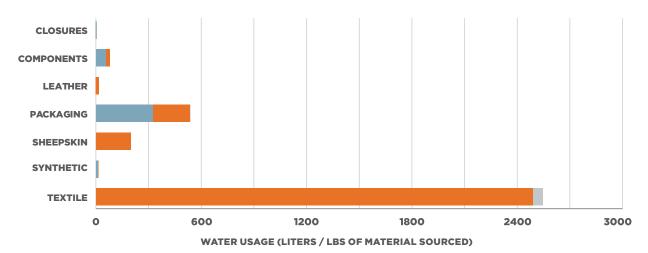


• RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/LBS OF MATERIAL) • MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/LBS OF MATERIAL)
• END OF LIFE GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/LBS OF MATERIAL)

| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT<br>(KG OF CO2 EQV. / LBS<br>OF MATERIAL) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF CO2 EQV.<br>/ LBS OF MATERIAL) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL<br>AND RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF CO2 EQV.<br>/ LBS OF MATERIAL) |
|----------------------|---|---|---|
| CLOSURES             | 0.01  | 0.04  | 0.01  |
| COMPONENTS           | 0.04  | 0.13  | 0.04  |
| LEATHER              | 0.00  | 0.08  | 0.01  |
| PACKAGING            | 0.48  | 0.57  | 0.51  |
| SHEEPSKIN            | 0.00  | 0.54  | 0.04  |
| SYNTHETIC            | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.01  |
| TEXTILE              | 1.68  | 10.64   | 2.66  |

#### **DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS WATER GATES**

FY22 DECKERS BRANDS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS WATER USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN (LITERS / LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED)



• RAW MATERIAL WATER IMPACT (LITERS/LBS OF MATERIAL) • MANUFACTURING WATER IMPACT (LITERS/LBS OF MATERIAL) • END OF LIFE WATER IMPACT (LITERS/LBS OF MATERIAL)

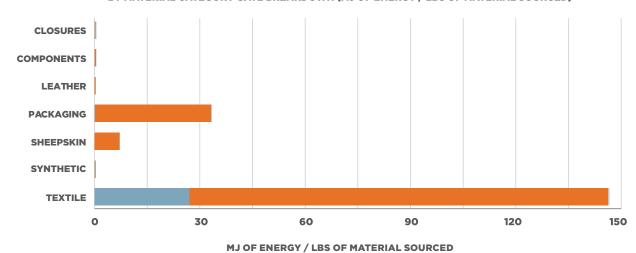
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS / LBS OF MATERIAL) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS / LBS OF MATERIAL) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL<br>AND RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING WATER<br>USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS / LBS OF MATERIAL) |
|----------------------|--|---|---|
| CLOSURES             | 15.91  | 8.53  | 0.28  |
| COMPONENTS           | 50.42  | 30.09   | 0.96  |
| LEATHER              | 0.17   | 26.51   | 0.16  |
| PACKAGING            | 332.67   | 171.55  | 9.27  |
| SHEEPSKIN            | 1.07   | 162.78  | 0.81  |
| SYNTHETIC            | 20.69  | 5.57  | 0.30  |
| TEXTILE              | 5266.99  | 2572.38   | 57.11   |

## MATERIALS (CONTINUED)

## DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS GATES BREAKOUT (TIER 2) (CONTINUED)

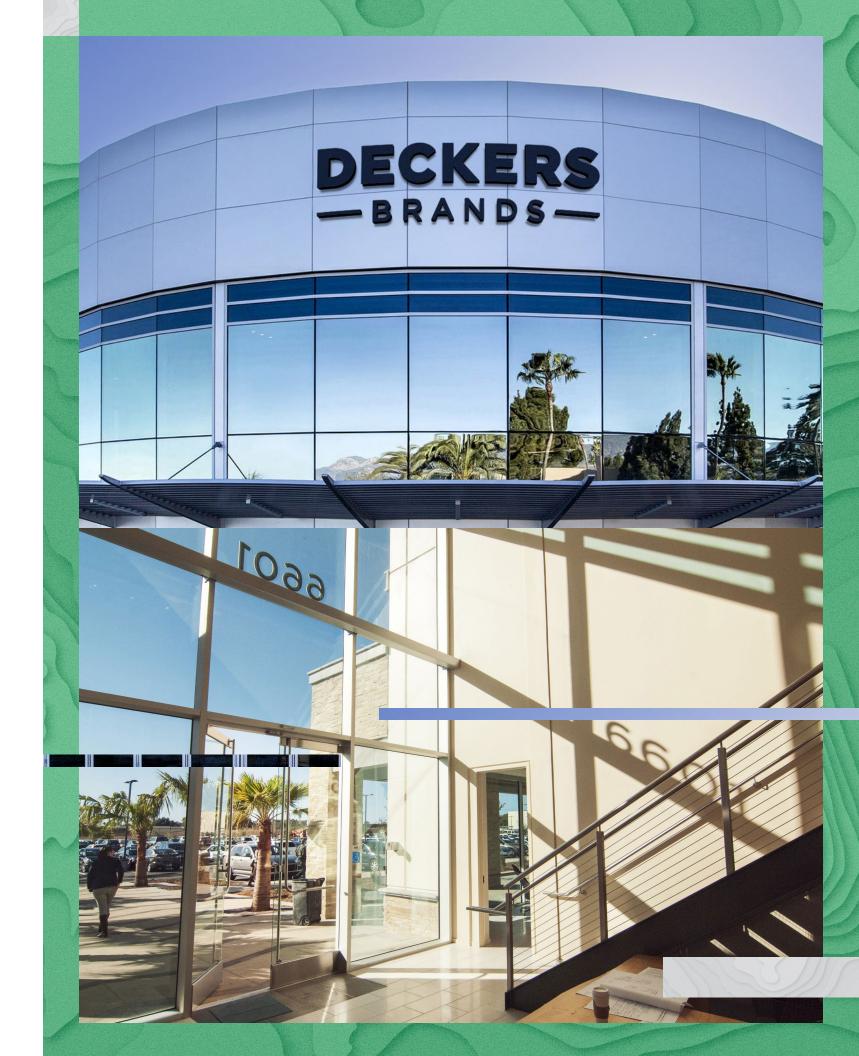
#### DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS ENERGY GATES

FY22 DECKERS BRANDS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS ENERGY USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN (MJ OF ENERGY / LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED)



RAW MATERIAL ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 END OF LIFE ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/LBS OF MATERIAL)

| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / LBS<br>OF MATERIAL) | RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / LBS OF MATERIAL) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL<br>AND RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / LBS<br>OF MATERIAL) |
|----------------------|--|---|---|
| CLOSURES             | 0.19   | 0.49  | 0.00  |
| COMPONENTS           | 0.67   | 1.49  | 0.02  |
| LEATHER              | 0.00   | 1.07  | 0.00  |
| PACKAGING            | 0.73   | 33.12   | 0.08  |
| SHEEPSKIN            | 0.01   | 7.07  | 0.01  |
| SYNTHETIC            | 0.35   | 0.19  | 0.01  |
| TEXTILE              | 27.58  | 119.67  | 0.98  |

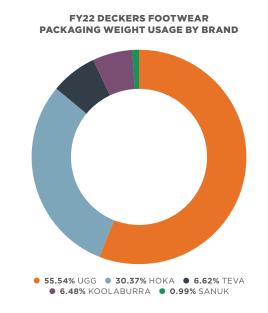


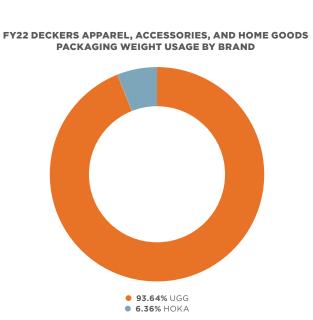
## **PACKAGING MATERIALS**

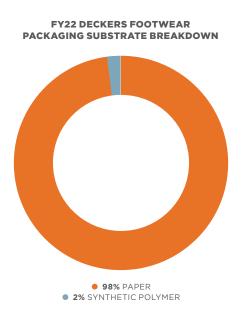
#### **DECKERS PACKAGING MATERIAL BREAKDOWN AND TREES SAVED**

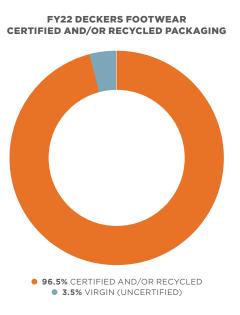
Our mission is to design more sustainable products and utilize more preferred materials in every aspect of our products - including our packaging materials. Product packaging is an important element as it is the first part of the finished good to be disposed of by the consumer. We consider 100% of our packaging as waste because of its short lifespan and as a result, we have looked critically at the environmental impact of our packaging materials.

Packaging is a multi-functional vehicle that serves many purposes: it is used to contain and protect the contents inside the package, and serves as a critical logistical tool throughout the entire supply chain. If all of the functions the package is intended to serve are not met, we risk increasing our environmental footprint by not meeting our consumers' expectations which can lead to return shipping, added resources, and eventually, a loss of consumer loyalty.









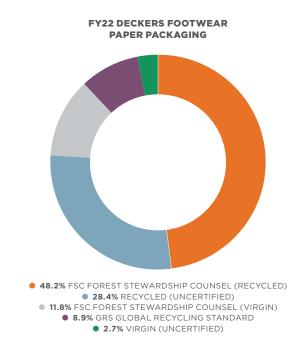
#### DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED PACKAGING SUBSTRATES OVER TIME

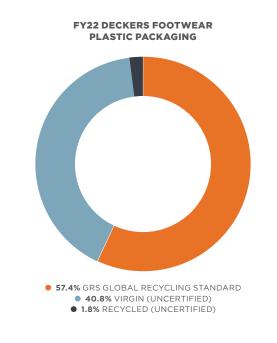


## **PACKAGING MATERIALS**

(CONTINUED)

#### **DECKERS FOOTWEAR PREFERRED PACKAGING SUBSTRATES**



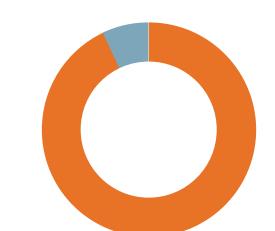


#### **DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, HOME GOODS** PREFERRED PACKAGING SUBSTRATES

## FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PACKAGING SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN **91.03%** PAPER • 7.75% SYNTHETIC POLYMER

■ 1.2% FIBER

• 0.02% METAL



• 93% CERTIFIED AND/OR RECYCLED

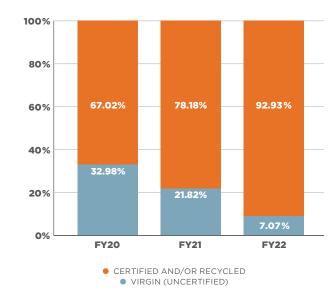
• 7% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)

FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS

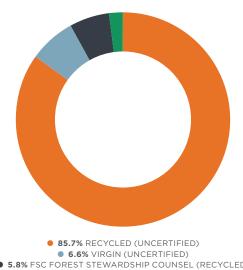
CERTIFIED AND/OR RECYCLED PACKAGING

#### **DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, HOME GOODS** PREFERRED PACKAGING SUBSTRATES (CONTINUED)



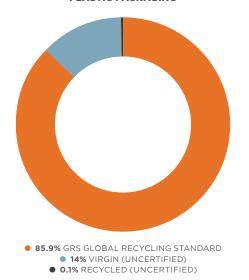


#### FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PAPER PACKAGING



• 5.8% FSC FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNSEL (RECYCLED) 2.0% FSC FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNSEL (VIRGIN)

#### FY22 DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PLASTIC PACKAGING



## **PACKAGING MATERIALS**

(CONTINUED)

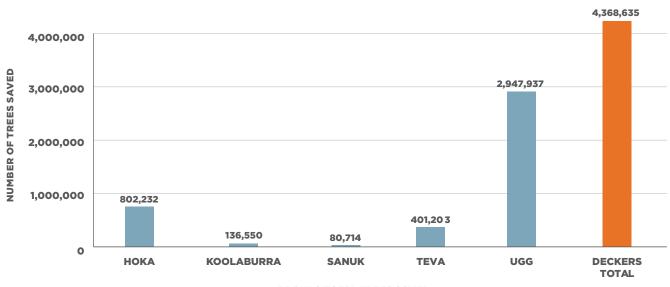
#### **DECKERS PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA**

| DECKERS              | GHG EMISSIONS<br>(EQV. CO2 KG) PER PAIR | CHANGE IN GHG EMISSIONS PER<br>PAIR SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|---|---|
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 1.798                                   | -   |
| FY20                 | 1.6381                                  | (8.90)%   |
| FY21                 | 1.573                                   | (12.50)%  |
| FY22                 | 1.6373                                  | (8.90)%   |
| DECKERS              | WATER USAGE (LITERS) PER PAIR           | CHANGE IN WATER USE PER<br>PAIR SINCE BASELINE YEAR     |
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 438.0095                                | _   |
| FY20                 | 307.2414                                | (29.90)%  |
| FY21                 | 290.6869                                | (33.60)%  |
| FY22                 | 293.3176                                | (33.00)%  |
| DECKERS              | ENERGY (MJ) PER PAIR                    | CHANGE IN ENERGY PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR        |
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 15.84                                   | -   |
| FY20                 | 13.78                                   | (13.00)%  |
| FY21                 | 13.52                                   | (14.60)%  |
| FY22                 | 14.32                                   | (9.60)%   |
| DECKERS              | DUNNAGE (LBS) PER PAIR                  | CHANGE IN DUNNAGE PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR       |
| FY17 BASELINE YEAR   | 1.25                                    | -   |
| FY18                 | 1.09                                    | (12.80)%  |
| FY19                 | 1.06                                    | (15.20)%  |
| FY20                 | 0.89                                    | (28.80)%  |
| FY21                 | 0.94                                    | (24.80)%  |
| FY22                 | 0.93                                    | (25.60)%  |

<sup>\*</sup>For reporting purposes our baseline year is FY19 with the exception of dunnage. We use FY17 as a baseline for dunnage as that directly correlates to our tree count which began FY17.

#### **TREES SAVED**

#### FY17-FY22 TOTAL TREES SAVED



**BRANDS TOTAL TREES SAVED** 

|            | FY17<br>TREES<br>SAVED | FY18<br>TREES<br>SAVED | FY19<br>TREES<br>SAVED | FY20<br>TREES<br>SAVED | FY21<br>TREES<br>SAVED | FY22<br>TREES<br>SAVED | TOTAL TREES<br>SAVED TO DATE |
|------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| НОКА       | 37,021                 | 55,731                 | 74,007                 | 117,727                | 174,553                | 343,192                | 802,232                      |
| KOOLABURRA | _                      | _                      | _                      | _                      | 54,423                 | 82,127                 | 136,550                      |
| SANUK      | 11,169                 | 23,798                 | 20,085                 | 9,712                  | 6,498                  | 9,452                  | 80,714                       |
| TEVA       | 72,569                 | 67,109                 | 61,276                 | 59,282                 | 61,058                 | 79,908                 | 401,203                      |
| UGG        | 327,105                | 513,219                | 478,267                | 460,859                | 480,643                | 687,844                | 2,947,937                    |
| DECKERS    | 447,864                | 659,858                | 633,636                | 647,580                | 777,175                | 1,202,523              | 4,368,635                    |

<sup>\*</sup>Note, this calculation is based on the Environmental Paper Network's paper calculator. https://c.environmentalpaper.org/calculate.html. Results are calculated using a combination of substrates including recycled corrugated board, tissue paper, paperboard and molded pulp. The methodology includes the forest residues left behind during pulpwood harvest in the forests (i.e., slash, roots). Forest residues are roughly 50% of biomass left after harvest.

## CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY







#### **CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY**

REDUCE ENERGY CONSUMPTION AND GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS THROUGHOUT OUR OPERATIONS

#### **OUR APPROACH**

The Earth's temperature is rising, threatening Earth's ecosystems and significantly impacting many people across the globe. In August 2021, the United Nations (UN) Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change released its **sixth climate assessment report.** Our biggest takeaway from the report is that we must start reducing emissions at a faster pace. Taking immediate action is critical in order to try and reduce the devastating effects of climate change.

While we each have an obligation to help mitigate the effects of climate change, we believe we can use our scale, along with others in our industry, to fight climate change. We strive to reduce our energy impact in our stores and offices, decrease our travel footprint, reduce our use of fossil fuel-based materials, decrease our emissions in line with GHG protocols, and work with our supply chain partners to reduce energy consumption.

The energy sector is the largest contributor to climate change as it produces the most GHG emissions. We want to use renewable energy whenever possible. The most effective means to contribute to reducing our climate change impact is to reduce our greenhouse gas emissions by utilizing preferred raw materials in our products and packaging, exploring end of life opportunities, reducing our air travel, and optimizing our partnered manufacturing.

#### **FY22 EMISSIONS SUMMARY**

In FY22, we continued working with Carbon Trust, a third-party expert, to conduct our carbon accounting and have closely tracked the progress we have made towards our approved Science-Based Targets. Our approach remains the same: measure, reduce, and consider offsets. We are proud that are below our absolute target for Scope 1 and 2 emissions.

While we recognize our Scope 3 emissions have fluctuated, we attribute that largely to early procurement of inventory as a result of global supply chain challenges. We remain confident in our Scope 3 target despite these headwinds as we have seen all our brands reduce their footwear emissions per pair, since FY19 baseline year, and each are on track to meet their established physical intensity targets. We anticipate that as our purchasing cadence moderates after the global supply chain disruption in recent years, our progress against our Science-Based Targets will improve.

#### EMISSIONS SUMMARY (METRIC TONS CO2E)

| SCOPE  | FY19<br>(BASELINE<br>YEAR)<br>(METRIC<br>TONS CO2E) | FY20<br>(METRIC<br>TONS<br>CO2E) | FY21<br>(METRIC<br>TONS CO2E) | FY22<br>(METRIC<br>TONS CO2E) | <b>FY22</b><br>(% OF<br>BREAKDOWN) |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| SCOPE 1 (EMISSIONS FROM OWNED OR CONTROLLED SOURCES)   | 416.67  | 275.87                           | 248.82                        | 272.90                        | 0.02%                              |
| SCOPE 2 MARKET BASED (EMISSIONS FROM LEASED OFFICES, DISTRIBUTION CENTERS, SOME RETAIL STORES) | 1,076.87  | 963.62                           | 763.59                        | 766.22                        | 0.05%                              |
| SCOPE 3 (ALL OTHER EMISSIONS - SEE BELOW)  | 888,727.31  | 937,690.41                       | 1,083,354.45                  | 1,433,427.08                  | 99.93%                             |
| TOTAL  | 890,220.85  | 938,929.90                       | 1,084,366.86                  | 1,434,466.20                  | 100%                               |

<sup>\*</sup>Our emissions baseline year is FY19 as it had to be a year which was not impacted by COVID-19 per SBTi. Emission factors are provided to us by Carbon Trust.

#### **SCIENCE-BASED TARGETS**

Measurement was the first step in our journey. We then wanted to challenge ourselves, hold ourselves accountable, and reduce our global GHG emissions. We have identified targets both at a parent company level and a brand level. Our parent company targets are as follows:

#### **DECKERS BRANDS SBTI REDUCTION TARGETS**

**Scope 1 & 2:** Reduce absolute GHG emissions by 46% by FY31 from a FY19 baseline year

**Scope 3:** Reduce Scope 3 GHG emissions 58% per \$m gross profit by FY31 from a FY19 baseline year

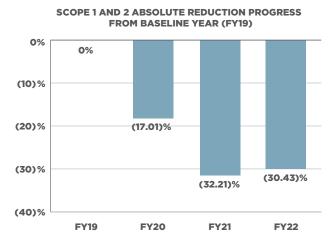
## WE INTEND TO ACHIEVE OUR SCOPE 3 TARGETS BY:

- Setting robust materials targets for each of our brands which include using more recycled, repurposed, regenerated (plant-based), renewable (bio-based), or certified preferred/natural
- Exploring and investigating cutting edge, less impactful, technologies
- At least 55% of footwear materials and 75% of all apparel, accessories and home good materials will be made with preferred materials
- Environmental tracking of all supply chain partners to measure and reduce energy consumption where possible
- Improve textile manufacturing, dyeing, and finishing impact including the use of greige materials
- Incorporate longevity tactics into our products by integrating physical performance criteria, silhouette, and color ecology to improve end-of-life
- Ensure our brands have waste diversion and waste reduction targets
- Drive consumers toward preferred shipping methods
- Reduce overall employee travel

## CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

#### **SCIENCE BASED TARGETS SCOPE 1 & 2 EMISSIONS**

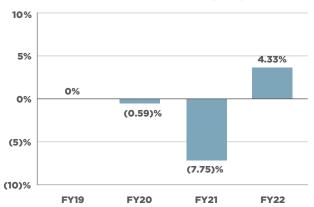
| DECKERS BRANDS                | SBTI REDUCTION<br>TARGETS                               | FY19          | FY20    | FY21    | FY22    | STATUS      |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| SCOPE 1 & 2<br>(MARKET BASED) | GHG EMISSIONS BY<br>46% BY FY31 FROM<br>A FY19 BASELINE | BASELINE YEAR | -17.01% | -32.21% | -30.43% | ON<br>TRACK |



#### **SCIENCE BASED TARGETS SCOPE 3 EMISSIONS**

| DECKERS BRANDS | SBTI REDUCTION<br>TARGETS  | FY19          | FY20   | FY21   | FY22  | STATUS                                |
|----------------|--|---------------|--------|--------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| SCOPE 3        | REDUCE SCOPE 3<br>GHG EMISSIONS<br>58% PER \$M GROSS<br>PROFIT BY FY31<br>FROM A FY19<br>BASELINE YEAR | BASELINE YEAR | -0.59% | -7.75% | 4.33% | IN PROGRESS<br>- TARGET<br>ACHIEVABLE |





\*We attribute the increase in FY22 largely to early procurement of inventory as a result of global supply chain challenges. We remain confident in our Scope 3 target despite these headwinds as we have seen all our brands reduce their footwear emissions per pair, since FY19 baseline year, and each are on track to meet their established physical intensity targets. We anticipate that as our purchasing cadence moderates after the global supply chain challenges in recent years, our progress against our Science-Based Targets will improve.

#### SCIENCE BASED TARGETS SCOPE 3 EMISSIONS BY CATEGORY

| SCOPE 3 EMISSIONS CATGORIES                                    | FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) EMISSIONS (METRIC TONS CO2 EQV.) | FY20<br>EMISSIONS<br>(METRIC<br>TONS CO2<br>EQV.) | FY21 EMISSIONS (METRIC TONS CO2 EQV.) | FY22 EMISSIONS (METRIC TONS CO2 EQV.) | FY22 %<br>BREAKDOWN<br>(% OF<br>WHOLE) |
|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1A. PURCHASED GOODS AND<br>SERVICES (PRODUCT)                  | 730,730.37  | 773,427.27  | 910,448.01                            | 1,139,011.16                          | 79.46%                                 |
| 1A: PURCHASED GOODS AND SERVICES (PRODUCT) - RAISING OF ANIMAL | 42,283.72   | 56,002.61   | 54,349.03                             | 79,152.04                             | 5.52%                                  |
| 1B: PURCHASED GOODS AND SERVICES (NON-PRODUCT)                 | 784.19  | 2,528.81  | 3,040.47                              | 4,374.33                              | 0.31%                                  |
| 2. CAPITAL GOODS   | 13,056.93   | 16,655.71   | 16,838.62                             | 46,415.91                             | 3.24%                                  |
| 3. FUEL AND ENERGY<br>RELATED ACTIVITIES                       | 364.74  | 227.58  | 169.57                                | 207.32                                | 0.01%                                  |
| 4. UPSTREAM TRANSPORTATION & DISTRIBUTION                      | 32,880.08   | 29,428.35   | 28,515.59                             | 72,309.38                             | 5.04%                                  |
| 5. WASTE GENERATED IN OPERATIONS                               | 1,236.73  | 1,299.09  | 5,421.25                              | 6,362.86                              | 0.44%                                  |
| 6. BUSINESS TRAVEL   | 4,548.58  | 5,583.58  | 243.41                                | 1,573.94                              | 0.11%                                  |
| 7. EMPLOYEE COMMUTING  | 5,989.92  | 6,218.95  | 4,217.28                              | 4,197.50                              | 0.29%                                  |
| 8. UPSTREAM LEASED ASSETS                                      | 12,648.98   | 7,255.51  | 11,543.96                             | 7,660.98                              | 0.53%                                  |
| 9. DOWNSTREAM TRANSPORTATION & DISTRIBUTION                    | 25,851.71   | 26,013.26   | 28,015.46                             | 43,870.63                             | 3.06%                                  |
| 10. PROCESSING OF SOLD PRODUCTS                                | 0   | 0   | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0 %                                    |
| 11. USE OF SOLD PRODUCTS                                       | 7,640.09  | 2,826.85  | 9,252.75                              | 11,463.29                             | 0.80%                                  |
| 12. END-OF-LIFE TREATMENT<br>OF SOLD PRODUCTS                  | 10,711.27   | 10,222.86   | 11,299.05                             | 16,827.76                             | 1.17%                                  |
| 13. DOWNSTREAM LEASED ASSETS                                   | 0   | 0   | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0 %                                    |
| 14. FRANCHISES   | 0   | 0   | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0 %                                    |
| 15. INVESTMENTS  | 0   | 0   | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0 %                                    |
| TOTAL SCOPE 3 EMISSIONS  | 888,727.31  | 937,690.43  | 1,083,354.45                          | 1,433,427.10                          | 100%                                   |

200

#### ENVIRONMENT

## CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

#### **PHYSICAL INTENSITY BY BRAND**

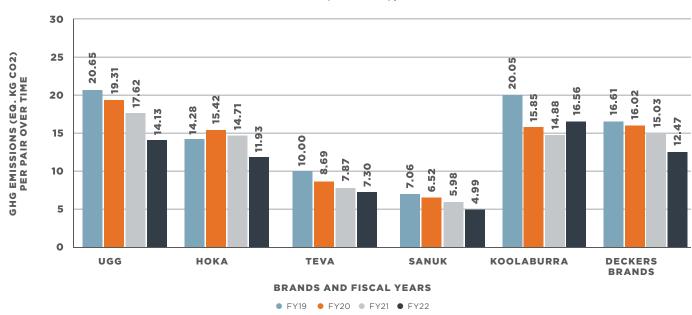
#### **BRAND-SPECIFIC PHYSICAL INTENSITY TARGETS AND PROGRESS**

(GHG EMISSIONS)

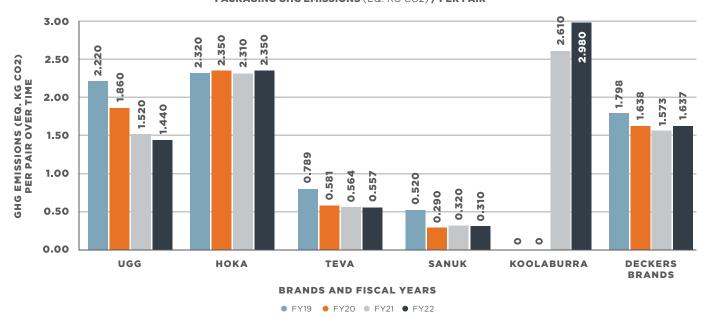
| BRAND       | PHYSICAL INTENSITY<br>REDUCTION TARGETS                          | FY   | GHG EMISSIONS<br>(EQV. CO2 KG)<br>PER PAIR | CHANGE FROM<br>BASELINE YEAR | STATUS    |
|-------------|--|------|--|------------------------------|-----------|
|             |  | FY19 | 20.65                                      | -                            |           |
|             | UGG footwear to reduce GHG                                       | FY20 | 19.31                                      | (6.49)%                      | 0.7.1     |
| وفي         | emissions by 40% per pair by —<br>2030 —                         | FY21 | 17.62                                      | (14.68)%                     | On Track  |
|             |  | FY22 | 14.13                                      | (31.60)%                     |           |
|             | _  | FY19 | 14.28                                      | _                            |           |
| LSVA        | HOKA footwear to reduce GHG                                      | FY20 | 15.42                                      | 7.94%                        | On Track  |
| MONA.       | emissions by 20% per pair by —<br>2030 —                         | FY21 | 14.71                                      | 2.98%                        | Offirack  |
|             |  | FY22 | 11.93                                      | (16.47)%                     |           |
|             | _  | FY19 | 10   | _                            |           |
| Teva.       | Teva footwear to reduce GHG<br>emissions by 35% per pair by —    | FY20 | 8.69                                       | (13.15)%                     | On Track  |
| ieva.       | 2030   | FY21 | 7.87                                       | (21.36)%                     | OII IIdek |
|             |  | FY22 | 7.3  | (27.03)%                     |           |
|             | _  | FY19 | 7.06                                       |                              |           |
| sanük       | Sanuk footwear to reduce GHG<br>emissions by 40% per pair by —   | FY20 | 6.52                                       | (7.68)%                      | On Track  |
| Janok       | 2030   | FY21 | 5.98                                       | (15.34)%                     | Oll Hack  |
|             |  | FY22 | 4.99                                       | (29.36)%                     |           |
|             |  | FY19 | 20.05                                      | -                            |           |
| KOOLABURRA  | Koolaburra footwear to reduce<br>GHG emissions by 35% per pair — | FY20 | 15.85                                      | (20.91)%                     | On Track  |
| BY UGS * —— | by 2030  | FY21 | 14.88                                      | (25.78)%                     | OILITACK  |
|             |  | FY22 | 16.56                                      | (17.40)%                     |           |

#### **DECKERS BRANDS GHG EMISSIONS PHYSICAL INTENSITY**

### DECKERS BRANDS AND BRAND SPECIFIC FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS (EQ. KG CO2) / PER PAIR



## DECKERS BRANDS AND BRAND SPECIFIC FOOTWEAR PACKAGING GHG EMISSIONS (EQ. KG CO2) / PER PAIR



\*Note, we filed economic intensity targets with SBTi — the above showcases our internal targets that the brands have adopted.

## CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

#### **REGENERATIVE FARMING**

Regenerative agriculture is a conservation and rehabilitation approach for the food and farming systems. It focuses on topsoil regeneration, increasing biodiversity and improving the water cycle, enhancing ecosystem services, and supporting biosequestration. Healthy soil means thriving biodiversity and increased opportunity for carbon sequestration. That is why we believe supporting regenerative agriculture is a way to combat human driven climate change.

To date, UGG has helped convert over 200,000 acres of land, with a goal of 1 million acres by 2025, through regenerative farming practices with the Savory Institute. The Savory Institute's Land to Market™ program is the world's first verified regenerative sourcing solution for meat, dairy, wool and leather. In Fall 2022, UGG will debut its first-ever Classic style featuring sheepskin sourced from farms that practice regenerative agriculture.

Ecological outcome verification (EOV), developed in collaboration with leading scientists and researchers around the world, is an empirical and scalable soil and landscape assessment methodology that tracks outcomes in soil health, biodiversity and ecosystem function.

Our vision is to support the evolution of the Australian sheep farming industry, where the vast majority of our sheepskin for UGG is sourced. Our hope is that this commitment will also allow regenerative sheepskin to reach the scale needed for use in our products.

#### **CORPORATE TRAVEL EMISSIONS**

#### **ALTERNATIVE COMMUTE PROGRAM**

We encourage our employees to participate in our alternative commute program (e.g. bus, carpool, etc.). Employees who take advantage of this program are compensated \$1 per trip. In FY22, given the continued challenges of COVID-19, our offices, like many others, allowed employees to continue working remotely. As such, we are not reporting savings from our alternative commute program as most of our employees were not commuting.

#### **EMPLOYEE TRAVEL RELATED EMISSIONS**

We monitor global employee business-related travel emissions. In FY22, our global employees air travel emitted 1,889,484.70 lbs of CO2 eq. or 944.74 US tons. While this is a significant increase when compared to FY21, the reality was our employees were not traveling in FY21 due to the pandemic and travel restrictions. In FY22, we saw employee travel pick up again but it is still lower when compared to our FY20 baseline year. In FY22, we also included additional travel related emissions, including hotel and train, for more holistic reporting.

#### **EMPLOYEE TRAVEL RELATED EMISSIONS FY22**

| METHOD OF TRAVEL/<br>SOURCE OF EMISSION | LBS OF CO2 |
|---|------------|
| TRAIN                                   | 4,642      |
| HOTEL                                   | 82,265     |
| AIR                                     | 1,802,578  |
| TOTAL                                   | 1,889,485  |
|   |            |

#### SHIPPING CARRIER EMISSIONS

Protecting Blue Whales and Blue Skies Program: Vessel Speed Reduction

We recognize that we make products intended for consumers all over the globe. With that comes transportation and logistics which can be environmentally taxing. We are committed to using shipping carriers that participate in the Protecting Blue Whales and Blue Skies Program Vessel Speed Reduction Initiative.

The initiative works with shipping companies to slow down vessels, when traveling short journeys through protected areas which leads to numerous benefits, including reduced air pollution and increased protection of the endangered blue, humpback, and fin whales.

Shipping companies participating in the program receive recognition and financial awards based on the distance traveled by their vessels at 10 knots or less in waters off the San Francisco Bay Area and southern California, including the Santa Barbara Channel - not far from Deckers' HQ.

Reducing speed in and around these densely populated regions and whale rich waters decreases the likelihood of ships fatally striking whales while also decreasing regional greenhouse gas emissions and on-shore air pollution.

The majority of our carriers participate in this impactful program. By slowing down their ships our carriers have reduced lowered their noise, lessened the risk of lethal ship strikes on whales, and reduced their overall CO2e emissions and NOx emissions.

## CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

#### **ELECTRICITY USAGE**

#### **CORPORATE OFFICES**

Our LEED Certified Corporate Headquarters has approximately 1,170 solar panels installed on the roof which help to offset electric energy usage. Our campus consists of four buildings that house employees during working hours.

Our corporate headquarters also utilizes 100% LED lighting which reduces our carbon footprint, saves energy, and reduces waste as it decreases the frequency of replacing bulbs when compared to regular bulbs.

We are thrilled to announce that as of October 2021 our corporate HQ is 100% renewable. Our remaining electric energy consumption is sourced via clean and renewable sources. Another positive step in our sustainability journey.



### CORPORATE HQ SOLAR ELECTRIC ENERGY BREAKDOWN

|                 | SOLAR<br>KW | ELECTRIC KW | TOTAL KW  |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| FY20            | 568,381     | 1,328,751   | 1,897,133 |
| FY20<br>% SPLIT | 29.96%      | 70.04%      | 100%      |
| FY21            | 506,573     | 1,041,129   | 1,547,702 |
| FY21<br>% SPLIT | 32.70%      | 67.30%      | 100%      |
| FY22            | 497,510     | 1,114,081   | 1,611,591 |
| FY22<br>% SPLIT | 30.87%      | 69.31%      | 100%      |

#### **DISTRIBUTION CENTERS**

Our Moreno Valley Distribution Center is also a LEED certified Silver location and has installed 120 solar panels helping to offset electric energy usage. The facility is also equipped with operating systems that go into an energy conservation mode when the operation senses a certain amount of inactivity, only applying the minimum amount of electricity required across all areas of fulfillment.

### DISTRIBUTION CENTER SOLAR ELECTRIC ENERGY BREAKDOWN

|                 | SOLAR<br>KW | ELECTRIC KW | TOTAL KW   |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| FY20            | 1,008,276   | 7,123,952   | 8,132,288  |
| FY20<br>% SPLIT | 12%         | 88%         | 100%       |
| FY21            | 1,315,752   | 7,479,588   | 8,795,340  |
| FY21<br>% SPLIT | 15%         | 85%         | 100%       |
| FY22            | 8,505       | 10,006,913  | 10,015,418 |
| FY22<br>% SPLIT | 0.085%      | 99.92%      | 100%       |

In FY22, we also opened a new LEED certified Gold Distribution Center in Indiana. This facility does not currently utilize solar at this time, but electricity consumption is noted below.

#### MIDWEST DISTRIBUTION CENTER ENERGY USE

|              | ELECTRIC KW  |
|--------------|--------------|
| FY22         | 1,090,384.13 |
| FY22 % SPLIT | 0%           |

\*Note, our Midwest DC was opened in FY22. Our first billing cycle was August 2021.

#### **CORPORATE OFFICE ENERGY USE (KWH/SQFT FOR FY22)**

| OFFICES  | TOTAL<br>(KWH) | KWH/SQFT<br>(YEAR) | KWH/SQFT<br>(DAY) |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| CORPORATE HQ BUILDING 1  | 361,467        | 8.39               | 0.02              |
| CORPORATE HQ BUILDING 2  | 250,796        | 3.33               | 0.009             |
| CORPORATE HQ BUILDING 3  | 31,006         | 0.83               | 0.002             |
| CORPORATE HQ BUILDING 4  | 406,301        | 13.55              | 0.037             |
| CORPORATE HQ PARKING LOT LIGHTS  | 64,511         | n/a                | n/a               |
| FLAGSTAFF OFFICE   | 50,240         | 6.80               | 0.018             |
| DECKERS EUROPE LIMITED (OFFICE)  | 235,676        | 8.08               | 0.02              |
| DECKERS BENELUX B.V. (OFFICE)  | 39,374         | 4.84               | 0.01              |
| DECKERS GERMANY GMBH (SHOWROOM)  | 960,100        | 127.60             | 0.34              |
| DECKERS GERMANY GMBH (OFFICE)  | 2,324.80       | 0.35               | 0.0009            |
| DECKERS OUTDOOR<br>INTERNATIONAL LIMITED   | 29,340         | 6.75               | 0.018             |
| DECKERS FOOTWEAR<br>(SHANGHAI) CO., LTD.   | 124,669        | 5.10               | 0.01              |
| DECKERS OUTDOOR (GUANGZHOU) CONSULTING CO., LTD.                                 | 294,644        | 11.14              | 0.03              |
| DECKERS OUTDOOR (GUANGZHOU) CONSULTING CO., LTD. (VIETNAM REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE) | 22,100         | 4.66               | 0.01              |
|  | 14,150         | 2.73               | 0.007             |
| DECKERS JAPAN G.K.   | 38,609         | 8.28               | 0.02              |
| _  | 14,347         | 2.83               | 0.007             |
| DECKERS MACAU LIMITED  | 8,728          | 7.51               | 0.02              |
| TOTAL  | 2,948,383      | 222.85             | 0.6419            |

\*Note, we are unable to obtain energy data for our Broomfield call center location as it is a shared space and not sub-metered. Further, while the above only shows some of our offices, all were accounted for in our SBTi science-based targets.

## CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

#### **ELECTRICITY USAGE (CONTINUED)**

#### **RETAIL STORE LOCATIONS**

In FY22, we continued tracking energy usage at the US retail store locations where we are responsible for utility invoices. Some US stores, as well as all of our international stores, have landlord tenant relationships where the landlord is responsible for payment of utilities and, as such, we do not have visibility into energy usage at those locations, but all were accounted for in our science-based targets.

| STORE NAME - US LOCATIONS              | SQ FOOTAGE | TOTAL (KWH) | KWH/SQFT (FISCAL YEAR) |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 5TH AVENUE                             | 12,843     | 84,040      | 6.54                   |
| ALBERTVILLE PREMIUM OUTLETS            | 2,560      | 32,281      | 12.61                  |
| CABAZON PREMIUM OUTLETS                | 4,000      | 59,655      | 14.91                  |
| CAMARILLO PREMIUM OUTLETS              | 3,116      | 42,670      | 13.69                  |
| CHICAGO PREMIUM OUTLETS                | 3,600      | 51,490      | 14.3                   |
| CITADEL OUTLETS                        | 2,982      | 62,457      | 20.94                  |
| CLINTON CROSSING                       | 3,523      | 16,389      | 4.65                   |
| DEER PARK                              | 2,953      | 45,768      | 15.5                   |
| DISNEY SPRINGS                         | 4,398      | 211,217     | 48.03                  |
| FASHION OUTLETS OF CHICAGO             | 2,162      | 35,891      | 16.6                   |
| FASHION SHOW MALL                      | 2,666      | 18,875      | 7.08                   |
| FASHION VALLEY                         | 3,176      | 46,341      | 14.59                  |
| GARDEN STATE PLAZA                     | 3,578      | 38,157      | 10.66                  |
| GREAT MALL                             | 3,023      | 29,338      | 9.7                    |
| HONOLULU                               | 9,019      | 147,024     | 16.3                   |
| JERSEY SHORE                           | 5,245      | 89,477      | 17.06                  |
| KING OF PRUSSIA                        | 2,890      | 150,103     | 51.94                  |
| LAS VEGAS NORTH PREMIUM OUTLETS        | 5,000      | 88,109      | 17.62                  |
| LEESBURG PREMIUM OUTLETS               | 2,500      | 32,652      | 13.06                  |
| LENOX SQUARE                           | 2,383      | 77,806      | 32.65                  |
| MICHIGAN AVENUE                        | 7,403      | 264,840     | 35.77                  |
| NATIONAL HARBOR OUTLETS                | 3,972      | 12,769      | 3.21                   |
| NORTHPARK CENTER                       | 3,096      | 40,018      | 12.93                  |
| ORLANDO PREMIUM OUTLETS - VINELAND AVE | 5,000      | 95,167      | 19.03                  |
| PLEASANT PRAIRIE PREMIUM OUTLETS       | 5,131      | 64,260      | 12.52                  |
| POWELL STREET                          | 4,575      | 71,364      | 15.6                   |

| STORE NAME - US LOCATIONS                          | SQ FOOTAGE | TOTAL (KWH)  | KWH/SQFT (FISCAL YEAR) |
|--|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| RIVERHEAD  | 3,000      | 1,827        | 0.61                   |
| SAN FRANCISCO PREMIUM OUTLETS                      | 3,400      | 40,068       | 11.78                  |
| SANUK DISNEY SPRINGS                               | 1,113      | 34,488       | 30.99                  |
| SAWGRASS MILLS                                     | 4,462      | 140,028      | 31.38                  |
| SEATTLE PREMIUM OUTLETS                            | 2,997      | 40,422       | 13.49                  |
| soно   | 3,000      | 66,636       | 22.21                  |
| SOUTH COAST PLAZA                                  | 3,426      | 48,476       | 14.15                  |
| THE WESTCHESTER                                    | 2,895      | 67,575.2     | 23.34                  |
| VENTURA  | 7,900      | 72,411       | 9.17                   |
| WOODBURY COMMONS                                   | 4,445      | 82,268       | 18.51                  |
| WORLD TRADE CENTER                                 | 3,849      | 38,681       | 10.05                  |
| WRENTHAM   | 3,485      | 16,678.06    | 4.79                   |
| STORE NAME - APAC LOCATIONS                        | SQ FOOTAGE | TOTAL (KWH)  | KWH/SQFT (FISCAL YEAR) |
| CHELSEA SANO - DAIKO                               | 7900       | 72,411       | 9.17                   |
| GOTEMBA  | 2,141      | 15,399       | 7.19                   |
| IRUMA SAITAMA                                      | 1,880      | 12,372       | 6.58                   |
| KISARAZU   | 2,024      | 25,537       | 12.62                  |
| KITA HIROSHIMA - DAIKO                             | 1,611      | 19,253       | 11.95                  |
| KOBE KYORYUCHI                                     | 3,221      | 58,315       | 18.11                  |
| KOBE SANDA - DAIKO                                 | 1,792      | 12,687       | 7.08                   |
| MID TOWN ROPPONGI - BOUTIQUE                       | 1,238      | 14,579       | 11.78                  |
| MITSUI OUTLET PARK JAZZ<br>DREAM NAGASHIMA - DAIKO | 2,050      | 13,472       | 6.57                   |
| OSAKA - BOUTIQUE                                   | 4,846      | 79,622.4     | 16.43                  |
| RINKU PREMIUM                                      | 1,792      | 21,328.9     | 11.90                  |
| SAPPORO  | 7,075      | 348,392      | 49.24                  |
| SHANGHAI GRAND GATEWAY                             | 1,313      | 22,284       | 16.97                  |
| SHANGHAI IAPM                                      | 1,453      | 16,504       | 11.36                  |
| SHIGA RYUO - DAIKO                                 | 1,894      | 13,376.55    | 7.06                   |
| SHISUI PREMIUM - DAIKO                             | 2,088      | 12,897       | 6.18                   |
| TSUJIDO - BOUTIQUE                                 | 1,023      | 23,210.53    | 22.69                  |
| STORE NAME - CANADA LOCATIONS                      | SQ FOOTAGE | TOTAL (KWH)  | KWH/SQFT (FISCAL YEAR) |
| MCARTHUR GLEN DESIGNER OUTLETS                     | 7,900      | 72,411       | 9.17                   |
| STORE NAME - EMEA LOCATIONS                        | SQ FOOTAGE | TOTAL (KWH)  | KWH/SQFT (FISCAL YEAR) |
| LE MARAIS  | 7,900      | 72,411       | 9.17                   |
| LE VALLEE  | 2,872      | 47,196       | 16.43                  |
| SAINT GERMAIN                                      | 2,777      | 36,759       | 13.24                  |
| TOTAL ALL  |            | 3,492,536.64 | 955.62                 |

\*We have approximately 153 global retail stores. Note, while the above only shows some of our retail stores, all were accounted for in our SBTi science-based targets.

## CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

#### **ELECTRICITY USAGE (CONTINUED)**

#### **NEW YORK FLAGSHIP STORE**

Built to reflect the brands evolution from the iconic Classic boot to a full lifestyle brand that offers an expansive collection of footwear, ready-to-wear apparel, accessories and home, the multi-level, 12,842 square foot store reflects and reimagines the brands' California roots. UGG® has always been an emotional brand because of the way it makes you feel, and we want our consumers to feel good about their purchase. That is why we made sure that this store, in the heart of New York, is also a LEED certified silver building.

#### **SUPPLY CHAIN ENERGY CONSUMPTION**

In FY22, we saw an increase in energy consumption at Tier 1 footwear factories, Tier 2 bottom suppliers, and category C tannery partners. Category D and F tannery partners saw decreases their energy consumption. Our partners who saw an increase in energy consumption cited increased production, to accommodate for shipping or COVID related delays, as the primary reason for increased energy consumption. In FY23, we intend to continue to work with our supply chain partners to reduce their energy consumption by 10% (Tier 1) and 5% (Tier 2).



NY Flagship store

|                           | TIER 1<br>FOOTWEAR FACTORIES                 | TIER 2<br>BOTTOM SUPPLIERS |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| FY22 TARGET               | Reduce energy consumption<br>and T2 bottom p |                            |
| STATUS                    | Х  | X                          |
| FY19                      | 2.90 Kwhe/pair                               | 0.82 Kwhe/pair             |
| FY19 FACILITIES MONITORED | 13   | 6                          |
| FY20                      | 2.03 Kwhe/pair                               | 2.64 Kwhe/pair             |
| FY20 FACILITIES MONITORED | 14   | 8                          |
| FY21                      | 1.76 Kwhe/pair                               | 2.70 Kwhe/pair             |
| FY21 FACILITIES MONITORED | 14   | 7                          |
| FY22                      | 1.88 Kwhe/pair                               | 3.26 Kwhe/pair             |
| FY22 FACILITIES MONITORED | 15   | 7                          |

|                           |  | TIER 2 TANNERIES  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|
|                           | C<br>RAW HIDE/SKIN TO<br>FINISHED LEATHER) | <b>D</b> TANNED HIDE/SKIN TO FINISHED LEATHER                                     | <b>F</b><br>TANNED HIDE/SKIN TO<br>CRUST LEATHER |
| FY22 TARGET               |  | Working Group Certified Gold <i>(highe</i> ey maintain their Gold level rating an | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·            |
| STATUS                    | Х  | V   | $\sqrt{}$  |
| FY20                      | 32.96 MJm2                                 | 23.24 MJm2  | 19.55 MJm2                                       |
| FY20 FACILITIES MONITORED | 2  | 6   | 1  |
| FY21                      | 34.29 MJm2                                 | 20.84 MJm2  | 69.07 MJm2                                       |
| FY21 FACILITIES MONITORED | 2  | 5   | 1  |
| FY22                      | 37.07 MJm2                                 | 20.12 MJm2  | 17.99 MJm2                                       |
| FY22 FACILITIES MONITORED | 2  | 5   | 1  |

\*In FY20, we revised our tracking formulas from Kwhe/pair to LTR/ m². This aligns with Leather Working Group and will allow us to easily transition when we evolve our raw materials LCA to include production.

 $^{\circ}$ 

<sup>\*\*&#</sup>x27;C', 'D', 'F' refer to **Leather Working Group** tannery categories. Category C is referring to raw hide/skin to finished leather, Category D is referring to tanned hide/skin to crust leather.

## CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

#### **BRAND-SPECIFIC ENERGY USAGE TARGETS AND PROGRESS**

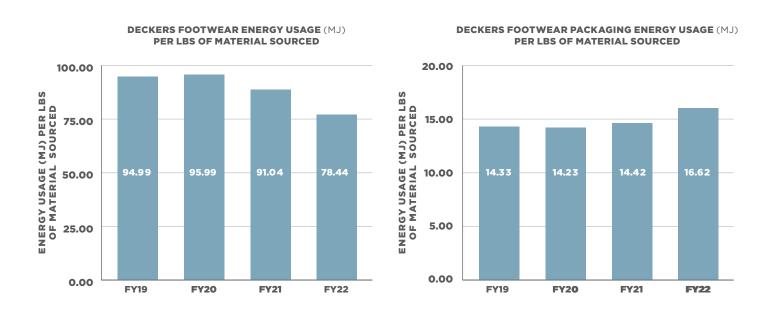
Over 99% of our overall footprint occurs at Scope 3. Our brands play a significant role in our overall energy usage. Our brands are committed to reducing energy usage on a per pair basis. Below outlines our brands cumulative reduction per pair from baseline year (FY19).

#### FY22 BRAND-SPECIFIC PHYSICAL INTENSITY TARGETS AND PROGRESS (ENERGY USAGE)

| BRAND      | PHYSICAL INTENSITY<br>REDUCTION TARGETS     | FY   | ENERGY (MJ)<br>PER PAIR | CUMULATIVE<br>CHANGE | STATUS     |
|------------|---|------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|
|            |   | FY19 | 226.89                  | -                    |            |
|            | UGG footwear to reduce                      | FY20 | 216.61                  | (4.53)%              | On Trook   |
| CG5        | Energy Usage by 35% per —<br>pair by 2030 — | FY21 | 197.67                  | (12.88)%             | On Track   |
|            |   | FY22 | 158.56                  | (30.12)%             |            |
|            |   | FY19 | 156.61                  | -                    |            |
| LSVA       | HOKA footwear to reduce                     | FY20 | 167.03                  | 6.65%                | On Tunnis  |
| MONA.      | Energy Usage by 25% per —<br>pair by 2030   | FY21 | 162.2                   | 3.57%                | On Track   |
|            |   | FY22 | 133.78                  | (14.58)%             | -          |
|            |   | FY19 | 112.32                  | _                    | On Track   |
| T-6        | Teva footwear to reduce                     | FY20 | 97.25                   | (13.41)%             |            |
| TeVa.      | Energy Usage by 30% per —<br>pair by 2030   | FY21 | 88.29                   | (21.39)%             |            |
|            | -   | FY22 | 84.09                   | (25.13)%             |            |
|            |   | FY19 | 74.44                   | _                    |            |
| sanük      | Sanuk footwear to reduce                    | FY20 | 69.35                   | (6.84)%              |            |
| sanuk      | Energy Usage by 40% per —<br>pair by 2030   | FY21 | 65.51                   | (12.00)%             | - On Track |
|            | _   | FY22 | 54.57                   | (26.70)%             | -          |
| KOOLABURRA |   | FY19 | 227.28                  | -                    |            |
|            | Koolaburra footwear to reduce               | FY20 | 175.05                  | (22.98)%             | On Track   |
|            | Energy Usage by 35% per —<br>pair by 2030   | FY21 | 170.38                  | (25.03)%             |            |
|            |   | FY22 | 186.22                  | (18.07)%             |            |

#### **ENERGY METRICS**

#### **DECKERS BRANDS ENERGY CONSUMPTION**



#### **ENERGY INTENSITY PER POUND OF RAW MATERIAL SOURCED**

| DECKERS ENERGY INTENSITY<br>BREAKDOWN | FY19           | FY20           | FY21             | FY22             |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| CO2 EMISSIONS (KG OF CO2)             | 888,727,312.57 | 937,690,410.08 | 1,083,354,446.87 | 1,433,427,079.26 |
| TOTAL KWH                             | 622,899,375    | 657,217,081    | 759,311,432      | 1,004,673,559    |
| TOTAL LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED         | 104,496,776    | 104,201,932    | 116,836,207      | 183,147,922      |
| KWH / LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED         | 5.961          | 6.307          | 6.499            | 5.486            |

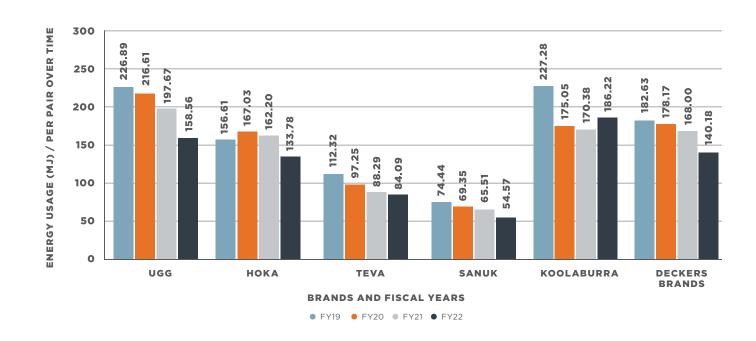
\*The national weighted average carbon dioxide marginal emission rate for delivered electricity in 2019 was 1,562.4 lbs CO2 per megawatt-hour, which accounts for losses during transmission and distribution (EPA 2020). 1,562.4 lbs CO2 per megawatt-hour = 0.708892 kg CO2 per KWH

<sup>\*</sup>CO2 emissions includes Scope 1 & 2 (Market-based) and Scope 3 total emissions

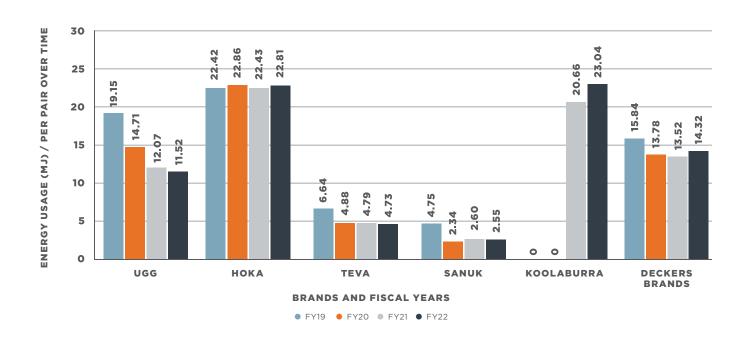
## CLIMATE AND CLEAN ENERGY (CONTINUED)

#### **ENERGY METRICS** (CONTINUED)

### DECKERS BRANDS AND BRAND SPECIFIC FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE (MJ) / PER PAIR



## DECKERS BRANDS AND BRAND SPECIFIC FOOTWEAR PACKAGING ENERGY USAGE (MJ) / PER PAIR



Q GRI 103-1 103-2 103-3 303-1 303-3

### WATER



#### **WATER**

REDUCE WATER CONSUMPTION AND IMPROVE WATER QUALITY
THROUGHOUT OUR OPERATIONS AND THE COMMUNITIES IN WHICH WE OPERATE

#### **OUR APPROACH**

Of all the water on Earth, more than 99% is unusable by humans - only about 0.3 percent of our fresh water is found in the surface water of lakes, rivers and swamps. That number is astounding and further drives us to do our part to find solutions and be creative with water usage in order to promote resiliency. Our water strategy includes tracking and monitoring, reduction targets and increased water recycling. In the future we intend to support various water projects focused on providing reliable, ongoing water and sanitation services to our global communities.

## CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS WATER USAGE EFFORTS

We are committed to reducing our overall water usage. As a LEED silver certified building our corporate headquarters location utilizes low flow fixtures - saving approximately 350,000 gallons of water each year when compared to conventional fixtures. We have drought tolerant landscaping and collect rainwater that flows through a culvert system which is ultimately put back into the wetland restoration areas surrounding our corporate campus. We continue to track water usage at our corporate HQ, and while we don't expect these numbers to reduce significantly (given the measures we already implemented to reduce water usage), we have seen a reduction from our baseline year of 2019.

### CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS WATER USAGE (IN GALLONS)

|      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| 2019 | 36,018.7                              |
| 2020 | 31,186.3                              |
| 2021 | 34,829.3                              |
| 2022 | 27,872                                |

<sup>\*27,872</sup> gallons is approximately 0.106 Megaliters

## SUPPLY CHAIN WATER USAGE EFFORTS

Understanding that our largest environmental impact occurs at the raw material level, we continued to monitor 30 of our supply chain partners (15 of our Tier 1 factory partners and 15 of our Tier 2 partners) compared to 29 partners in FY21. We expect our partners to adhere to the highest standards of water efficiency and discharge. We require 100% of our partners to have wastewater discharge permits to ensure proper disposal.

Our target is to reduce our water usage among Tier 1 partners by 15% and among Tier 2 by 5%. In FY22, we unfortunately saw a minor increase in water usage at both Tier 1 factory partners, Tier 2 bottom suppliers, and Category C tanneries. The minor increase could be attributed to increased production, to accommodate for shipping or COVID related delays, as the primary reason for increased water usage. Our Category D and F tanneries did reduce their water usage significantly from FY21 to FY22. Our partners share in our vision to minimize water consumption and we are excited to continue working with them to reach these goals.

#### TIER 1 FOOTWEAR FACTORIES AND TIER 2 BOTTOM SUPPLIERS

|                           | TIER 1<br>FOOTWEAR FACTORIES  | TIER 2<br>BOTTOM SUPPLIERS |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| TARGET                    | Reduce water usage among T1 partners by 15% Reduce water usage among T2 bottom suppliers by 5%. |                            |  |  |
| STATUS                    | X   | Х                          |  |  |
| FY19                      | 16.58 L/pair  | 1.72 L/pair                |  |  |
| FY19 FACILITIES MONITORED | 13  | 6                          |  |  |
| FY20                      | 15.91 L/pair  | 3.79 L/pair                |  |  |
| FY20 FACILITIES MONITORED | 14  | 8                          |  |  |
| FY21                      | 11.38 L/pair  | 4.59 L/pair                |  |  |
| FY21 FACILITIES MONITORED | 14  | 7                          |  |  |
| FY22                      | 11.66 L/pair  | 5.94 L/pair                |  |  |
| FY22 FACILITIES MONITORED | 15  | 7                          |  |  |

|                           |   | TIER 2 TANNERIES  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | C<br>RAW HIDE/SKIN TO<br>FINISHED LEATHER | <b>D</b> TANNED HIDE/SKIN TO FINISHED LEATHER   | <b>F</b> TANNED HIDE/SKIN TO CRUST LEATHER |  |  |  |  |
| TARGET                    | Our goal is                               | All tanneries are Leather Working Group Certified Gold (highest rating). Our goal is to continue monitoring tanneries so that they maintain their gold level rating and maintain industry best practices. |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATUS                    | X   | V   | $\checkmark$                               |  |  |  |  |
| FY20                      | 172.18 LTR/M²                             | 63.77 LTR/M <sup>2</sup>  | 37.92 LTR/M²                               |  |  |  |  |
| FY20 FACILITIES MONITORED | 2   | 6   | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| FY21                      | 151.77 LTR/M²                             | 74.41 LTR/M²  | 47.89 LTR/M²                               |  |  |  |  |
| FY21 FACILITIES MONITORED | 2   | 5   | 1  |  |  |  |  |
| FY22                      | 171.77 LTR/M²                             | 58.89 LTR/M²  | 32.77 LTR/M²                               |  |  |  |  |
| FY22 FACILITIES MONITORED | 2   | 5   | 1  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>In FY20, we revised our tracking formulas from Kwhe/pair to LTR/ M². This aligns with Leather Working Group and will allow us to easily transition when we evolve our raw materials LCA to include production.

<sup>\*&#</sup>x27;C', 'D', 'F' refer to Leather Working Group tannery categories. Category C is referring to raw hide/skin to finished leather, Category D is referring to tanned hide/skin to finished leather and Category F is referring to tanned hide/skin to crust leather.

## **WATER**

#### SUPPLY CHAIN WATER USAGE EFFORTS (CONTINUED)

#### **SUPPLY CHAIN RECYCLED WATER**

#### FY22 T1 AND T2 RECYCLED WATER RECORDS

| FACILITY CATEGORY | FY19 (LITERS) | FY20 (LITERS) | FY21 (LITERS) | FY22 (LITERS) |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| TIER 1 - FOOTWEAR | 134,105,000   | 165,328,000   | 160,692,000   | 211,281,000   |
| TIER 2 - BOTTOM   | 78,340,000    | 37,804,000    | 83,277,000    | 94,351,250    |
| TIER 2 - TANNERY  | 802,575,000   | 1,551,932,000 | 723,000,000   | 872,787,560   |
| TOTAL             | 1,015,020,000 | 1,755,064,000 | 966,969,000   | 1,178,419,810 |

<sup>\*</sup>Data pulled from 15 participating footwear factories, 7 bottom suppliers, and 8 tanneries.

#### **BRAND-SPECIFIC WATER LCA METRICS AND PROGRESS**

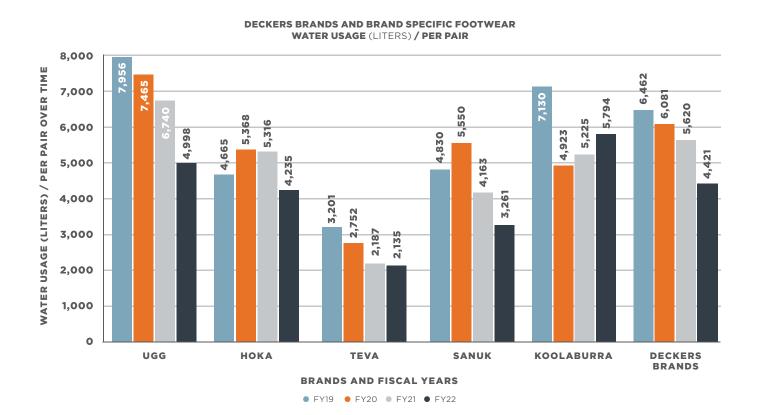
Our brands are committed to reducing water usage on a per pair basis. The table below outlines our brands cumulative reduction per pair from baseline year (FY19).

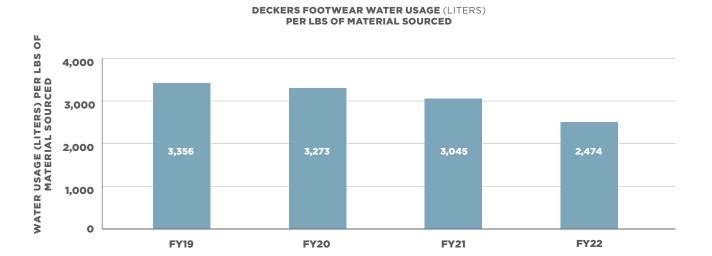
## BRAND-SPECIFIC PHYSICAL INTENSITY TARGETS AND PROGRESS (WATER USAGE)

| BRAND             | PHYSICAL INTENSITY<br>REDUCTION TARGETS        | FY         | LITERS<br>PER PAIR | CUMULATIVE<br>CHANGE   | STATUS                 |
|-------------------|--|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                   |  | FY19       | 7,956              | _                      | – Target               |
|                   | UGG footwear to reduce                         | FY20       | 7,465              | (6.17)%                | Achieved -<br>FY23 and |
| CG3               | water usage by 30% per<br>pair by 2030         | FY21       | 6,740              | (15.29)%               | beyond<br>target is to |
|                   |  | FY22       | 4,998              | (37.19)%               | maintain               |
|                   | _  | FY19       | 4,665              | _                      | _                      |
| HOKA              | HOKA footwear to reduce water usage by 20% per | FY20       | 5,368              | 15.08%                 |                        |
| HCNA.             | pair by 2030                                   | FY21       | 5,316              | 13.97%                 | On Track               |
|                   |  | FY22       | 4,235              | (9.21)%                |                        |
|                   |  | FY19       | 3,201              | _                      |                        |
| Teva.             | Teva footwear to reduce                        | FY20       | 2,752              | (14.01)%               | — On Track<br>—        |
| ieva.             | water usage by 45% per -<br>pair by 2030       | FY21       | 2,187              | (31.67)%               |                        |
|                   | -  | FY22       | 2,135              | (33.29)%               |                        |
|                   |  | FY19       | 4,830              | -                      | - Target               |
| emaile            | Sanuk footwear to reduce                       | FY20       | 5,550              | 5,550 14.89%           | Achieved -<br>FY23 and |
| sanük             | water usage by 30% per - pair by 2030          | FY21 4,163 | (13.81)%           | beyond<br>target is to |                        |
|                   | -  | FY22       | 3,261              | (32.50)%               | - maintain             |
| KOOLABURRA BY UG: |  | FY19       | 7,130              | -                      |                        |
|                   | Koolaburra footwear to                         | FY20       | 4,923              | (30.96)%               | On Track               |
|                   | reduce water usage by -<br>35% by 2030         | FY21       | 5,225              | (26.72)%               | —— On Track            |
|                   |  | FY22       | 5,794              | (18.75)%               |                        |

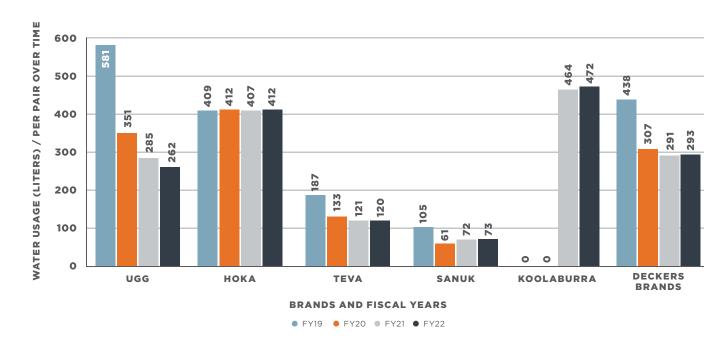
# WATER (CONTINUED)

#### PRODUCT AND PACKAGING WATER LCA METRICS

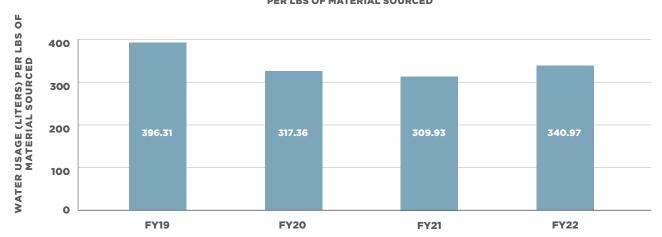




## DECKERS BRANDS AND BRAND SPECIFIC FOOTWEAR PACKAGING WATER USAGE (LITERS) / PER PAIR



## DECKERS FOOTWEAR PACKAGING WATER USAGE (LITERS) PER LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED



# **WASTE**







#### WASTE

SUSTAINABLY REDUCE WASTE GENERATION AT

#### **OUR APPROACH**

A majority of Earth's resources are finite. The outdated take-make-waste linear system no longer works in today's world as it assumes we will always have resources to 'make'. We look at waste holistically: studying waste generation, waste diversion, end-of-life, and manufacturing/post-industrial waste.

Every year 8 million metric tons of plastic makes its way into the ocean. Furthermore, ten distinct rivers, located in Asia and Africa, are thought to carry about 93% of trash that is eventually found in our oceans. We manufacture primarily in Asia and are committed to doing our part to engage our global partners on proper waste management. We monitor waste generation and waste diversion among certain supply chain partners and organize an annual beach cleanup in APAC.

At our corporate offices, we continue to take steps to eliminate single use plastics and utilize technology to create less waste. Additionally, we are committed to ensuring that our Moreno Valley distribution center is a zero-waste facility by the end of FY23.

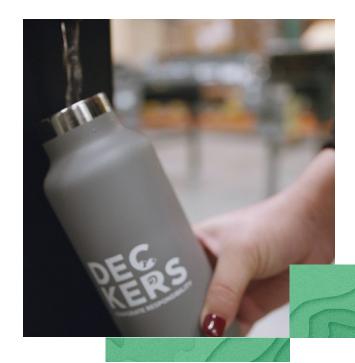
#### **CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS WASTE MITIGATION EFFORTS**

#### **SINGLE USE PLASTICS**

According to the Washington Post, by 2050 there will be more plastic in the ocean than fish and 40% of plastic produced is packaging used just once and then discarded. Our hope is to contribute to the reduction of this statistic by properly managing and optimizing our waste generation.

Our campus café remains free of most single use plastics. Water stations are located throughout our corporate headquarters and we encourage all employees to use their gifted stainless steel water bottle and coffee mugs.

Our Vietnam, Guangzhou, Hong Kong, Shanghai and Japan offices all participate in our plastic waste reduction program and encourage employees to use their reusable water bottles. Our APAC teams take their commitment further by working directly with our supply chain partners to reduce their water bottle usage.



# WASTE (CONTINUED)

# MORENO VALLEY DISTRIBUTION CENTER WASTE MITIGATION EFFORTS

Our Moreno Valley Distribution Center is a state-of theart facility but, at approximately 1.6 million square feet, has a substantial footprint. A facility of this size is a significant waste generator, but we are proud to recycle about 95% of our total waste. This is a 2% increase from the 93% recycled in FY21 (meaning more was recycled). Our goal for this facility remains the same, to be a zerowaste facility by the end of FY23. We know we have some work to do and we look forward to completion of this target.

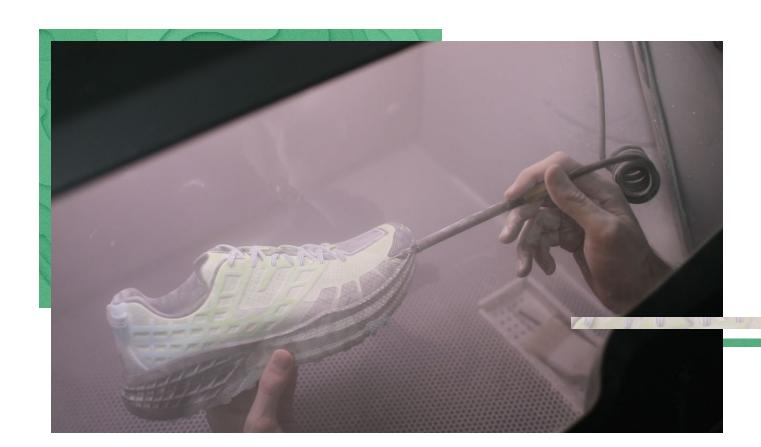
# MORENO VALLEY MORENO VALLEY % SPLIT

|                               |       | /0 SPLII |
|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| FY20 TOTAL<br>TRASH (TONS)    | 130   | 4%       |
| FY20 TOTAL<br>RECYCLED (TONS) | 2,768 | 96%      |
| FY21 TOTAL<br>TRASH (TONS)    | 241   | 7%       |
| FY21 TOTAL<br>RECYCLED (TONS) | 3,228 | 93%      |
| FY22 TOTAL<br>TRASH (TONS)    | 199   | 5%       |
| FY22 TOTAL<br>RECYCLED (TONS) | 3,555 | 95%      |

#### **VIRTUAL BRAND CONFERENCES**

The COVID-19 pandemic challenged us to shift our 'normal' and rely on technology rather than face-to-face interaction. In FY22, many of our brands continued to hold their brand conferences virtually. We are committed to utilizing available technology to create efficiencies ultimately using fewer environmental resources.





# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### **SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE GENERATION EFFORTS**

# MONITORED VS. LCA OUTREACH WASTE GENERATION

We reach out to our partners in two ways: (1) in FY22 our teams in China and Vietnam monitored fifteen of our Tier 1 factories, seven Tier 2 bottom suppliers and eight tanneries, and (2) using our LCA tool we solicit information directly from all Tier 2 suppliers. Our LCA outreach does not currently cover tanneries or Tier 1 which is why our teams monitor them independently.

# TIER 1 AND TIER 2 MONITORED FACILITIES WASTE GENERATION

In FY22 we saw an increase in waste generation at Tier 1 footwear factories, but we did see a decrease in Tier 2 bottom suppliers and Tier 2 tanneries. Our Tier 1 footwear factories cited increased production, to accommodate for related delays, as the primary reason for increased waste generation. We intend to focus our efforts here next year by setting up new road map for collecting better data and so we can work with our partners to identify opportunities to reduce waste.

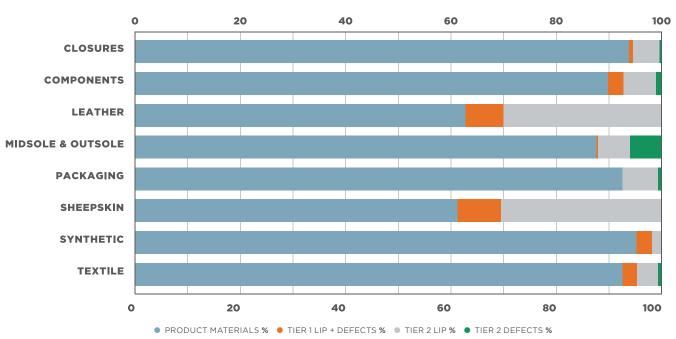
|                           | FY22 TIER 1 A  | FY22 TIER 1 AND TIER 2 MONITORED WASTE GENERATION     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | TIER 1:<br>FOOTWEAR FACTORIES                          | TIER 2:<br>BOTTOM SUPPLIERS                           | TIER 2:<br>TANNERIES                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TARGET                    | Reduce waste generation<br>by 15% among<br>T1 partners | Reduce waste generation<br>by 5% among<br>T2 partners | Reduce waste generation<br>by 5% among<br>T2 partners |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATUS                    | Needs Improvement                                      | On Track  | On Track  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY19                      | 147.58 g/pair  | 68.74 g/pair  | 97.79 g/sf  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY19 FACILITIES MONITORED | 13   | 6   | 6   |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY20                      | 136.18 g/pair  | 26.31 g/pair  | 69.01 g/sf  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY20 FACILITIES MONITORED | 14   | 8   | 9   |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY21                      | 180.22 g/pair  | 53.06 g/pair  | 123.16 g/sf   |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY21 FACILITIES MONITORED | 14   | 7   | 8   |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY22                      | 184.05 g/pair  | 36.63 g/pair  | 106.92 g/sf   |  |  |  |  |  |
| FY22 FACILITIES MONITORED | 15   | 7   | 8   |  |  |  |  |  |

# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### LCA SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE GENERATION STUDY

#### **DECKERS BRANDS WASTE PRODUCTION MAPS**

#### FY22 DECKERS FOOTWEAR WASTE PRODUCTION MAP

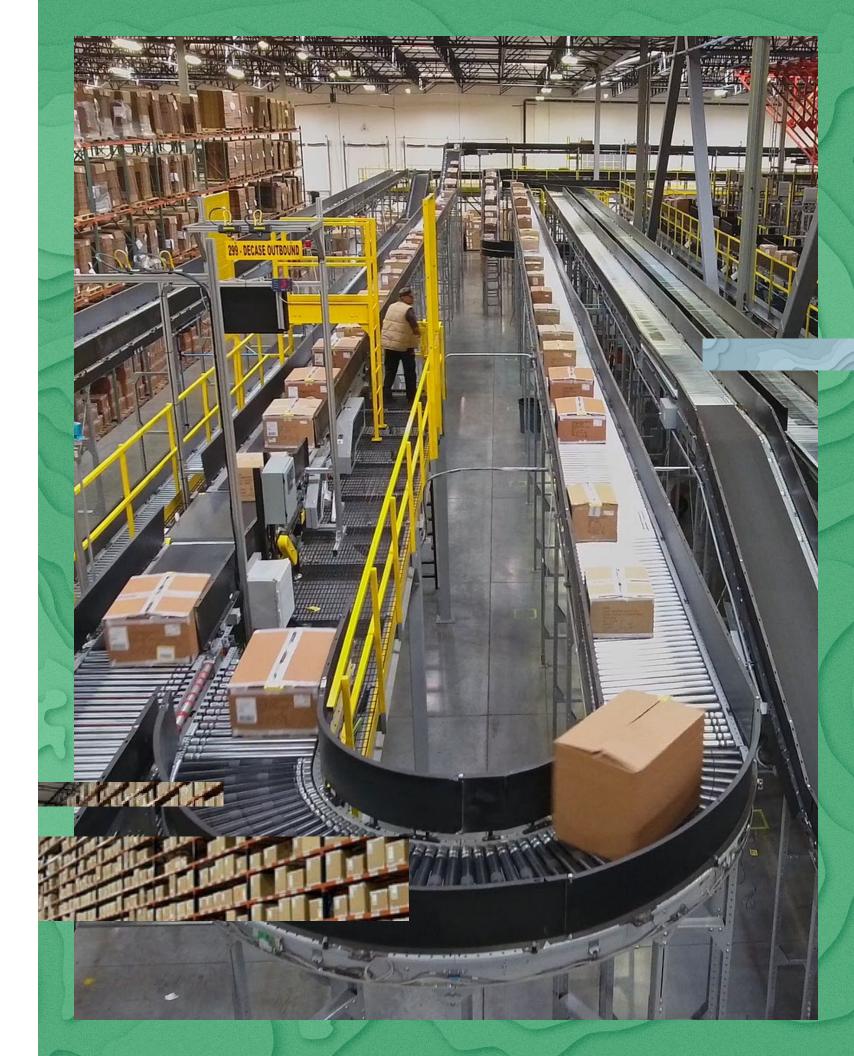


\*Note, LIP stands for Loss in Production

|                           | CLOSURES | COMPONENTS | LEATHER | MIDSOLE & OUTSOLE | PACKAGING | SHEEPSKIN | SYNTHETIC | TEXTILE |
|---------------------------|----------|------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| PRODUCT<br>MATERIALS<br>% | 92.84%   | 89.58%     | 61.99%  | 87.25%            | 92.40%    | 61.41%    | 95.16%    | 93.08%  |
| T1 LIP +<br>DEFECTS %     | 1.14%    | 2.65%      | 7.20%   | 0.18%             | 0.00%     | 8.07%     | 2.89%     | 2.48%   |
| T2 LIP %                  | 5.63%    | 6.25%      | 30.81%  | 6.17%             | 6.74%     | 30.52%    | 1.95%     | 3.96%   |
| T2<br>DEFECTS %           | 0.39%    | 1.53%      | 0.00%   | 6.41%             | 0.86%     | 0.00%     | 0.00%     | 0.49%   |

#### Definitions:

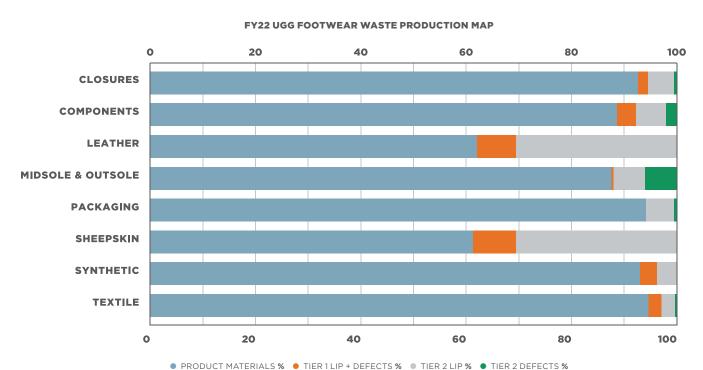
- Product Materials %: percentage of the product that consumer receives.
- Tier 1 Loss in Production + Defects %: waste produced during the assembly process of our footwear. Loss in production being waste produced to create final construction pieces (e.g. midsoles, vamp textile, outsole, lining) and defect % is of those final construction pieces what percentage was defective.
- Tier 2 Loss in Production %: percentage of waste produced for all finished materials we source to be used during the assembly process
- Tier 2 Defects %: percentage defective finished materials sourced from Tier 2 suppliers.



# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### LCA SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE GENERATION STUDY

#### **UGG WASTE PRODUCTION MAPS**





# CLOSURES COMPONENTS LEATHER PACKAGING SHEEPSKIN SYNTHETIC TEXTILE

0

20

FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS WASTE PRODUCTION MAP

|                                  | CLOSURES | COMPONENTS | LEATHER | PACKAGING | SHEEPSKIN | SYNTHETIC | TEXTILE |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| PRODUCT<br>MATERIALS %           | 92.11%   | 89.46%     | 61.97%  | 96.51%    | 62.68%    | 91.28%    | 88.64%  |
| T1 LOSS IN PRODUCTION + DEFECT % | 2.23%    | 2.93%      | 7.23%   | 0.23%     | 6.16%     | 6.03%     | 4.75%   |
| T2 LOSS IN<br>PRODUCTION %       | 2.96%    | 7.57%      | 30.80%  | 3.23%     | 31.15%    | 2.69%     | 6.62%   |
| TIER 2<br>DEFECTS %              | 2.70%    | 0.04%      | 0.00%   | 0.03%     | 0.00%     | 0.00%     | 0.00%   |

• PRODUCT MATERIALS % • TIER 1 LIP + DEFECTS % • TIER 2 LIP % • TIER 2 DEFECTS %

60

80

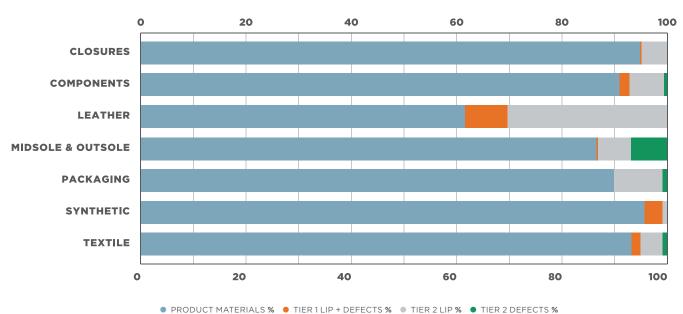
100

# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### LCA SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE GENERATION STUDY

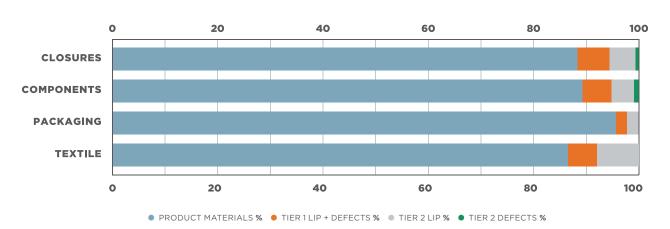
#### **HOKA WASTE PRODUCTION MAPS**





|                        | CLOSURES | COMPONENTS | LEATHER | MIDSOLE & OUTSOLE | PACKAGING | SYNTHETIC | TEXTILE |
|------------------------|----------|------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| PRODUCT<br>MATERIALS % | 94.2%    | 91.1%      | 61.5%   | 86.2%             | 89.8%     | 95.8%     | 92.9%   |
| T1 LIP +<br>DEFECTS %  | 0.1%     | 1.3%       | 7.9%    | 0.1%              | 0%        | 2.9%      | 1.8%    |
| T2 LIP %               | 5.6%     | 6.7%       | 30.6%   | 6.3%              | 9.1%      | 1.3%      | 4.1%    |
| T2 DEFECTS %           | 0%       | 0.9%       | 0%      | 7.4%              | 1.1%      | 0%        | 1.3%    |

#### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES WASTE PRODUCTION MAP



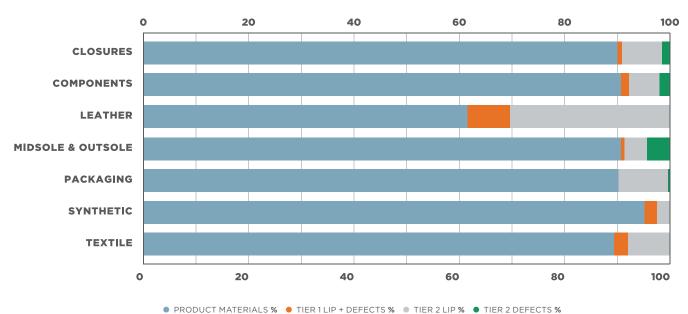
|                           | CLOSURES | COMPONENTS | PACKAGING | TEXTILE |
|---------------------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|
| PRODUCTION<br>MATERIALS % | 88.54%   | 89.05%     | 95%       | 85.94%  |
| T1 LIP +<br>DEFECTS %     | 5.86%    | 5.06%      | 2.26%     | 5.41%   |
| T2 LIP %                  | 5.07%    | 4.52%      | 2.74%     | 8.65%   |
| T2 DEFECTS %              | 0.53%    | 1.37%      | 0%        | 0%      |

# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### LCA SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE GENERATION STUDY

#### **TEVA WASTE PRODUCTION MAP**



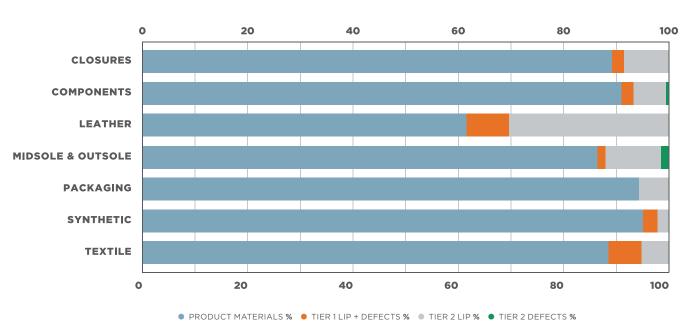


MIDSOLE & CLOSURES COMPONENTS LEATHER OUTSOLE PACKAGING SYNTHETIC TEXTILE PRODUCT MATERIALS % 89.79% 90.72% 61.51% 90.18% 90.21% 94.39% 89.12% T1 LIP + 1.29% 7.92% 0.44% 2.75% 1.21% 0% 2.59% **DEFECTS** % **T2 LIP** % 7.94% 30.57% 9.63% 5.93% 4.79% 2.86% 8.28% T2 DEFECTS % 1.07% 2.06% 0% 4.58% 0.16% 0% 0%

#### LCA SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE GENERATION STUDY

#### **SANUK WASTE PRODUCTION MAP**

#### **FY22 SANUK FOOTWEAR WASTE PRODUCTION MAP**



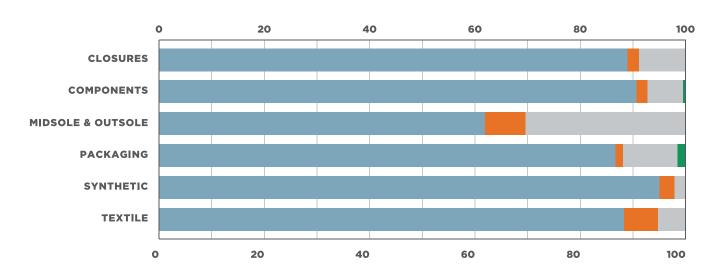
|                        | CLOSURES | COMPONENTS | LEATHER | MIDSOLE & OUTSOLE | PACKAGING | SYNTHETIC | TEXTILE |
|------------------------|----------|------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| PRODUCT<br>MATERIALS % | 89%      | 90.5%      | 61.9%   | 86.4%             | 94.1%     | 95%       | 88.4%   |
| T1 LIP +<br>DEFECTS %  | 2.4%     | 2.3%       | 7.4%    | 1.7%              | 0%        | 2.8%      | 6%      |
| T2 LIP %               | 8.6%     | 6.7%       | 30.8%   | 10%               | 5.9%      | 2.1%      | 5.6%    |
| T2 DEFECTS %           | 0%       | 0.5%       | 0%      | 1.8%              | 0%        | 0%        | 0%      |

# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### LCA SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE GENERATION STUDY

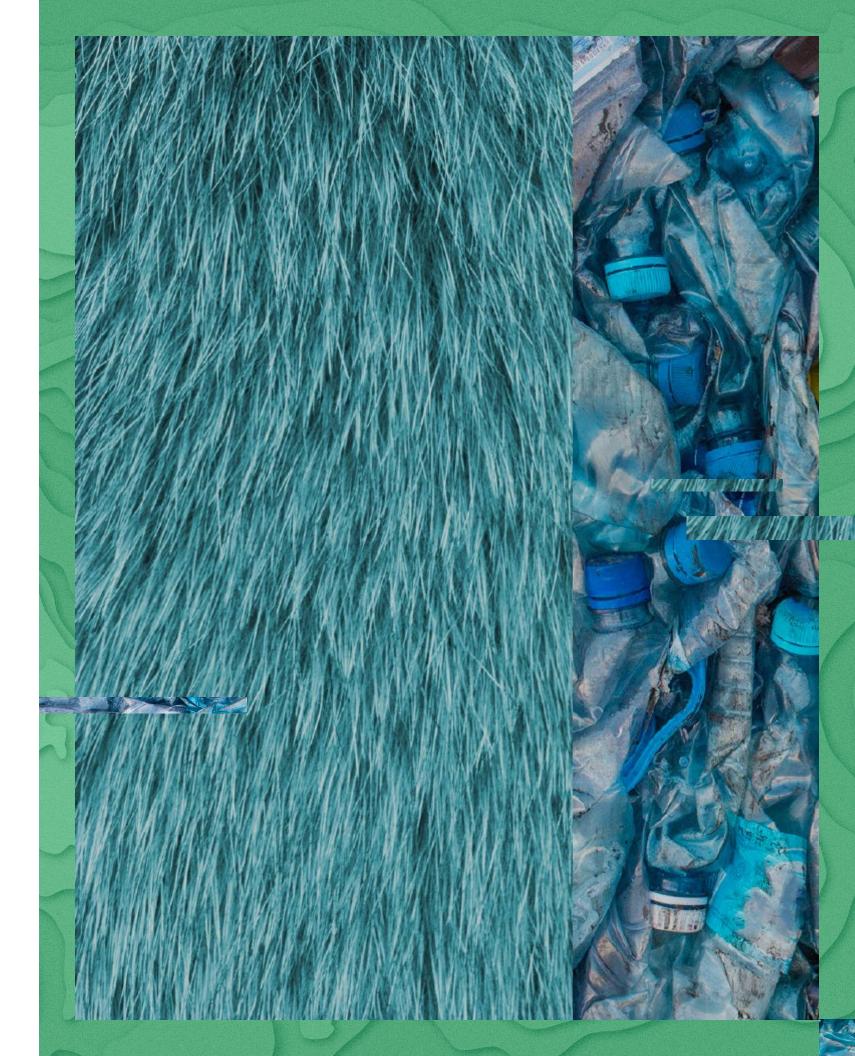
#### **KOOLABURRA WASTE PRODUCTION MAP**

#### FY22 KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR WASTE PRODUCTION MAP



• PRODUCT MATERIALS % • TIER 1 LIP + DEFECTS % • TIER 2 LIP % • TIER 2 DEFECTS %

|                        | CLOSURES | COMPONENTS | LEATHER | MIDSOLE & OUTSOLE | PACKAGING | SYNTHETIC | TEXTILE |
|------------------------|----------|------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| PRODUCT<br>MATERIALS % | 89%      | 90.5%      | 61.9%   | 86.4%             | 94.1%     | 95%       | 88.4%   |
| T1 LIP +<br>DEFECTS %  | 2.4%     | 2.3%       | 7.4%    | 1.7%              | 0%        | 2.8%      | 6%      |
| T2 LIP %               | 8.6%     | 6.7%       | 30.8%   | 10%               | 5.9%      | 2.1%      | 5.6%    |
| T2 DEFECTS %           | 0%       | 0.5%       | 0%      | 1.8%              | 0%        | 0%        | 0%      |

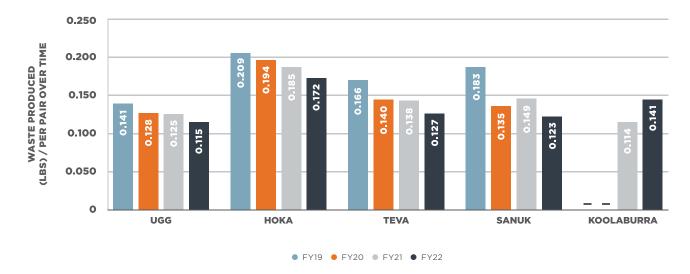


# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### LCA SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE GENERATION STUDY

**BRAND-SPECIFIC WASTE METRICS** (TIER 2)

#### FY22 BRAND FOOTWEAR WASTE PRODUCED (LBS) PER PAIR (TIER 2)





# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### WASTE PRODUCED BY MATERIAL CATEGORY BY BRAND (TIER 2)

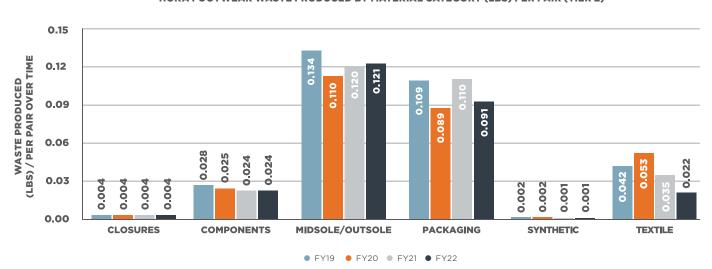
#### UGG

#### UGG FOOTWEAR WASTE PRODUCED BY MATERIAL CATEGORY (LBS) PER PAIR (TIER 2) 0.10 WASTE PRODUCED (LBS) / PER PAIR OVER TIME 0.08 0.06 0.04 0.02 0.001 0.001 0.001 0.00 CLOSURES COMPONENTS MIDSOLE/OUTSOLE PACKAGING SYNTHETIC TEXTILE ● FY19 ● FY20 ● FY21 ● FY22

\*Note, we do not record sheepskin and leather waste in the above as they are Tier 1 (hides are cut at the factory)

#### **HOKA**

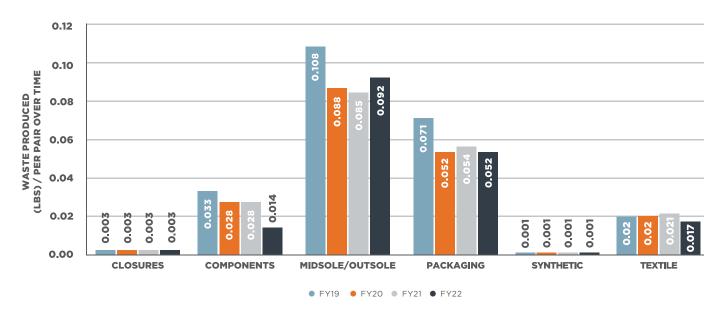
#### HOKA FOOTWEAR WASTE PRODUCED BY MATERIAL CATEGORY (LBS) PER PAIR (TIER 2)



\*Note, we do not record sheepskin and leather waste in the above as they are Tier 1 (hides are cut at the factory)

#### TEVA

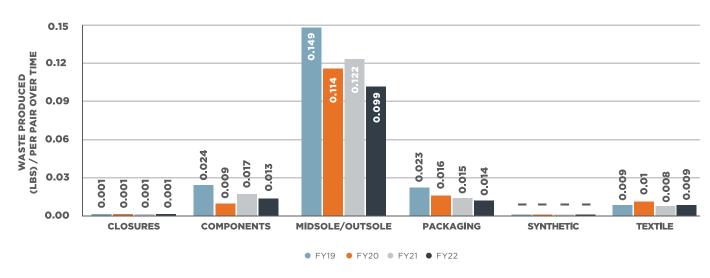
#### TEVA FOOTWEAR WASTE PRODUCED BY MATERIAL CATEGORY (LBS) PER PAIR (TIER 2)



\*Note, we do not record sheepskin and leather waste in the above as they are Tier 1 (hides are cut at the factory)

#### SANUK

#### SANUK FOOTWEAR WASTE PRODUCED BY MATERIAL CATEGORY (LBS) PER PAIR (TIER 2)

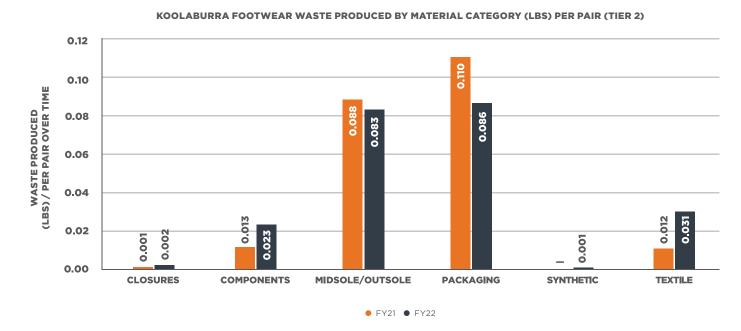


 ${}^*Note, we do not record sheepskin and leather waste in the above as they are \textit{Tier1} (hides are cut at the factory)$ 

# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### WASTE PRODUCED BY MATERIAL CATEGORY BY BRAND (TIER 2)

#### **KOOLABURRA**



\*Note, we do not record sheepskin and leather waste in the above as they are Tier 1 (hides are cut at the factory)

#### **SPECIFIC MATERIAL CATEGORY WASTE TARGETS**

#### MIDSOLE AND OUTSOLE WASTE PROGRESS (TIER 2)

| BRAND               | WASTE REDUCTION TARGETS   | FY   | PROGRESS   |
|---------------------|---|------|--|
|                     |   | FY19 | Baseline Year (0.093 lbs/pair)                                 |
|                     | UGG Footwear Midsole &<br>Outsole Waste Reduction   | FY20 | Maintained & Reduced Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.088 lbs/pair |
|                     | Targets <i>(Tier 2)</i> : 0.085 lbs<br>Waste Reduction Per Pair   | FY21 | Maintained & Reduced Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.082 lbs/pair |
|                     |   | FY22 | Maintained & Reduced Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.080 lbs/pair |
|                     |   | FY19 | Baseline Year (0.134 lbs/pair)                                 |
| LSVA                | Hoka Footwear Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste Reduction   | FY20 | Maintained & Reduced Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.110 lbs/pair |
| TCAA.               | Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 0.130 lbs<br>Waste Reduction Per Pair  | FY21 | Maintained Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.120 lbs/pair           |
|                     |   | FY22 | Maintained Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.121 lbs/pair           |
|                     | Teva Footwear Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste Reduction<br>Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 0.100 lbs<br>Waste Reduction Per Pair | FY19 | Baseline Year (0.108 lbs/pair)                                 |
| 736                 |   | FY20 | Maintained & Reduced Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.088 lbs/pair |
| leVa.               |   | FY21 | Maintained & Reduced Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.085 lbs/pair |
|                     |   | FY22 | Maintained Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.092 lbs/pair           |
|                     |   | FY19 | Baseline Year (0.149 lbs/pair)                                 |
| sanük               | Sanuk Footwear Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste Reduction  | FY20 | Maintained & Reduced Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.114 lbs/pair |
| Janok               | Targets <i>(Tier 2)</i> : 0.115 lbs<br>Waste Reduction Per Pair   | FY21 | Maintained Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.122 lbs/pair           |
|                     |   | FY22 | Maintained & Reduced Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.099 lbs/pair |
|                     |   | FY19 | Target Conceptualized FY21                                     |
| LOOLADUDDA          | Koolaburra Footwear Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste Reduction   | FY20 | Target Conceptualized FY21                                     |
| BY UGS - ROOLABURKA | Targets ( <i>Tier 2</i> ): 0.085 lbs<br>Waste Reduction Per Pair  | FY21 | Baseline Year (0.088 lbs/pair)                                 |
|                     |   | FY22 | Maintained & Reduced Midsole & Outsole waste by 0.083 lbs/pair |

# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### UGG AND KOOLABURRA LEATHER WASTE PROGRESS (TIER 1)

| BRAND & TARGET  | FY19 PROGRESS                          | FY20 PROGRESS  | FY21 PROGRESS  | FY22 PROGRESS  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| UGG   |  |  |  |  |
| UGG Footwear Leather Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain or<br>Reduced by 0.046 lbs Waste<br>Per Pair        | FY19 Baseline Year<br>(0.048 lbs/pair) | FY20 Maintained &<br>Reduced Leather<br>Waste by 0.046<br>Ibs/pair | FY21 Maintained &<br>Reduced Leather<br>Waste by 0.042<br>Ibs/pair | FY22 Maintained &<br>Reduced Leather<br>Waste by 0.035<br>Ibs/pair |
| KOOLABURRA  |  |  |  |  |
| Koolaburra Footwear Leather<br>Waste Reduction Targets: Maintain<br>or Reduced by 0.062 lbs Waste<br>Per Pair | Target Conceptualized<br>FY21          | Target Conceptualized<br>FY21                                      | FY21 Baseline Year<br>(0.066 lbs/pair)                             | FY22 Maintained &<br>Reduced Leather<br>Waste by 0.053<br>Ibs/pair |

<sup>\*</sup>Note, the above chart shows brand-specific leather waste reduction targets and progress

#### UGG AND KOOLABURRA SHEEPSKIN WASTE PROGRESS (TIER 1)

|            | BRAND & TARGET   | FY19 PROGRESS                          | FY20 PROGRESS   | FY21 PROGRESS  | FY22 PROGRESS  |
|------------|--|--|---|--|--|
|            | UGG  |  |   |  |  |
|            | UGG Footwear Sheepskin Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain or<br>Reduced by 0.055 lbs Waste<br>Per Pair       | FY19 Baseline Year<br>(0.054 lbs/pair) | FY20 Maintained<br>Sheepskin Waste by<br>0.055 lbs/pair | FY21 Maintained &<br>Reduced Sheepskin<br>Waste by 0.049<br>Ibs/pair | FY22 Maintained &<br>Reduced Sheepskin<br>Waste by 0.039<br>Ibs/pair |
| KOOLABURRA |  |  |   |  |  |
|            | Koolaburra Footwear Sheepskin<br>Waste Reduction Targets: Maintain<br>or Reduced by 0.01 lbs Waste<br>Per Pair | Target Conceptualized<br>FY21          | Target Conceptualized<br>FY21                           | FY21 Baseline Year<br>(0.011 lbs/pair)                               | FY22 Maintained &<br>Reduced Sheepskin<br>Waste by 0.005<br>Ibs/pair |



# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### **TEXTILE WASTE TARGETS AND PROGRESS**

| BRAND & TARGET  | FY19 PROGRESS                          | FY20 PROGRESS   | FY21 PROGRESS   | FY22 PROGRESS   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| UGG   |  |   |   |   |
| UGG Footwear Textile Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain or<br>Reduced by 0.015 lbs Waste<br>Per Pair        | FY19 Baseline Year<br>(0.015 lbs/pair) | FY20 Increased Textile<br>waste by 0.016 lbs/pair               | FY21 Maintained<br>Textile waste by 0.015<br>Ibs/pair           | FY22 Maintained &<br>Reduced Textile waste<br>by 0.012 lbs/pair |
| НОКА  |  |   |   |   |
| Hoka Footwear Textile Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain or<br>Reduced by 0.045 lbs Waste<br>Per Pair       | FY19 Baseline Year<br>(0.042 lbs/pair) | FY20 Increased Textile<br>waste by 0.053 lbs/pair               | FY21 Maintained &<br>Reduced Textile waste<br>by 0.035 lbs/pair | FY22 Maintained &<br>Reduced Textile waste<br>by 0.022 lbs/pair |
| TEVA  |  |   |   |   |
| Teva Footwear Textile Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain or<br>Reduced by 0.020 lbs Waste<br>Per Pair       | FY19 Baseline Year<br>(0.020 lbs/pair) | FY20 Maintained &<br>Reduced Textile waste<br>by 0.020 lbs/pair | FY21 Increased Textile<br>waste by 0.021 lbs/pair               | FY22 Maintained &<br>Reduced Textile waste<br>by 0.017 lbs/pair |
| SANUK   |  |   |   |   |
| Sanuk Footwear Textile Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain or<br>Reduced by 0.009 lbs Waste<br>Per Pair      | FY19 Baseline Year<br>(0.009 lbs/pair) | FY20 Increased Textile<br>waste by 0.010 lbs/pair               | FY21 Maintained &<br>Reduced Textile waste<br>by 0.008 lbs/pair | FY22 Maintained<br>Textile waste by 0.009<br>Ibs/pair           |
| KOOLABURRA  |  |   |   |   |
| Koolaburra Footwear Textile Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain or<br>Reduced by 0.025 lbs Waste<br>Per Pair | Target Conceptualized<br>FY21          | Target Conceptualized<br>FY21                                   | FY21 Baseline Year<br>(0.012 lbs/pair)                          | FY22 Increased Textile waste by 0.031 lbs/pair                  |

#### PACKAGING WASTE TARGETS AND PROGRESS

| BRAND & TARGET  | FY19 PROGRESS                    | FY20 PROGRESS                                   | FY21 PROGRESS                                   | FY22 PROGRESS                                   | STATUS             |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| UGG   |                                  |   |   |   |                    |
| UGG Footwear Packaging Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain<br>Packaging Waste within 2%        | FY19 Baseline<br>Year Set        | FY20 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | FY21 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | FY22 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | Target<br>Achieved |
| нока  |                                  |   |   |   |                    |
| Hoka Footwear Packaging Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain<br>Packaging Waste within 2%       | FY19 Footwear<br>Baseline Set    | FY20 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | FY21 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | FY22 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | Target<br>Achieved |
| TEVA  |                                  |   |   |   |                    |
| Teva Footwear Packaging Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain<br>Packaging Waste within 2%       | FY19 Baseline<br>Year Set        | FY20 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | FY21 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | FY22 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | Target<br>Achieved |
| SANUK   |                                  |   |   |   |                    |
| Sanuk Footwear Packaging Waste<br>Reduction Targets: Maintain<br>Packaging Waste within 2%      | FY19 Baseline<br>Year Set        | FY20 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | FY21 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | FY22 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | Target<br>Achieved |
| KOOLABURRA  |                                  |   |   |   |                    |
| Koolaburra Footwear Packaging<br>Waste Reduction Targets: Maintain<br>Packaging Waste within 2% | Target<br>Conceptualized<br>FY21 | Target<br>Conceptualized<br>FY21                | FY21 Baseline<br>Year Set                       | FY22 Maintained<br>Packaging Waste<br>within 2% | Target<br>Achieved |

 $<sup>{\</sup>it *Note, the above chart shows brand-specific packaging waste reduction targets and progress}$ 

# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### **SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE DIVERSION EFFORTS**

#### **WASTE DIVERSION**

We want to know how much waste our partners produce and how that waste is diverted. We want our partners to use preferred waste diversion methods where possible. Waste diversion methods we collect data on are closed-loop recycling, post-industrial recycling, incineration with energy recovery, incineration without energy recovery, and landfill. We consider closed loop recycling and post-industrial recycling to be preferred diversion methods. Closed loop recycling is waste that is produced and then reused within a partners own operations. Post-industrial recycling is waste diverted by a third-party recycling service to be upcycled and/ or downcycled.

# TIER 1 MONITORED FACILITIES WASTE DIVERSION

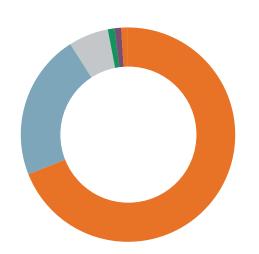
In FY22, we saw a decrease in our waste diversion rate among those monitored Tier 1 factories. Our partners recognize that good environmental tracking and performance is an expectation not a request. We expect our partners to continue to increase their preferred diversion rates. We will continue to partner with our suppliers and seek opportunities to collaborate and find lasting waste management solutions.

| FACILITY<br>CATEGORY         | FY22<br>TARGET  | STATUS               | FACILITIES<br>MONITORED | FY19<br>DIVERSION<br>RATE | FY20<br>DIVERSION<br>RATE | FY21<br>DIVERSION<br>RATE | FY22<br>DIVERSION<br>RATE |
|------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| TIER 1 FOOTWEAR<br>FACTORIES | Increase diversion rates<br>among T1 partners by<br>10% | Needs<br>Improvement | 15                      | 30.12%                    | 27.44%                    | 34.00%                    | 23.09%                    |

<sup>\*</sup>Figures derived from 15 core footwear factories in FY22 compared to 14 in FY21. Because we are monitoring additional factories year over year we anticipate this number fluctuating but are committed to continuing to work with our partners to increase their preferred diversion efforts.

#### TIER 1 METHODS OF WASTE DISPOSAL

The 15 footwear facilities we monitored in FY22 are generally disposing their waste by: reuse and recycling, compost, incineration without energy recovery, landfill, or other methods. We recognize the need to continue evaluating new opportunities divert waste to new streams like re-use in our own products. We are committed to continuing to work with our partners to explore all available opportunities for waste diversion in FY23 and beyond.



**FY22 TIER 1 WASTE DIVERSION PATHWAYS** 

• 68.80% INCINERATION WITHOUT ENERGY RECOVERY

• 21.80% REUSE & RECYCLE

6.20% LANDFILL
 1.30% COMPOST

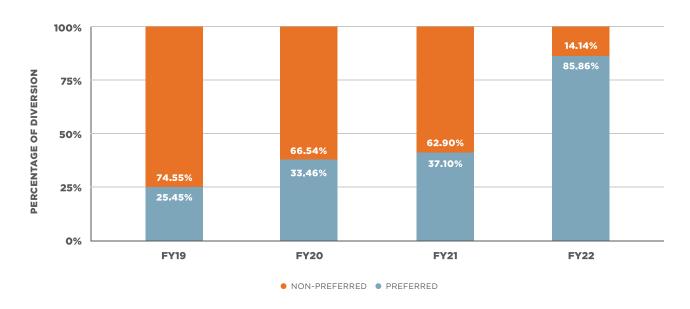
• 1.30% COMPOST • 1.20% OTHER METHOD

\*Waste diversion data collected from 15 monitored footwear factories. Other includes, but is not limited to, pyrolysis and anaerobic digestion.

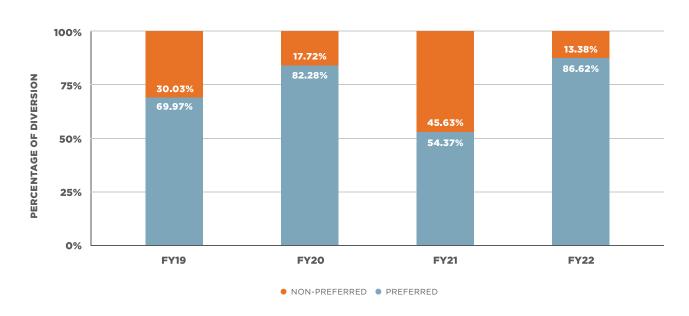
# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### LCA SUPPLY CHAIN WASTE DIVERSION STUDY (TIER 2)

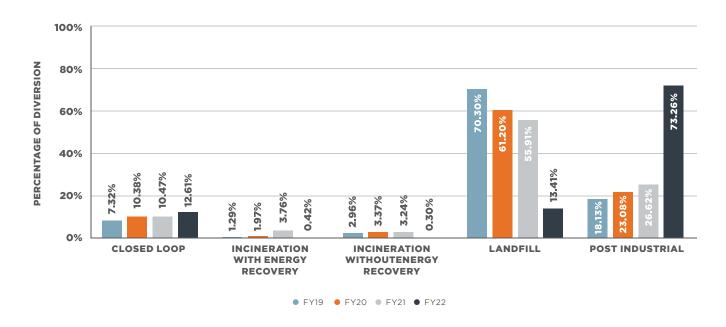
#### DECKERS BRANDS PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR MATERIALS SOURCED



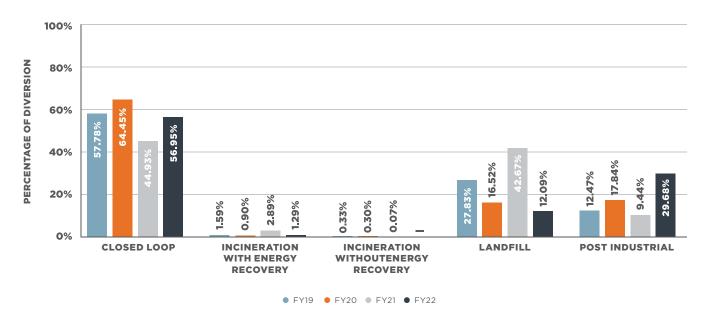
#### DECKERS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



#### DECKERS FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WASTE DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



## DECKERS BRANDS TYPES OF WASTE DIVERSION OF APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS MATERIALS SOURCED



# WASTE (CONTINUED)

#### **BRAND-SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS**

#### THE RECYCLABILITY OF OUR PACKAGING

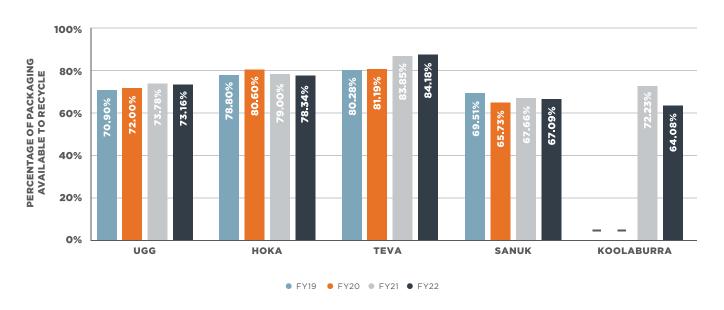
At Deckers, we believe all packaging that we produce should be treated as waste. The reality is most packaging can be assumed to be discarded in the same year the products they contain are purchased. In addition, there is no national law in the United States that mandates recycling, which unfortunately leaves state and local governments to introduce their own recycling requirements.

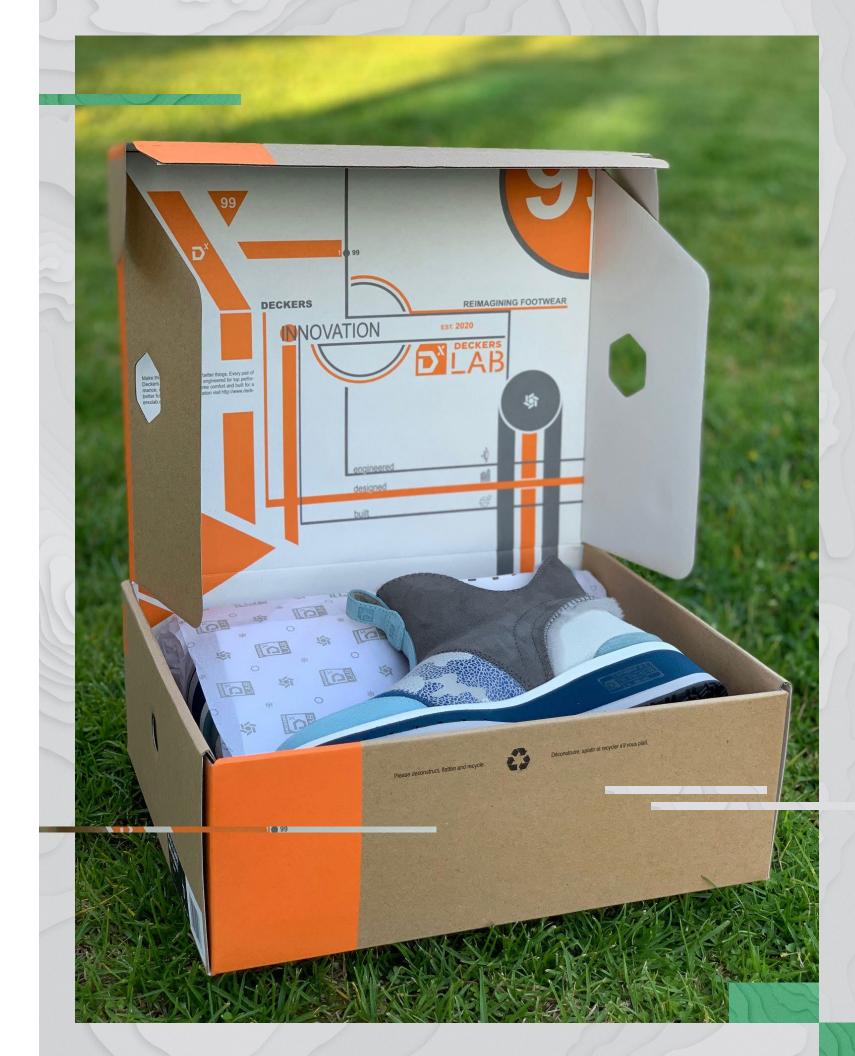
According to the EPA, containers and packaging make up a major portion of municipal solid waste and plastics are a rapidly growing segment of municipal solid waste (MSW). While plastics are found in all major MSW categories, the containers and packaging category had the most plastic tonnage at over 14.5 million tons in 2018.

Knowing this, we challenged ourselves to report the recyclability of our packaging based on the USA EPA standards. We would like to have all brands reach 80%, meaning that 80% of their packaging materials could be recycled, and we look forward to continuing to track our progress in this area.

#### **BRAND-SPECIFIC PACKAGING RECYCLABILITY**

#### FY22 BRAND PACKAGING RECYCLABILITY







#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

## **HUMAN RIGHTS**









#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

POSITIVELY IMPACT THE COMMUNITIES
WHERE WE OPERATE INCLUDING ASSURING
INDUSTRY LEADING HUMAN RIGHTS
PRACTICES WITHIN OUR SUPPLY CHAIN

#### **OUR APPROACH**

We believe in the power of our scale and wish to use that for good. We have a responsibility to protect the skilled workers creating our product. We respect human rights, remedy violations in accordance with the International Labor Organization (ILO) and the United Nations' International Bill of Human Rights, and monitor the chemistry within our products to meet global regulations and our own voluntary regulations. We believe in responsible consumption and building product that is built to last, which is possible only with an ethical supply chain.

#### **COMMITMENT TO TRANSPARENCY**

Deckers joined the **Transparency Pledge** in FY21. By aligning with the pledge, we are showcasing our commitment to maintain a transparent supply chain, ensuring meaningful corporate accountability and better working conditions. As part of this commitment to transparency, we publish a list of all Tier 1 and Tier 2 partners on **www.deckers.com/responsibility**, and provide valuable data including address, number of workers, gender breakdown, and brands produced. The list is updated at least twice annually and is available in spreadsheet form for ease of searchability.

#### **WORKERS IN OUR SUPPLY CHAIN**

#### **CHILD LABOR**

We prohibit the use of child labor. Our Ethical Supply Chain Supplier Code of Conduct prohibits supply chain partners from hiring workers below the age of 16 or, in the case of hazardous work, the age of 18. Should the legal age for employment be greater than 16, the higher age applies. We audit 100% of our Tier 1 partners, and engage the majority of our Tier 2 partners through onsite visits, worker interviews, and detailed review of records. For more information, please see our **CA Supply Chains Act Statement**, our **UK Slavery Act Statement**, and our **Ethical Supply Chain Supplier Code of Conduct**.

#### **CHILD LABOR-RELATED FINDINGS**

| ISSUE   | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 |
|---|------|------|------|------|
| NUMBER OF<br>CHILD LABOR<br>FINDINGS OR<br>EVENTS           | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| NUMBER OF<br>OTHER AGE<br>STANDARD<br>FINDINGS OR<br>EVENTS | 0    | 1*   | 0    | 0    |

<sup>\*</sup>Factory had no formal written policy or procedure regarding proper age identification methods. Finding was remediated.

#### **FORCED LABOR**

We prohibit the use of forced labor. Our Ethical Supply Chain Supplier Code of Conduct prohibits supply chain partners from using forced labor whether in the form of prison labor, indentured labor, bonded labor or otherwise. We audit 100% of our Tier 1 partners, and engage the majority of our Tier 2 partners through onsite visits, worker interviews, and detailed review of records. For more information, please see our **CA Supply Chains Act Statement**, our **UK Slavery Act Statement**, and our **Ethical Supply Chain Supplier Code of Conduct**.

#### FORCED LABOR-RELATED FINDINGS

| ISSUE  | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 |
|--|------|------|------|------|
| NUMBER OF<br>FORCED LABOR<br>FINDINGS OR<br>EVENTS       | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| NUMBER OF OTHER FORCED LABOR STANDARD FINDINGS OR EVENTS | 0    | 1*   | 0    | 2*   |

<sup>\*</sup>These included factories having procedures to formally refuse overtime. Findings were remediated.

#### **FAIR PAY**

We believe all employees — whether they be our own or workers in our factories making our product-should be paid fairly. Our business partners, at a minimum, will pay worker wages and benefits that meet applicable laws. Workers must be given all benefits including, holidays, leaves, and overtime pay. For overtime hours, workers must receive compensation at premium rates. Employment practices such as training or apprenticeship wages, recruitment fees, deposits, or other practices that effectively lower a worker's pay below the legal minimum wage are not permitted. For clarity, and as set forth in our Ethical Supply Chain Supplier Code of Conduct, under no circumstances should workers be responsible for recruitment fees. Suppliers are encouraged to consider fair wage or living wage and apply the higher standard where possible.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

# **HUMAN RIGHTS** (CONTINUED)

# WORKERS IN OUR SUPPLY CHAIN (CONTINUED)

# PARTNER PERFORMANCE: AUDIT CRITERIA

We respect all human rights and prioritize working with partners who share in this vision. Our Ethical Supply Chain (ESC) team continues to elevate our program and ensure we are a leader in this space.

We audit 100% of our Tier 1 partners, and we engage the majority of our Tier 2 partners either through audits, training opportunities, or through environmental monitoring. This includes onsite visits, worker interviews, and detailed review of supplier records including overtime, wage and benefit information.

Our audits are performed against our **Ethical Supply Chain Supplier Code of Conduct** that is based on International Labor Organization standards. We have zero tolerance for forced labor, child labor, discrimination, harassment or abuse. Workers should be compensated in accordance with minimum wage laws (at a minimum), shall work no more than 60 hours per week (or in compliance with local law if lower), and are required to be provided with at least one day off in seven. Business partners must ensure a safe and healthy work environment and should respect the right of workers to have the freedom of association/collective bargaining.

Onsite audits are conducted pursuant to our 230-question audit questionnaire which only contains yes/no questions, limiting personal bias. Additionally, our executive management team meets periodically throughout the year to review the performance scorecards of our partners. Scorecards include audit score, social compliance, and environmental performance.

#### **GENERAL ETHICAL SUPPLY CHAIN SCORECARD**

Onsite ESC Audit - Fair Factories Clearinghouse (FFC)

#### ANNUAL ESC AUDIT

Audit CAP Progress - FFC

Social Self-Governance

Social Insurance and Legal Benefits

#### SUSTAINABILITY - SOCIAL

Working Hour Efficiency

Beyond Compliance -Social Projects

Minimize Footprint

H&S Self-governance

Minimize Injury/LTIR

#### SUSTAINABILITY - EHS

Beyond Compliance - EHS Projects

#### PARTNER PERFORMANCE: TIER 1 VENDOR SCORECARD

In FY22, we audited 100% of our Tier 1 partners which included 32 on-site audits: 78.12% of which were performed by our internal ESC team and 21.88% were performed by an external third-party auditor based on our audit standards. We are pleased to report that 85.72% were either Champion or Excellent meaning they scored 80-100% on their audit. This year, we did not have any partners who were in our bottom two categories showing continuous improvement among our partners. We also performed 103 desktop audits, mainly for licensees/agent relationships, but also for the handful of Tier 1 partners we were not able to audit onsite due circumstances like travel restrictions.

#### FY22 VENDOR SCORECARD PERFORMANCE



• 14.29% EXCELLENT (80-89.99%) • 14.29% SOLID (70-79.9%)

# PARTNER PERFORMANCE: TIER 2 SUPPLIER PERFORMANCE

In FY22 we engaged the majority of our Tier 2 suppliers through audits, training and environmental projects. Together, these engaged Tier 2 partners represent 80% of our total materials spend (significantly up from FY21 which was those representing 55% of our annual spend). We have also developed a strategy to engage 100% of our Tier 2 partners. We plan to select a group of key Tier 1 partners to collect various documents from our Tier 2 partners to allow our team to perform a social compliance and environmental health and safety assessment. To ensure compliance with our robust expectations, we also intend to randomly audit our Tier 2 partners. By 2025, we would like to monitor the data of all of our Tier 2 suppliers in the same way we do our factory partners. This is certainly not easy given the volume of suppliers we have, but we know that we can only improve what we measure.

<sup>\*</sup>Champion 90-100%, Excellent 80-89.99%, Solid 70-79.99%, Practitioner 60-69.99%, Beginner >60%

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

# HUMAN RIGHTS (CONTINUED)

#### WORKERS IN OUR SUPPLY CHAIN (CONTINUED)

#### **TOP FINDINGS OF NON-COMPLIANCE**

Understanding our top findings of non-compliance keeps us accountable, and allows us to recognize areas where we need to dedicate more resources. Our top findings of non-compliance were similar to our findings last year, and are in line with the footwear and apparel industry overall. Our most prevalent areas of noncompliance are excessive overtime (which is dependent on timing of audit and challenges associated with peak production), insufficient social insurance, improper PPE management, insufficient firefighting procedures, and improper exit aisles management. We believe these new areas of non-compliance (e.g. insufficient firefighting procedures and improper exit aisles) are in large part due to the ongoing challenges presented by COVID. For example, because of COVID travel restrictions, experts could not inspect or maintain firefighting equipment in a timely manner. Further, due to container shortages and challenges on logistics, product had to be stored therefore potentially affecting exit aisles. We continue to monitor performance in these areas and will allocate the resources necessary to remediate these areas of non-compliance.

#### **FY22 TOP FINDINGS OF NON-COMPLIANCE**



5 IMPROPER EXIT AISLES MANAGEMENT

\*Note, the above chart shows top non-compliance areas but we recognize that forced labor, child labor, minimum wage and health & safety are top risks in our industry which we continue to actively monitor. Data pulled from 32 audits using the FFC platform.

# SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COLLABORATION

We recognize that when we work together, we are collectively better. We are eager to collaborate with other brands, organizations, and leaders in the industry. We do not view ourselves as competitors in the area of social compliance, rather we are colleagues working together to implement lasting reform. In FY22, we collaborated with: (1) over 25 leading footwear and apparel brands, (2) Apparel and Footwear Brands Collaboration Forum, (3) Business for Social Responsibility, (4) Social and Labor Convergence, (5) Better Work, and (6) Timeline. We look forward to continuing to work with other peers in our industry to make lasting change.

# IMPROVEMENT MEASURES: SUCCESS STORIES

When a partner is not meeting our expectations, we are committed to working with them to improve performance because we don't believe simply walking away solves our commitment to ensure partners are acting responsibly. Of course, we will terminate our relationship with performers who are not fulfilling our expectations after continued effort. But, overall, we have found that our partners want to improve and want to remain our partners.

In FY22 we had a partner who fell below our expectations but was willing to work hard to improve their audit score. The partner was in our practitioner (60-69.5%) category but wanted to improve. Our ESC team arranged quarterly meetings, targeting trainings, and virtual workshops working closely with them to drive improvement. The partner was put on a corrective action plan detailing our expectations for improved environmental and social performance. With the teams dedication this partner progressed an entire category (from practitioner (66.11%) to solid (70.37%)). We also had another factory partner we worked close with who improved their audit score from a solid (74.23%) to a excellent (80.24%) in FY22. Our ESC team is always willing to work with our partners to evolve their performance.

#### **INITIAL ESC VETTING**

Prior to engaging a new partner, our ESC team conducts an initial screening. We want to make sure we are partnering with only those partners who fulfill our expectations. In FY22 we did not have any new partners who failed to meet our expectations and were therefore onboarded without issue. We remain committed to initial vetting all partners prior to onboarding as it is necessary to ensure we are working with the best partners.

#### ETHICAL SUPPLY CHAIN (ESC) TRAINING

Audits are needed to ensure an ethical supply chain, but audits alone are not enough – we know that we also need ongoing training to ensure our expectations are met. Our Ethical Supply Chain (ESC) team provides hands-on training so that partners are well versed on our Deckers expectations of those partners.

Our ESC team has been able to pivot to remote ESC engagement and virtual trainings, given the ongoing challenges presented by the COVID-19 pandemic. In FY22, our team spent over 646 hours training our suppliers, third-party partners and cross-functional management teams on various ESC topics, an increase of over 47% compared to the 440 hours of training in FY21.

We want to ensure factory workers are working in an environment where they feel safe and welcomed to be themselves. In FY22 we went beyond simply monitoring our partners and we made a commitment to really work with them on eliminating harassment from the workplace. We engaged 12 of our T1 partners, located in both Vietnam and the Philippines, to provide training on harassment with the goal of eliminating harassment from the workplace. The trainings, which reached approximately 23,472 workers (18,828 in Vietnam and 4,644 in the Philippines), were conducted in partnership with Better Work, Timeline and BSR. What is so powerful about this is that rather than simply providing a training as a check the box exercise, we selected ESC coordinators who received a certification by the International Labor Organization (ILO) so that they can continue training and empowering for years to come.

#### **HUMAN RIGHTS**

# **HUMAN RIGHTS** (CONTINUED)

#### **WORKERS IN OUR SUPPLY CHAIN (CONTINUED)**

#### **HERPROJECT**

HERproject, a collaborative initiative that strives to empower low-income women working in global supply chains. Women make up the majority of factory workers in the footwear and apparel sector. We have supported HERproject since 2016 because we recognize the need to support women who are often working for male dominated management.

In FY22, despite the continued challenges presented by COVID-19 and travel restrictions, we expanded our HERproject activations into three Tier 1 partners (HERhealth), empowering workers to take control of their own health. We also offered HERmanagement to one Tier 1 partner in China and three Tier 2 partners in Vietnam inspiring the next generation of female leaders. Finally, we provided HERfinance training to one Tier 1 factory in Vietnam. This further shows the diversification of our partnership with the HERproject offering multiple trainings platforms and catering to the needs of our partners. Since the inception of our partnership with HERproject, we have engaged a total of 27 partners (20 Tier 1 factories, and seven Tier 2 Suppliers) and have impacted the lives of 45,617 female workers (a total of over 61,000 including our male attendees). In FY23, we anticipate being over halfway toward our goal of empowering 100,000 women globally by 2027.

### TOTAL NUMBER OF WOMEN EMPOWERED TO DATE

| 2019 | 25,000 |
|------|--------|
| 2020 | 33,019 |
| 2021 | 33,220 |
| 2022 | 45,617 |

# HEALTH AND SAFETY OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES

We respect all people, regardless of their status within our organization. All employees, whether working at corporate headquarters or on our supply chain, deserve to be safe and well supported. Like most in our industry, we do not own the facilities that produce our product, but we ensure they are being managed in accordance with our requirements, and our expectations, through regular audits and training.

In FY22 we met or exceeded targets for Lost Time Injury Rate (LTIR) and Total Recordable Incident Rate (TRIR) among monitored factories and tanneries. Our monitored bottom suppliers unfortunately failed to meet our target.

#### **HEALTH & SAFETY BREAKDOWN BY TIER**

#### TIER 1 - FOOTWEAR FACTORIES (14 FOR ALL YEARS EXCEPT FY22 WHICH WAS 15)

| PERFORMANCE<br>MEASURE                | UNITS                                   | CURRENT<br>STATUS | FY19<br>PERFORMANCE | FY20<br>PERFORMANCE | FY21<br>PERFORMANCE | FY22<br>PERFORMANCE |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| FATALITIES                            | Number of<br>Events                     | V                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| LOST TIME INJURY<br>RATE (LTIR)       | Cases/Total<br>hours worked<br>*200,000 | V                 | 0.33                | 0.18                | 0.24                | 0.12                |
| TOTAL RECORDABLE INCIDENT RATE (TRIR) | Cases/Total<br>hours worked<br>*200,000 | V                 | 0.33                | 0.29                | 0.32                | 0.16                |
| TOTAL # OF<br>LOST DAYS               | Days                                    | N/A               | 1,391               | 905                 | 612                 | 1109                |

#### **TIER 2 - BOTTOM SUPPLIERS** (7)

| PERFORMANCE<br>MEASURE                | UNITS                                   | CURRENT<br>STATUS | FY19<br>PERFORMANCE | FY20<br>PERFORMANCE | FY21<br>PERFORMANCE | FY22<br>PERFORMANCE |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| FATALITIES                            | Number of<br>Events                     | X                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 1*                  |
| LOST TIME INJURY<br>RATE (LTIR)       | Cases/Total<br>hours worked<br>*200,000 | X                 | 0.32                | 0.38                | 0.17                | 0.37                |
| TOTAL RECORDABLE INCIDENT RATE (TRIR) | Cases/Total<br>hours worked<br>*200,000 | X                 | 0.7                 | 0.43                | 0.21                | 0.37                |
| TOTAL # OF<br>LOST DAYS               | Days                                    | N/A               | 768                 | 172                 | 148                 | 309                 |

#### TIER 2 - TANNERIES (8)

| PERFORMANCE<br>MEASURE                | UNITS                                   | CURRENT<br>STATUS | FY19<br>PERFORMANCE | FY20<br>PERFORMANCE | FY21<br>PERFORMANCE | FY22<br>PERFORMANCE |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| FATALITIES                            | Number of<br>Events                     | V                 | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   |
| LOST TIME INJURY<br>RATE (LTIR)       | Cases/Total<br>hours worked<br>*200,000 | V                 | 0.78                | 0.99                | 0.71                | 0.54                |
| TOTAL RECORDABLE INCIDENT RATE (TRIR) | Cases/Total<br>hours worked<br>*200,000 | V                 | 0.86                | 1.23                | 0.68                | 0.47                |
| TOTAL # OF LOST DAYS                  | Days                                    | N/A               | 751                 | 1,237               | 658                 | 1369.5              |

- 1. TRIR=Number of OSHA Recordable Cases X 200,000/Number of Employee labor hours worked
- 2. LTIR=Number of DAFW Cases X 200,000/Number of Employee labor hours worked
- 3. FY22 figures derived from 15 footwear factories, 7 bottom suppliers, and 8 tanneries

<sup>4. \*</sup>Fatality was an unfortunate accident during a break in an unauthorized location not on a production line. Deckers worked closely with factory to ensure additional training and remediation efforts were provided and factory provided financial assistance to the family



TABLE OF CONTENTS Q GRI 103-1 103-2 103-3 416-1 416-2

#### **CHEMISTRY & CONSUMER SAFETY**

# CHEMISTRY & CONSUMER SAFETY



#### **CHEMISTRY & CONSUMER SAFETY**

REDUCE OR ELIMINATE HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS THROUGHOUT OUR OPERATIONS

#### **OUR APPROACH**

Not only do we strive to make product that is more sustainable, we also must ensure that our product is safe for our consumers. Our brands deliver performance, but they must do so in compliance with all global product safety standards.

Chemistry is certainly not something that many think of when they put on their favorite pair of shoes or garment. But the reality is chemistry is a fundamental element of each step of getting that product to a consumer.

From the processing of raw materials (e.g., tanning and dyeing) to product assembly (e.g., adhesives), chemistry is a fundamental part of every step of the way. If not handled appropriately, chemicals could cause significant damage to planetary and human health. Appropriate chemical use and management leads to improved health and safety of workers, cleaner water, cleaner air and reduced hazardous waste. This is why we invest heavily in appropriate chemical management and consumer safety.

# OUR RESTRICTED SUBSTANCES PROGRAM

Our **Restricted Substance Program** is intended to ensure products comply with the most stringent applicable global legislation, along with our own voluntary regulations. Our program promotes the use of environmentally friendly materials, ensures harmful substances are limited or eliminated, and encourages sustainable product innovation. Our approach to restricted substances is both hazard and risk-based and is guided and our processes are further outlined in our **Restricted Substances Policy** which is publicly available and applicable to all our products.

Testing requirements, frequency of testing, random sampling, approved third-party testing laboratories, finished products testing, common names of chemicals we monitor, CAS numbers, restriction levels and test methods are covered in our **Restricted Substances Policy.** 

Our Restricted Substances Team ensures all supply chain partners are fully aware of our expectations and have received the proper training and tools necessary for success.

#### **RESTRICTED SUBSTANCES TRAINING**

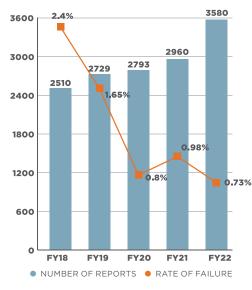
We work diligently with our supply chain partners to provide ongoing training to appropriately manage our product chemistry. In FY22, our Restricted Substances Team offered 413 hours of training to our supply chain partners. The trainings touch upon various topics including:

- Restricted Substances Policy Review and Highlights
- REACH, California Proposition 65 Compliance
- CPSIA Regulation and System Control Tools
- Dangerous Chemical Diagnostic Techniques and Implementation Tools
- Failure Analysis and Correction Action Plans
- Diagnostic Tools and Traceability
- Manufacturing Restricted Substances Control and Chemical Management
- Technical Support and Case Studies
- Origins of Contamination, Pollutions and Cross-Contamination Prevention
- Manufacturing Restricted Substance Controls
- PFC Free Compliance and Technical Support
- Restricted Substances System Construction and Management
- Manufacturing Restricted Substances List (MRSL) controls
- ZDHC Exploration and alignment including proper chemical management

#### **RESTRICTED SUBSTANCES TESTING**

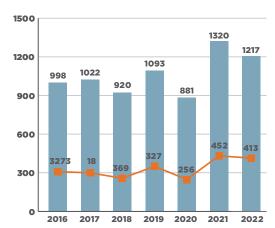
The added effort and time our Restricted Substances team spends nurturing these relationships with our supply chain partners has resulted in a very low restricted substances failure rate. Our overall failure rate in FY22 was lower at 0.73% (compared to 0.98% in FY21). We remain committed to making product in a way that protects our consumers and workers in our supply chain, and is less harmful to our environment.



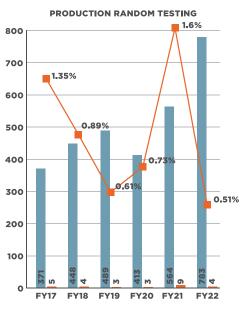


\*Note, all failed materials were improved successfully and were not used in production.

#### TRAINING DATA



• TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE TRAINED • TOTAL HOURS TRAINED



• TOTAL NUMBER OF RANDOM TESTING • NUMBER OF FAILURE REPORTS

#### **CHEMISTRY & CONSUMER SAFETY**

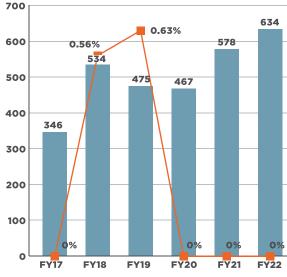
# CHEMISTRY & CONSUMER SAFETY (CONTINUED)

#### **CONSUMER SAFETY**

# CONSUMER PRODUCTS SAFETY IMPROVEMENT ACT (CPSIA)

Our Restricted Substances program is intended to ensure products are safe for consumers and comply with the most stringent applicable global legislation, including the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA). CPSIA was enacted in 2008 and addresses, among other things, lead, phthalates, and safety of children's product. Our restricted substances policy ensures that children's finished product is tested in compliance with CPSIA. For the last three years we have had zero CPSIA failures thanks to our teams' tremendous dedication.

#### **CPSIA REPORTS AND FAILURE RATES**



#### 

#### CHEMICALS REDUCED, CONTROLLED, OR ELIMINATED

#### **VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOCs)**

Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) are emitted as gases from certain solids or liquids. VOCs include a variety of chemicals, some of which may have short and long-term adverse health effects. VOCs, if not managed appropriately, can affect air quality. At 11.9g/pair or under, all of our brands are all well within our target of 20g/pair. We intend to continue driving these reductions and anticipate overall maintained or reduced VOC levels for all of our brands moving forward.

#### VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS REDUCTION EFFORTS (UNITS GRAM/PAIR)

| BRAND      | FY<br>17 | FY<br>18 | FY<br>19 | FY<br>20 | FY<br>21 | FY<br>22 |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| UGG        | 20.0     | 17.0     | 13.7     | 12.6     | 6.9      | 6.8      |
| SANUK      | 18.0     | 15.2     | 19.0     | 6.2      | 5.4      | 6.5      |
| TEVA       | 45.0     | 20.4     | 19.5     | 17.9     | 12.2     | 10.8     |
| нока       | 25       | 14.5     | 14.4     | 17.3     | 14.0     | 11.9     |
| KOOLABURRA | 25       | 17.1     | 14.5     | 11.3     | 7.5      | 10.6     |

<sup>\*</sup>While we have maintained our targets to keep brand VOCs below 20g/ pair, Koolaburra and Sanuk did have a slight increase when compared to FY21. This can be attributed to more sophisticated designs which require additional adhesives and primers.

#### **CLEANER CHEMISTRY**

In FY22, our Restricted Substances team managed and controlled over 1,600 restricted substances and were able to identify cleaner chemistries for the following:

# REDUCTION OF VOCs DURING THE FOAMING PROCESSES

In the rubber, EVA, and plastic foaming processes, volatile chemicals such as ammonia gas and VOCs are ubiquitous. By applying an enhanced foaming accelerator, our team can inhibit the unwanted secondary reaction therefore producing EVA, rubber and other foamed materials with reduced VOCs.

# INHALATION MITIGATION IN FOAMING PRODUCTION

In EVA production, Talc Powder, Zinc Oxide, and Titanium Oxide are used in the mixing and foaming processes. These substances are known to be carcinogenic and can be present in the dust that results during the foaming process. Recognizing we must do what we can to ensure healthy working conditions for supply chain workers, we use static control and dust prevention chemicals to reduce dust. As a result of these efforts, the dust effects on workers have been significantly reduced.

#### PERFLUORINATED COMPOUNDS (PFCS)

Since 2020, we have achieved PFCs free results (free meaning not detected per the lowest machine calibration of 0.01mg/kg) for all products based on the most stringent testing method for thirty-three PFCs. However, more PFCs and their derivatives and salts are being reported. In FY22, we collaborated with reputable third-party labs and test for fifty-seven different PFCs at 0.01mg/kg, which covers current industrially available PFCs reported. To achieve these great results, our team has dedicated (and will continue to dedicate) resources towards traceability projects, onsite inspections, random testing, and auditing.

#### **CLEANER TANNING**

Conventional tanning involves a tremendous amount of chemicals and water. The tanning processes are affected by the orientation of arrays of animo acids in the protein structure of animal hides. To minimize the use of chemicals and water, we employ a more environmentally friendly tanning reagent.

#### **CLEANER WATER BASED PU SYNTHESIS**

Traditionally, synthetic leather are produced in the presence of a solvent called Dimethyl formamide (DMFA), which has a high level of toxicity, and Methylethyl Ketone (MEK). By using a DMFA capturer and substituting with greener chemistry, we can eliminate DMFA and make the system primarily water based. This innovative approach not only eliminates DMFA, but also minimizes the effects of dangerous wastewater.

#### **CLEANER TEXTILE DYEING**

With the implementation of digital dyeing and coloring, wastewater can be reduced significantly. However, digital dyeing still has many restricted substance concerns. For example, certain dyes need to be dissolved in solvents such as formaldehyde and toluene to enhance the flow rate. We have been experimenting with an advanced nano-dye technology to enhance the solubility and flow rate while eliminating restricted substances.

#### CHEMISTRY & CONSUMER SAFETY

# CHEMISTRY & CONSUMER SAFETY (CONTINUED)

#### CLEANER CHEMISTRY (CONTINUED)

# ELIMINATION OF QUINOLINE IN SYNTHETIC TEXTILES

Quinoline is an intermediate chemical of certain dyes. Dye processes that use certain dye liquor may break down and release quinoline, the dyes may break down and release quinoline. Our Restricted Substances team uses two approaches to eliminate Quinoline in textiles. The first one is to use chemistry to extract Quinoline and decompose it during the dyeing process. The other option is to use alternative dye that does not have the risk to release quinoline.

#### **ELIMINATION OF APS AND APEOS**

APs and APEOs have troubled the textile industry for decades and have caused various social and health related concerns because of their toxicity and carcinogenicity. They are powerful surfactants in dyeing and wetting industries and their alternatives are less efficient in achieving the same dyeing and finishing effects. We implement good wastewater and dyeing chemistry and utilize alternatives successfully eliminating APs and APEOs in all ingredients and wastewater



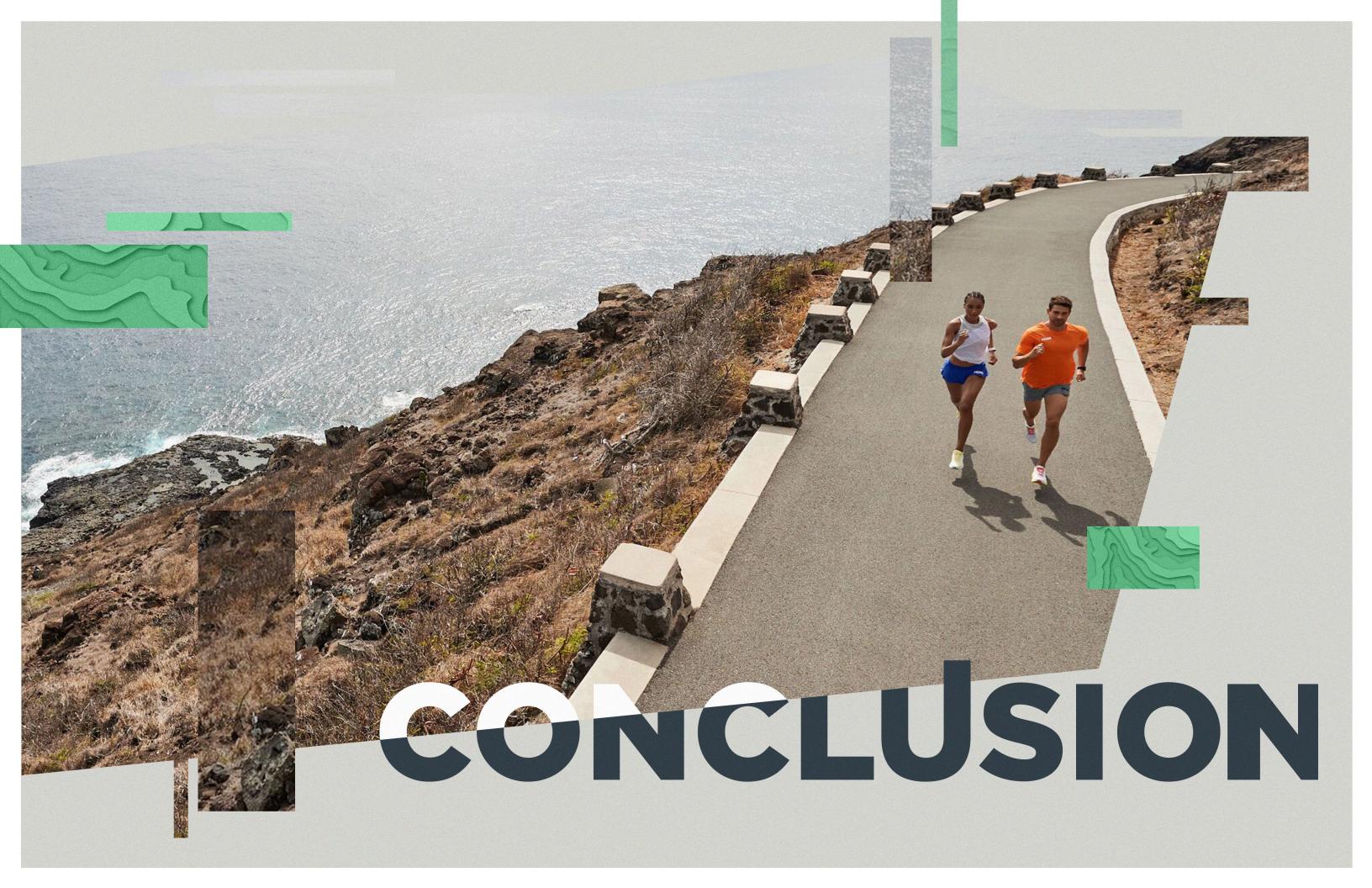


TABLE OF CONTENTS Q GRI 102-54

#### CONCLUSION

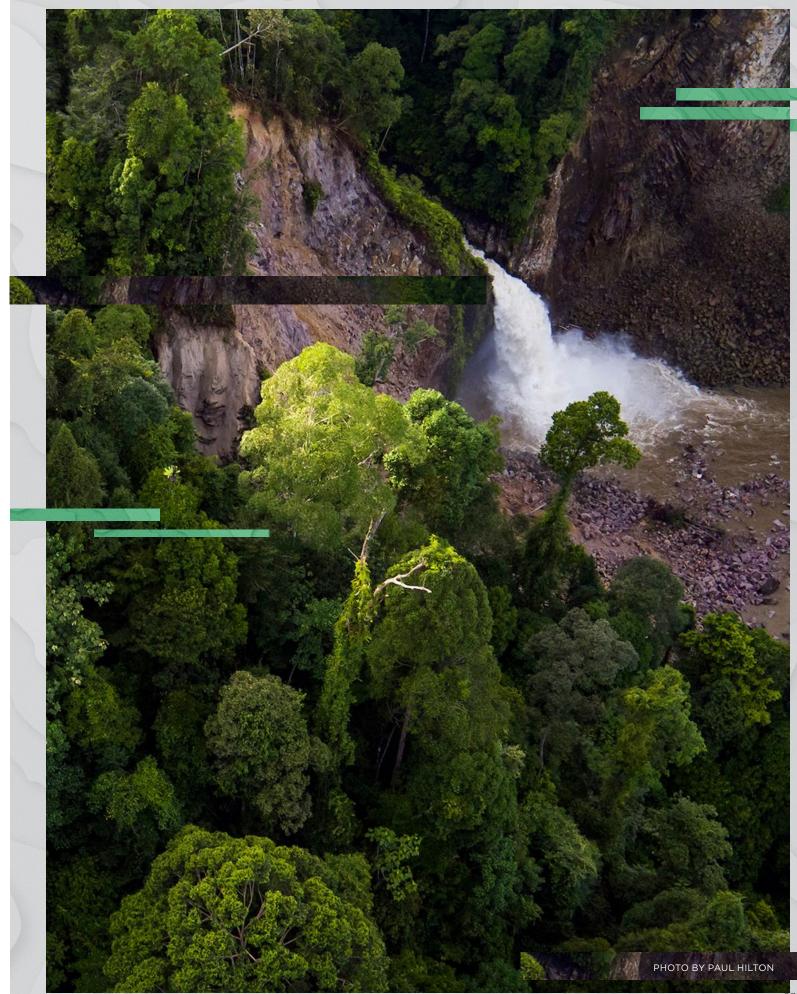
# **CONCLUSION**

Thank you for reading our FY22 Creating Change Report. We are proud that we have been able to continue doing good for our communities, the factories in which we operate, and the planet on which we live.

We recognize that our program will continue to evolve, and we want to continue challenging ourselves to do more and do better. In FY23, we will continue on our journey by being mindful by being mindful of our actions, respectful of our planet, and by ensuring our employees and factory workers feel appreciated and empowered to be their true authentic selves.

We will continue to drive progress toward our SDGs, align efforts with our science-based targets, pursue materials which are sourced via regenerative farming, and use our platforms to advocate for a more equitable and just society.

Our hope is that our continued environmental, social, and governance principles are clear in the actions we are taking. We look forward to continuing our sustainability journey and taking our stakeholders, including our investors, consumers, and customers along on this journey with us.



 $\frac{272}{2}$ 



GRI 102-54

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### **PRIOR REPORTS**

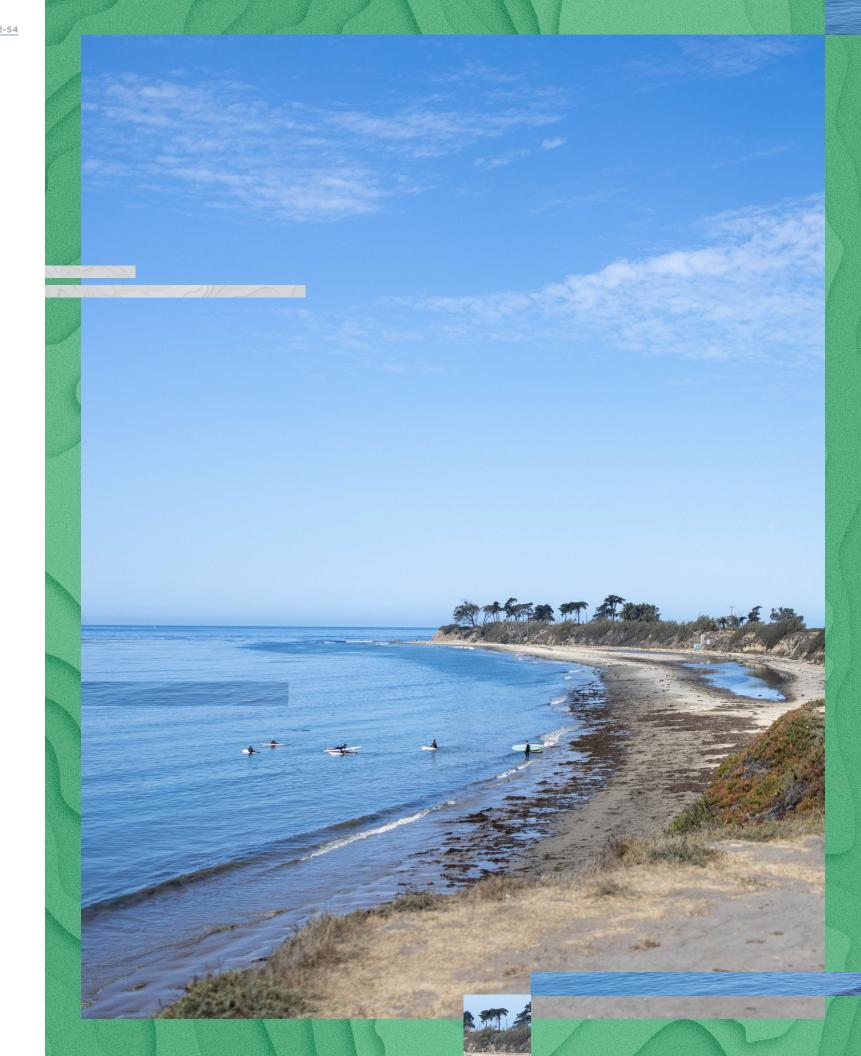
Deckers has filed seven annual corporate responsibility and sustainability reports; this is our eighth report. Prior to this publication, the most recent corporate responsibility report covering fiscal year 2021 was released in October 2021. All historic reports can be found at the references linked below or at **www.deckers.com/responsibility**.

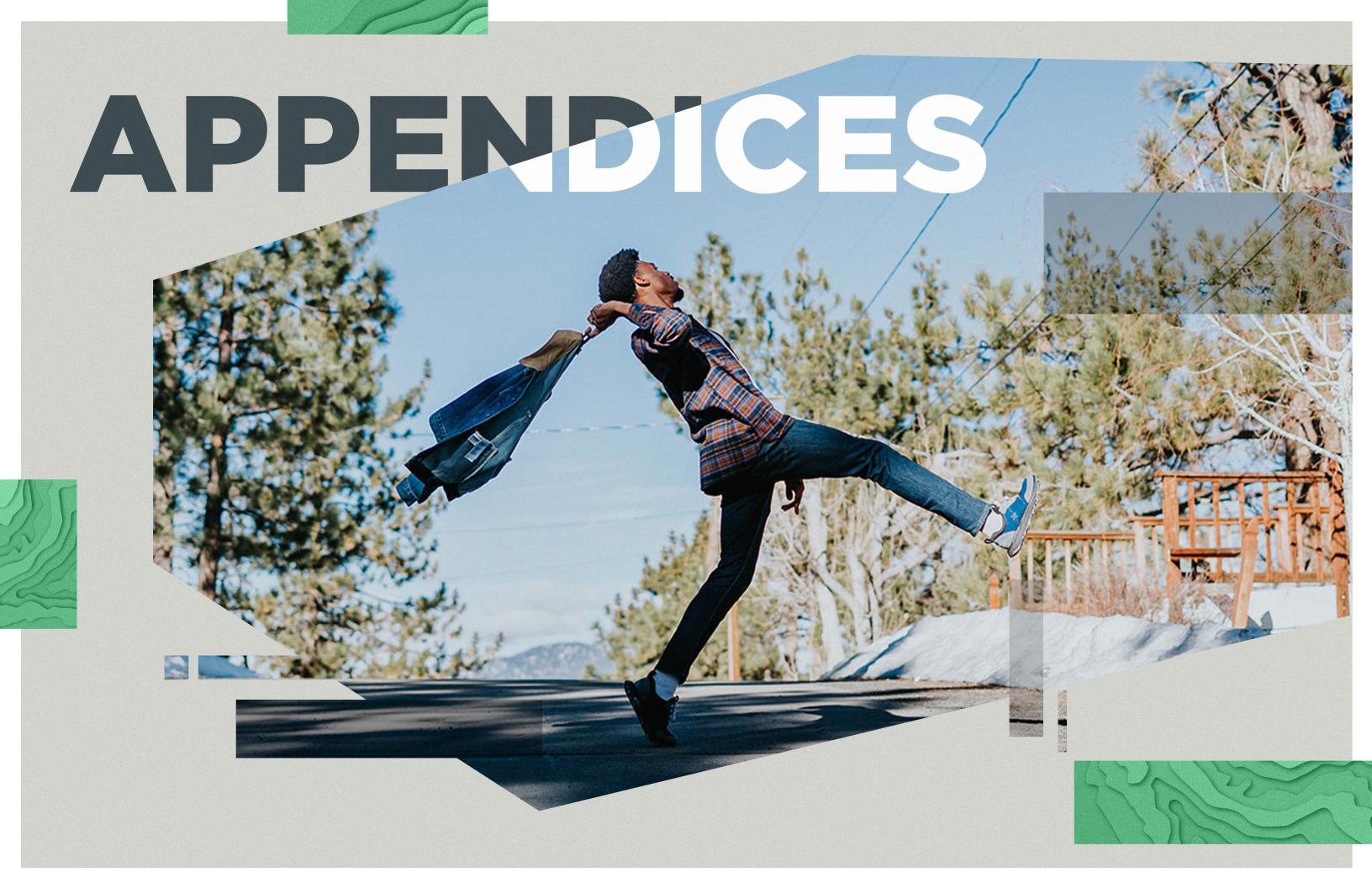
#### REPORT FRAMEWORK

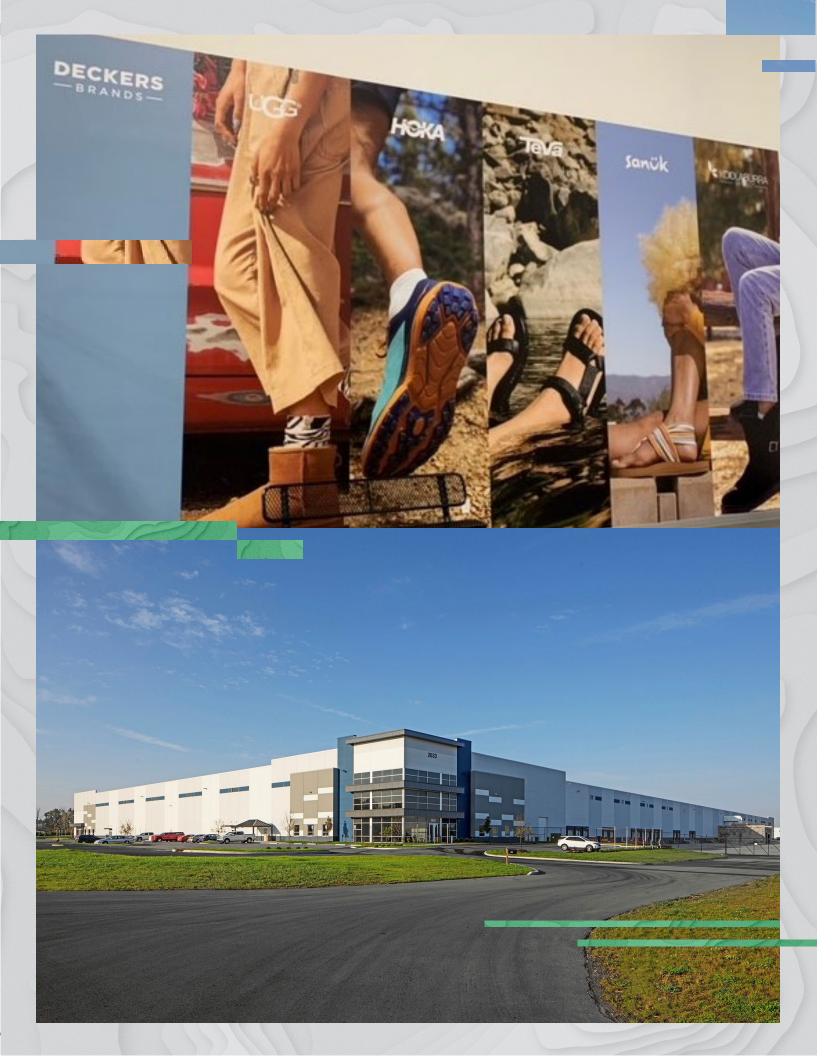
We believe that the progress of our corporate responsibility and sustainability is served by disclosing goals and relevant metrics and, to that end, we have aligned the reporting standards included in our Corporate Responsibility Report with the Financial Stability Board's Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (commonly referred to as TCFD), Global Reporting Initiative's (commonly referred to as GRI) Core Standards, and Sustainability Accounting Standards Board's (commonly referred to as SASB) Consumer Goods Standards. This report focuses on key social and environmental issues, including but not limited to human rights, reduced inequalities, labor conditions, animal welfare, diversity and inclusion, corruption, governance, waste, water, climate and clean energy, and raw materials sourcing.

#### CONTACT

We welcome any feedback on this report. Please reach out to us with any thoughts, questions or feedback at **cr@deckers.com**.







# **CONTENTS**

| DEFINITIONS   | 28 |
|---|----|
| SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES  | 28 |
| BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN  | 33 |
| BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA                                  | 46 |
| FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX                          | 56 |
| FY22 DISCLOSURES - SUSTAINABILITY ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (SASB) INDEX           | 58 |
| FY22 DISCLOSURES - TASK FORCE ON CLIMATE RELATED FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES (TCFD) INDEX | 58 |

## **DEFINITIONS**

#### **ASSEMBLY IMPACT**

The impact to assemble a product a product for the end consumer.

#### **BIODIVERSITY**

The natural variety and fragile balance of animal and plant life on Earth in a localized habitat, which coexist and function to provide or support ecosystems. It is an integral aspect of life on Earth, but is increasingly threatened by human activities.

#### **CLOSED LOOP**

Process by which waste produced within a facility ends up back in a material or a product which that facility produces (e.g. does not go to third-party diverting services).

#### **DOWNCYCLE**

Downcycling, or cascading, is the recycling of waste where the recycled material is of lower quality and functionality than the original material.

#### **DOWNSTREAM TRANSPORTATION**

A downstream transportation impact is the movement of a finished good starting at the Tier 1 facilities until possessed by a consumer.

#### **DUNNAGE**

Dunnage is any substrate, that is not part of the product itself, used to protect, contain, market, and promote the product.

#### **END-OF-LIFE IMPACT**

Waste disposal and treatment created during the entire lifecycle of a products.

#### **LANDFILL**

A site for the disposal of any substrate.

#### **LOSS IN PRODUCTION (LIP)**

Loss in production is waste produced from creating a finished raw material (Tier 2) and waste produced from creating a finished product (Tier 1).

#### NATURAL MATERIAL

A natural material is any product or physical matter that comes from plants, animals, or the ground (including minerals and metals).

#### **OFFSETTING (CARBON)**

The process of offsetting (balancing out) personal, corporate, or industrial carbon emissions through practices that reduce the presence of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere.

# POST-CONSUMER WASTE RECYCLING

Material diverted from the waste stream after consumer use.

# POST-INDUSTRIAL WASTE RECYCLING

Material diverted from the waste stream during manufacturing process.

#### **RECYCLED MATERIAL**

Process of converting waste materials into the same or new material or object. The recyclability of a material depends on its ability to re-acquire the properties it had in its virgin or original state.

# RAW MATERIAL EXTRACTION IMPACT

The impact of extracting a raw materials (Tier 3+) to then be passed down to Tier 2 for further transformation.

#### **RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING**

The impact of manufacturing the raw material into a finished raw material (Tier 2) which then is sent to Tier 1 factories for product assembly.

#### **RENEWABLE MATERIAL**

A renewable material is a material made of resources that can be replenished.

#### REGENERATED CELLULOSIC FIBER

A fiber that is created by dissolving the cellulose area of plant fiber in chemicals and making it into fiber again.

#### **SCOPE 1 EMISSIONS**

Direct emissions from owned or controlled sources.

#### **SCOPE 2 EMISSIONS**

Indirect emissions from leased offices, distribution centers, or retail stores.

#### **SCOPE 3 EMISSIONS**

All other indirect emissions throughout the supply chain (e.g. purchased goods and services, business travel, employee commuting, waste disposal, customer use of products, energy used in supply chain, transportation and distribution, and leased buildings).

#### TIER 1

Facilities where our finished products are made. Sometimes referred to as cut and sew facilities.

#### TIER 2

Facilities where raw materials are manufactured into finished raw materials to become part of a product. These materials are provided to Tier 1 facilities where finished products are made.

#### **UPCYCLE**

Upcycling is the process of transforming waste, or unwanted products, into new materials or products perceived to be of greater quality.

#### **UPSTREAM TRANSPORTATION**

Upstream transportation is the impact from the movement of raw materials by land, sea and air. When a product becomes a consumer good, the next movement will be considered a downstream transportation impact.

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES

#### TIER 1 FOOTWEAR FACILITIES (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL FOOTWEAR - AS OF APRIL 2022)

| NO. | COUNTRY | FACTORY<br>CODE/ABBR | PARENT<br>COMPANY<br>NAME                               | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                           | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION<br>(Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>(MIGRANT)<br>WORKERS<br>PERCENTAGE | DECKERS BRANDS               | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE |
|-----|---------|----------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1   | China   | SW-CNRX              | Shinewide Shoes Co.,<br>Ltd                             | Fujian Rongxing<br>Sports Goods Co.,<br>Ltd.       | The North Industry<br>District, Luoyang Town,<br>Oversea Investment<br>Zone, Quanzhou City                     | Fujian             | 381                  | 202    | 179  | Υ                       | N                            | 0%  | Teva, UGG                    | Footwear                  |
| 2   | China   | LF-CNSS              | Legendford Co. Ltd.                                     | Qingyuan Sun Shin<br>China Limited                 | Longteng Industrial<br>Region, Long Tang Town,<br>Qingyuan, Guangdong,<br>China                                | Guangdong          | 610                  | 368    | 242  | N                       | Ν                            | 0%  | UGG                          | Sandals                   |
| 3   | China   | NPTF-<br>CNBF        | Putian NewPower<br>International Trade Co.,<br>Ltd      | Putian HanJiang<br>BuFeng Footwear<br>Co., Ltd     | Daili Village, Baitang<br>Town, Hanjiang District,<br>Putian   | Fujian             | 596                  | 356    | 240  | N                       | N                            | 0%  | Koolaburra, Sanuk            | Shoes                     |
| 4   | China   | NPTF-<br>CNYT        | Putian NewPower<br>International Trade Co.,<br>Ltd      | Putian Yuantai<br>Shoes Co., Ltd.                  | Fuliming Development<br>of Gaoxin Technical<br>Develop Area, Hanjiang<br>District, Putian City,<br>Fujian      | Fujian             | 356                  | 255    | 101  | N                       | Y                            | 0%  | Teva, UGG                    | Shoes                     |
| 5   | China   | NPTF-<br>CNJF        | Putian NewPower<br>International Trade Co.,<br>Ltd      | Putian Jiefa<br>Footwear Co., Ltd.                 | 669# East<br>Road Gucheng,<br>Huangshi Industrial<br>Zone, Licheng District,<br>Putian                         | Fujian             | 410                  | 284    | 126  | N                       | N                            | 0%  | Koolaburra, Teva             | Shoes                     |
| 6   | China   | HP-RS                | Henan Prosper Skins<br>& Leather Enterprise<br>Co., Ltd | Xuchang Reshine<br>Shoes Industry<br>Company Ltd.  | Intelligent equipment<br>science and technology<br>Park, Xiangcheng<br>County, Xuchang City,<br>Henan Province | Henan              | 1487                 | 1253   | 234  | Υ                       | Y                            | 0%  | UGG, Teva, DXLab             | Shoes                     |
| 7   | China   | AC-GHL               | Guang Han Lin Shoes<br>Co., Ltd                         | Guang Han Lin<br>Shoes Co., Ltd                    | No.9 Fu Kang West Road<br>Yong Kou Village Hou Jie<br>Town Dong Guan City                                      | Guangdong          | 68                   | 39     | 29   | Ν                       | N                            | 0%  | Sanuk, UGG, Teva, Koolaburra | Shoes                     |
| 8   | China   | XTL-<br>CNXTL        | Dongguan Xingtailai<br>Sports Products CO.,<br>LTD      | Dongguan<br>Xingtailai Sports<br>Products CO., LTD | 115# East Park Avenue<br>XiaSha Village ShiPai<br>Town DongGuan City   | Guangdong          | 200                  | 56     | 144  | Y                       | Y                            | 0%  | UGG                          | Rainboots                 |
| 9   | China   | VTMI-<br>CNZS        | Mia International<br>Holding Company<br>Limited         | Dongguan Zhanfu<br>Sports Goods Co.,<br>Ltd.       | Building 2, No.10,<br>Santang Mid Road,<br>Gaobu Town, Dongguan<br>City, Guangdong<br>Province                 | Guangdong          | 458                  | 286    | 172  | Υ                       | Υ                            | 0%  | HOKA                         | Footwear                  |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

#### TIER 1 FOOTWEAR FACILITIES (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL FOOTWEAR - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | COUNTRY               | FACTORY<br>CODE/ABBR | PARENT<br>COMPANY<br>NAME                                | FULL NAME OF FACILITY                              | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE   | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION<br>(Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | CONTRACT<br>WORKERS<br>PERCENTAGE | DECKERS BRANDS        | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE                   |
|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 10  | China                 | PL-BY                | Li Sing International<br>Ltd.                            | Baoyan Shoes Co.,<br>Ltd                           | Tongtian New Area,<br>Mashan Town, Pingxiang<br>City, Jiangxi Province,<br>China             | Jiang Xi             | 332                  | 291    | 41   | N                       | Υ                            | 0%                                | UGG, Teva, Koolaburra | Shoes                                       |
| 11  | China                 | PL-BJ                | Li Sing International<br>Ltd.                            | Baojiu Shoes Co.,<br>Ltd                           | Industrial Area, Nankeng<br>Town, Luxi County,<br>Pingxiang City, Jiangxi<br>Province, China | Jiang Xi             | 316                  | 266    | 50   | N                       | Υ                            | 0%                                | UGG, Teva, Koolaburra | Shoes                                       |
| 12  | China                 | WHKM-<br>CNGW        | Wei Hua Shoe Co., Ltd.                                   | Guangxi Wei Han<br>Shoe Ltd.                       | Shipping Hub Roadside,<br>Henang Village,<br>Xunwang, Guiping                                | Guangxi              | 795                  | 644    | 151  | Υ                       | Υ                            | 0%                                | UGG                   | Shoes                                       |
| 13  | China                 | MW-<br>CNCQ          | Flourish Thrive<br>Developments Limited<br>Taiwan Branch | YingShan<br>ChengQing Shoes<br>Co., Ltd            | Xiao Mi Fam Village,<br>Wen Quan Town , Ying<br>Shan County, Huang<br>gang City              | Hubei                | 900                  | 844    | 56   | Υ                       | Υ                            | 0%                                | Teva                  | Sandals                                     |
| 14  | Philippines           | ST-CP                | Stella International<br>Holding Ltd                      | Coronation<br>Premium MFG, Inc.                    | Creekside Road<br>Compound 2 Clark<br>Freeport Zone<br>Pampanga                              | Pampanga             | 2478                 | 1883   | 595  | N                       | Υ                            | 1.45%                             | UGG                   | Shoes                                       |
| 15  | Philippines           |                      | Stella International<br>Holding Ltd                      | Feliz Premium MFG.<br>Inc.                         | J. Abad Santos cor.<br>Manunggal Street<br>Calrk Freeport Zone,<br>Philippines               | Pampanga             | 2714                 | 2043   | 671  | N                       | Υ                            | 1.06%                             | UGG                   | Shoes                                       |
| 16  | Dominican<br>Republic | PS-PS                | PetroQuim, S. R. L.                                      | PetroQuim, S. R. L.                                | Av. Nicolás de Ovando<br>No. 334, Cristo Rey   | Santo<br>Domingo/ DN | 265                  | 70     | 195  | N                       | N                            | 0%                                | UGG                   | Rain boots                                  |
| 17  | Vietnam               | HFMS-AM              | Mega step holdings<br>limited                            | Amara Vietnam<br>Footwear Company<br>Limited       | Song Khe Zone, Co Le<br>Town, Truc Ninh District   | Nam Dinh             | 10010                | 7801   | 2209 | Υ                       | N                            | 0.60%                             | HOKA                  | Shoes                                       |
| 18  | Vietnam               | HFMS-CE              | Mega step holdings<br>limited                            | Continuance<br>Vietnam Footwear<br>Company Limited | Km No. 43, National<br>Road No.5, Lai Cach<br>Town, Cam Giang<br>District                    | Hai Duong            | 1706                 | 1271   | 435  | Υ                       | N                            | 1.74%                             | UGG                   | Sneakers, Boots, Slippers, Slip-On, Sandals |
| 19  | Vietnam               | HFMS-<br>VNVS        | Mega step holdings<br>limited                            | Venus Viet Nam<br>Footwear Limited                 | Industrial Village, Ha<br>Binh Commune, Thanh<br>Hoa City                                    | Thanh Hoa            | 9179                 | 7047   | 2132 | Υ                       | N                            | 0.50%                             | UGG, Teva, HOKA       | Boot, Classic boot, Shoe, Slipper, Sandals  |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

#### TIER 1 FOOTWEAR FACILITIES (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL FOOTWEAR - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | COUNTRY | FACTORY<br>CODE/ABBR | PARENT<br>COMPANY<br>NAME   | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY   | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION<br>(Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | CONTRACT<br>WORKERS<br>PERCENTAGE | DECKERS BRANDS              | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE                                     |
|-----|---------|----------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 20  | Vietnam | ST-GS                | Stell International Co.<br>Ltd  | Golden Star Co., Ltd<br>- Simona footwear<br>Co., Ltd  | Phu Thanh Tay Area,<br>Yen Thanh Ward, Uong<br>Bi city   | Quang Ninh         | 3423                 | 3145   | 278  | Υ                       | N                            | 0.64%                             | UGG, Teva, HOKA             | Sport shoes, Kid's shoes, Women's shoes,<br>Boot, Sandals     |
| 21  | Vietnam | GL-GL                | Greenland international<br>Ltd  | Golden Top<br>Company Limited  | Km No 9, Pham Van<br>Dong Street, Duong Kinh<br>District   | Hai Phong          | 1591                 | 1185   | 406  | Υ                       | N                            | 1.38%                             | UGG, Teva, HOKA             | Women's shoes, Boot, Sandals, Classic shoes                   |
| 22  | Vietnam | GL-LTH               | Greenland international<br>Ltd  | Golden Top<br>Company Limited<br>- Tam Cuong<br>Accessory And<br>Shoe Manufacturing<br>Factory | Km 11, Road 37, Tam<br>Cuong commune, Vinh<br>Bao district   | Hai Phong          | 2935                 | 2595   | 340  | Υ                       | N                            | 0.55%                             | Koolaburra, UGG             | Vulcanized shoes, Sandals, Classic snow<br>boot, Closed shoes |
| 23  | Vietnam | SP-VS                | Nam Sinh Company<br>Limited   | Nam Sinh Company<br>Limited  | Hy Duyet Village, Cam<br>Hung Commune, Cam<br>Giang District   | Hai Duong          | 879                  | 776    | 103  | Υ                       | N                            | 1.71%                             | UGG, Teva                   | Shoes, Sandals  |
| 24  | Vietnam | АС-ТНН               | Guang han lin<br>shoes co., ltd/<br>action enterprises<br>(international) limited | Thanh Hung<br>(Golden Plus) Co.,<br>Ltd (Vietnam)  | Km 16 Road 353 Minh<br>Duc Ward, Do Son<br>District  | Hai Phong          | 860                  | 627    | 233  | Y                       | N                            | 1.39%                             | Sanuk, UGG, Koolaburra      | Flip-flops, Sandals, Athletic shoes, Slippers                 |
| 25  | Vietnam | FT-YS                | Flourish Thrive<br>Developments Limited<br>TaiWan Branch                          | Ty Thac Co., Ltd   | Residential Area 1, My<br>An Townlet, Thap Muoi<br>District  | Dong Thap          | 3987                 | 3129   | 858  | Υ                       | N                            | 0.65%                             | HOKA, Teva                  | Sports shoes  |
| 26  | Vietnam | WHSM-<br>VNSM        | Hong Kong Shoe<br>Majesty Trading<br>Company Limited                              | Vietnam Shoe<br>Majesty, Co, Ltd   | Chau Duc Industrial<br>Zone, Suoi Nghe<br>Commune, Chau Duc<br>District  | Ba Ria Vung<br>Tau | 3827                 | 2753   | 1074 | Y                       | N                            | 0.21%                             | UGG, Teva                   | Casual shoes, Sandals   |
| 27  | Vietnam | AL-ZX                | Al-nu Sporting Goods<br>(HK) Co.,Limited  | Zhi Xing Viet Nam<br>Co., Ltd  | Lot CN1, CN2, CN3-CCN<br>Nguyen Giap, Nguyen<br>Giap Commune, Tu<br>Ky District, Hai Duong<br>Province, Vietnam              | Hai Duong          | 1081                 | 508    | 573  | Υ                       | N                            | 3.05%                             | HOKA, UGG, Teva, Koolaburra | Bottom and injection slippers, Flip-flops,<br>Sandals         |
| 28  | Vietnam | HSIBS-<br>VNIBS      | Branch of International<br>B2B Solution Company                                   | Branch of<br>International B2B<br>Solution Company   | Street No. 3, Nhon Trach<br>1 Industrial Park, Phuoc<br>Thien Commune, Nhon<br>Trach District, Dong Nai<br>Province, Vietnam | Dong Nai           | 927                  | 712    | 215  | Y                       | N                            | 2.70%                             | HOKA                        | Footwear  |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

### TIER 1 FOOTWEAR FACILITIES (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL FOOTWEAR - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | COUNTRY  | FACTORY<br>CODE/ABBR | PARENT<br>COMPANY<br>NAME                            | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                             | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION<br>(Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | CONTRACT<br>WORKERS<br>PERCENTAGE | DECKERS BRANDS              | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE  |
|-----|----------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 29  | Vietnam  | CC-<br>VNFGS         | Capital Concord<br>Enterprises Limited               | Fulgent Sun<br>Footwear Co. Ltd                      | Vuong Town- Tien Lu<br>District- Hung Yen<br>Province- Viet Nam  | Hung Yen           | 6119                 | 4718   | 1401 | Υ                       | N                            | 0.13%                             | НОКА                        | Footwear   |
| 30  | Vietnam  | VTMI-<br>VNVS        | Vietnam Victory<br>Sporting Goods<br>Company Limited | Vietnam Victory<br>Sporting Goods<br>Company Limited | Cua Village, Trung<br>Luong Commune, Binh<br>Luc District, Ha Nam<br>Province                                      | Ha Nam             | 1338                 | 928    | 410  | Y                       | N                            | 0.40%                             | НОКА                        | Shoes  |
| 31  | Cambodia | GL-SKN               | Greenland International<br>Ltd.                      | Sky Nice II<br>International Co.,<br>Ltd             | Tasen Village, Sotip<br>Commune, Choeung<br>Prey District, Kompong<br>Cham Province                                | Kompong<br>Cham    | 2837                 | 2697   | 140  | Y                       | Υ                            | 1.59%                             | Koolaburra                  | Footwear (Vulcanized shoes, Sandals,<br>Classic snow boot, Closed shoes) |
| 32  | Cambodia | SPR-KHSP             | Shoe Premier<br>International Limited                | Shoe Premier II<br>(Cambodia) Co., Ltd               | New Road, Phum Tuol<br>Sangke, Sangkat Tuol<br>Sangke, Khan Russey<br>Keo, Phnom Penh                              | Phnom Penh         | 3436                 | 3126   | 310  | Υ                       | Υ                            | 0.90%                             | Teva, Koolaburra, UGG, HOKA | Footwear   |
| 33  | Cambodia | CC-KHSB              | Capital Concord<br>Enterprises Limited               | Lin Wen Chih<br>Sunbow Enterprises<br>Co., Ltd       | National Road 2, Phum<br>Seamreap, Phum Chey<br>Chumneas, Khum<br>Seamreap, Kandal<br>Steung District,<br>Cambodia | Kandal<br>Province | 9527                 | 7073   | 2454 | Υ                       | Υ                            | 1.00%                             | HOKA                        | Footwear   |

## TIER 1 LIFESTYLE FACILITIES: APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - AS OF APRIL 2022)

| NO. | COUNTRY | FACTORY<br>CODE/ABBR | PARENT<br>COMPANY<br>NAME                            | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                                 | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION<br>(Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | CONTRACT<br>WORKERS<br>PERCENTAGE | DECKERS BRANDS | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE |
|-----|---------|----------------------|--|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 1   | China   | WF-WF                | Zhejiang Meikan<br>Garment & Accessories<br>Co.,Ltd. | Zhejiang Meikan<br>Garment &<br>Accessories Co.,<br>Ltd. | No. 318 Xiachuan Road,<br>Haining, Zhejiang, China<br>314400   | Zhejiang           | 133                  | 106    | 27   | Υ                       | N                            | 0%                                | UGG            | Socks                     |
| 2   | China   | WIL-SD               | Winner International<br>Limited                      | Smart Dragon<br>Industrial Limited                       | SanXian building, Zengbu<br>kylin Industrial Estate<br>Chashan Town, Dongguan<br>City, Guangdong China | Guangdong          | 187                  | 116    | 71   | N                       | Υ                            | 0%                                | UGG            | Garment                   |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

# TIER 1 LIFESTYLE FACILITIES: APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | COUNTRY | FACTORY<br>CODE/ABBR | PARENT<br>COMPANY<br>NAME                              | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY   | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION<br>(Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | CONTRACT<br>WORKERS<br>PERCENTAGE | DECKERS BRANDS | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE    |
|-----|---------|----------------------|--|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 3   | China   | YF-CHJM              | Yan Fun international<br>industrial Ltd.               | HUIZHOU JIA MEI<br>GARMENT Ltd.                                    | Shing Fun Industrial Park,<br>Julong Village, Yuanzh ou<br>Town, Boluo County                       | Guangdong          | 231                  | 147    | 84   | Ν                       | N                            | 0%                                | UGG            | Sweater                      |
| 4   | China   | VE-AN                | VENITRA Industrial<br>Group Ltd.                       | Anhui Verino<br>Manufacturing CO.,<br>Ltd.                         | 52 Donghe Road,<br>Qingyang, Chizhou .Anhui<br>China 242800   | Anhui              | 298                  | 210    | 88   | Ν                       | N                            | 0%                                | UGG, HOKA      | Apparel                      |
| 5   | China   | ZFT-CX               | Zhejiang Zhongda<br>Finetex co., Ltd.                  | Huzhou Chengxing<br>Clothing Co., Ltd.                             | NO.15 Waihuan East Road,<br>Shuanglin Town, Huzhou  | Zhejiang           | 76                   | 54     | 22   | N                       | N                            | 0%                                | UGG, HOKA      | Apparel                      |
| 6   | China   | ZFT-PG               | Zhejiang Zhongda<br>Finetex co., Ltd.                  | Polar Goose<br>Clothing Co., Ltd.                                  | Zhenxi 88, Shuanglin Town,<br>Huzhou City   | Zhejiang           | 268                  | 211    | 57   | Υ                       | N                            | 0%                                | UGG            | Apparel                      |
| 7   | China   | ZFT-HN               | Zhejiang Zhongda<br>Finetex co., Ltd.                  | Haining United<br>Socks Co., Ltd.                                  | No.386/388 Xiachuan<br>Road Haichang Subdistrict<br>Haining City Jiaxing City                       | Zhejiang           | 190                  | 134    | 56   | Υ                       | Υ                            | 0%                                | UGG, Teva      | Socks                        |
| 8   | China   | SHA-<br>CNSY         | Shanghai Cathaya<br>International Trading<br>Co., Ltd. | Huangshan City,<br>Huizhou District,<br>Shiyu Garment Co.,<br>Ltd. | SME Base at 1# Xinhang<br>Rd, Huizhou District,<br>North City Industry Park,<br>Huangshan City      | Anhui              | 50                   | 42     | 8    | N                       | Υ                            | 0%                                | UGG            | Home Textile                 |
| 9   | China   | WF-WF                | Wing Feng Lap Yip<br>Fashion Limited                   | Dongguan City<br>Feng Wing Ming<br>Shing Knitting<br>Limited       | No 2 Dading Road, Heng<br>Jiang Xia Village,Chang<br>Ping Town, Dongguan.                           | Guandong           | 367                  | 199    | 168  | Υ                       | Y                            | 0%                                | UGG            | Sweater                      |
| 10  | China   | TK-TK                | Treasure Key (Xiamen)<br>Finery Co., Ltd.              | Treasure Key<br>(Xiamen) Finery<br>Co., Ltd.                       | No. 101, Tongyuan North<br>Road, Tong'an District,<br>XiaMen, Fujian                                | Fu Jian            | 323                  | 255    | 68   | Υ                       | N                            | 0%                                | UGG, HOKA      | Apparel                      |
| 11  | China   | MF-<br>CNNH          | Nanjing Mayfair<br>Garments Co., Ltd.                  | Nanjing Henggu<br>Accessories Co.,<br>Ltd.                         | No. 8 Huashang Road,<br>Huashang Science &<br>Technology, Lukou Town,<br>Jiangning District Nanjing | Jiangsu            | 40                   | 34     | 6    | Υ                       | Υ                            | 0%                                | UGG, HOKA      | Accessories                  |
| 12  | China   | CL-TS                | Changlu Industrial<br>(Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.            | Shenzhen Tak Shing<br>Leather Goods Mfy<br>Ltd.                    | No. B18 Building, Fu<br>Chengao Industrial Area,<br>Pinghu Street, Shenzhen<br>City                 | Guangdong          | 62                   | 43     | 19   | N                       | N                            | 0%                                | UGG, Teva      | Handbag, Wallet, Accessories |
| 13  | Vietnam | NF-YTM               | New Focus Textiles<br>Limited                          | Fly High Garment<br>Co., Ltd.                                      | 17/6A Phan Huy Ich Street,<br>Ward. 14, Go Vap District   | Ho Chi Minh        | 210                  | 160    | 50   | Υ                       | Υ                            | 0%                                | UGG            | Knit Top, Knit Bottom        |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022)

| NO. | SUPPLIER   | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT       | SHORT<br>NAME     | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                                   | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE  | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1   | Textile    | China                  | Paiho        | Paiho             | Dongguan Paihong<br>Industry Co., Ltd.                     | Huanbao Industry District,<br>Shatian Town, Dongguan<br>City, Guangdong, China   | GuangDong          | 1614                 | 911    | 703  | Υ                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Footwear & Apparel Accessory and<br>Textile                      | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Koolaburra        |
| 2   | Textile    | China                  | JiaRui       | JiaRui            | JiaRui Eco-frieldly<br>Material Co., Ltd.                  | Building 1, No 6, BeiHeng<br>2nd Road, TingKeng,<br>HouJie, DongGuan,<br>GuangDong, China  | GuangDong          | 58                   | 16     | 42   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Fabric   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 3   | Components | China                  | Swarovski    | Swarovski         | Swarovski<br>(Guangzhou)<br>Trading Co Ltd.                | Rm1702-1707, Central<br>Tower, No.5, Xiancun<br>Road, Zhujiang New Town,<br>Tianhe District, Guangzhou,<br>Guangdong                             | GuangDong          | 30                   | 23     | 7    | Y                    | Υ                            | 1.0%                               | Swarovski Crystal, Accessory                                     | UGG, Teva                             |
| 4   | Components | Austria                | Swarovski    | Swarovski         | D. Swarovski<br>Distribution GmbH                          | Swarovskistrae 30,6112<br>Wattens, Austria   | Wattens            | /                    | /      | /    | /                    | /                            | /                                  | /  | /                                     |
| 5   | Packaging  | Taiwan                 | ChengMei     | Cheng Me          | Cheng Mei Label<br>Mfg. Corp. (Taiwan)                     | 9 Lane 883, Ta-jen Rd., Lu<br>Dist., Kaohsiung City 82144<br>Taiwan  | Taiwan             | 40                   | 20     | 20   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Woven Label, Printed Label, Heat<br>Transfer Label               | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Koolaburra        |
| 6   | Packaging  | China                  | ChengMei     | Ying Xiang        | Ying Xiang Garment<br>Accessories (Shen<br>Zhen) Co., Ltd. | 260 Xiang Shan Avenue,<br>3rd Industrial Zone, Luo<br>Tian, Song Gang Street,<br>Bao An District, Shen Zhen<br>City, Guang Dong, 518105<br>China | GuangDong          | 80                   | 40     | 40   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Woven Label, Printed Label, Heat<br>Transfer Label               | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 7   | Packaging  | Vietnam                | ChengMei     | Hong Qiao         | Hong Qiao Garment<br>Accessories Co.,<br>Ltd. (Vietnam)    | 2 VSIP II Street 7, Vietnam<br>Singapore Industrial Park II,<br>Hoa Phu Ward, Thu Dau<br>Mot City, Binh Duong<br>Province, Vietnam               | BinhDuong          | 200                  | 250    | 150  | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Woven Label, Printed Label, Heat<br>Transfer Label               | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 8   | Components | China                  | HongJianFeng | Hong Jian<br>Feng | Hong Jian Femg<br>Ares And Crafts<br>Co., Ltd.             | No98 Hongjie Dadao,<br>Baotun Village, Houjie<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province  | GuangDong          | 100                  | 35     | 65   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Components such as Wood button, outsole, leather welt, TPU, etc. | UGG, Teva, Koolaburra                 |
| 9   | Components | China                  | TaiYi        | TaiYi             | Taiyi Hardware<br>Manufacture Co.,<br>Ltd.                 | NO.10 Hongjin Road,<br>Hongmei town, Dongguan<br>City  | GuangDong          | 120                  | 75     | 45   | Y                    | Ν                            | 0.0%                               | Hardware   | UGG, Sanuk,<br>Koolaburra             |
| 10  | Textile    | China                  | Cosmo        | Cosmo             | Cosmo Textile Co.,<br>Ltd. (Zhongshan)                     | Block 17-21, Longzhuyuan,<br>Nanlang Industrial District,<br>Nanlang Town, Zhongshan   | GuangDong          | 230                  | 112    | 118  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Textile, Foam  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |                      | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME        | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY  | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE  | BRAND-SPECIFIC            |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 11  | Packaging            | Vietnam                | GoodBox                     | VL                   | V&L Packaging<br>Vietnam Co., Ltd.  | NO 11, Tan Lien Industrial<br>Zone, Vinh Bao District Hai<br>Phong City, Vietnam  | HaiPhong           | 372                  | 112    | 260  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 4.0%                               | Paper Shoe Box   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk |
| 12  | Packaging            | Vietnam                | GoodBox                     | VS                   | V&S Packaging<br>Vietnam Co.,Ltd.   | No.30 VSIP II Street<br>26, Vietnam Singapore<br>Industrial park II-A, Hoa<br>Phu Ward, Than Uyen<br>District, Binh Duong<br>Province Vietnam | BinhDuong          | 359                  | 78     | 281  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 6.1%                               | Paper Shoe Box   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk |
| 13  | Packaging            | China                  | GoodBox                     | ST                   | Stanford Packaging<br>Co., Ltd.   | He Nan Industrial Area, Jin<br>Xia Village,Chang An, Dong<br>Guan City, Guang Dong,<br>China  | GuangDong          | 225                  | 45     | 180  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Paper Shoe Box   | UGG, HOKA, Teva           |
| 14  | Packaging            | China                  | GoodBox                     | СВ                   | Cambridge<br>Packaging Co., Ltd.  | Feng Ting Industrial Park,<br>Feng Ting Township, Xian<br>You County, Pu Tian City,<br>Fu Jian Province, China                                | FuJian             | 210                  | 70     | 140  | Y                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Paper Shoe Box   | UGG, Teva, Sanuk          |
| 15  | Bottom               | China                  | XinWei                      | XinWei               | Dongguan XinWei<br>Plastic Products<br>CO., Ltd.                              | Sihuan road, Xiabian<br>Village, Houjie Town,<br>Dongguan City,<br>GuangDong Province,<br>China   | GuangDong          | 280                  | 112    | 168  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | CM EVA, IP EVA, Rubber , PU/BPU,<br>TPR, TPU, TR, ABS                  | UGG, HOKA, Teva           |
| 16  | Bottom               | Vietnam                | Xinwei                      | BaoZun               | BAOZUN VIETNAM<br>CO., Ltd.   | Km 19, Ql10, Kien Bai<br>Village, Thuy Nguyen Dist,<br>HaiPhong City, Vietnam   | HaiPhong           | 350                  | 130    | 220  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 5.0%                               | CM EVA, IP EVA, Rubber , PU/BPU,<br>TPR, TPU, TR, ABS                  | UGG, HOKA, Teva           |
| 17  | Synthetic<br>Leather | Taiwan                 | Sanfang                     | San Fang<br>Chemical | San Fanf Chemical<br>Industry CO., Ltd.                                       | No. 402, Fengren Rd.,<br>Renwu Dist., Kaohsiung<br>City 814022, Taiwan<br>(R.O.C.)  | Taiwan             | 2735                 | 1449   | 1286 | Y                    | N                            | 72.9%                              | Synthetic Leather  | UGG, HOKA, Teva           |
| 18  | Textile              | China                  | XieLong                     | XieLong              | Fujian Zhangping<br>Xielong High-Tech<br>Chemical Fiber<br>Industry Co., Ltd. | Dengbang Industrial<br>District Of Zhangping,<br>Fujian, China  | FuJian             | 810                  | 350    | 460  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Mesh, Jacquard Engineered Mesh,<br>Single layer mesh, Lining, Fly knit | НОКА                      |
| 19  | Tannery              | China                  | ShuangDa                    | WUXI SD              | Wuxi Shuanglida<br>Plush Technology<br>Co., Ltd.                              | No.1058, Xiyu Road, Xishan<br>District, Wuxi City   | JiangSu            | 75                   | 25     | 50   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Knitting Fabric  | UGG, Sanuk,<br>Koolaburra |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |            | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME      | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY  | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE                                | BRAND-SPECIFIC            |
|-----|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 20  | Textile    | China                  | LingGan                     | Linggan            | DongGuan LingGan<br>New Material<br>Technology<br>Development<br>Co.,Ltd. | 1 F, Building B, Guanghui<br>Zhigu Industrial Zone,<br>No.196 Furniture Avenue,<br>523948, Houjie, Dongguan,<br>China | GuangDong          | 100                  | 45     | 55   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 5.0%                               | Sequins, glitter, knitting, printing,<br>embroidery etc. | UGG, Teva, Sanuk          |
| 21  | Packaging  | China                  | NanChieh                    | NCG                | Nan Chieh<br>Packaging Group  | Xiananyi Industrial Park,<br>Pingzhou Town, Nanhai<br>District, Foshan City   | GuangDong          | 230                  | 70     | 160  | Υ                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Shoe Box   | UGG, Koolaburra           |
| 22  | Components | China                  | JeySun                      | JeySun             | Dong Guan Jey Sun<br>Industrial Co.,Ltd.                                  | Lin-Hsia District Liao-Pu<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>Guang Dong, 523409,<br>China                                     | GuangDong          | 300                  | 160    | 140  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Hardware   | UGG, Teva                 |
| 23  | Textile    | China                  | PAOLAI                      | Paolai<br>Knitting | Paolai Knitting Mfg.<br>Co.Ltd.   | Ginsan Industrial Zone, San<br>Jiao Town, Zhong Shan<br>City  | GuangDong          | 85                   | 47     | 38   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Faux Fur, Socks  | UGG, Teva, Koolaburra     |
| 24  | Components | Korea                  | Daesung                     | DSK                | Daesung Co.,Ltd.  | 67, Nakdong-daero<br>1318beon-gil, Sasang-gu,<br>Busan  | Korea              | 450                  | 200    | 250  | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Metal hardware   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk |
| 25  | Components | China                  | Daesung                     | DSC                | Daesung China<br>Co.,Ltd.   | The WenZhou Road,<br>Zhouwu District,<br>Dongcheng, DongGuan,<br>GuangDong province,<br>China                         | GuangDong          | 180                  | 100    | 80   | N                    | Υ                            | 3.0%                               | Metal hardware   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk |
| 26  | Bottom     | China                  | Dahsheng                    | Da Ju              | Dongguan daju<br>plastic products<br>co. Ltd.                             | No.203, Jin Lan Bei Road<br>Da Lan Town Dong Guan<br>City Guang Dong, China   | GuangDong          | 150                  | 100    | 50   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | EVA, PU, Insole  | UGG, HOKA, Teva           |
| 27  | Bottom     | Vietnam                | Dahsheng                    | Dah Chen           | Dah Chen Shoe<br>Material company<br>Ltd.                                 | Lot Mc-1, Duc Hoa 1<br>Industrial Park, Duc Hoa<br>Townlet, Long An Province,<br>Vietnam                              | LongAn             | 600                  | 420    | 180  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 3.0%                               | Sockliner  | НОКА                      |
| 28  | Bottom     | Vietnam                | Dahsheng                    | Dah Ju             | Dah Ju Science and<br>Technology (Viet<br>Nam) Company<br>Limited         | No.15, Tien Phong Road,<br>Tran Quang Khai Ward,<br>Nam Dinh City, Nam Dinh<br>Province, Vietnam                      | NamDinh            | 300                  | 210    | 90   | Y                    | Υ                            | 2.0%                               | EVA, PU, Sockliner, Sublimation and<br>Digital Printing  | HOKA, Teva                |
| 29  | Packaging  | U.S.                   | LeClub                      | LeClub             | Le Club Bag<br>Company  | 13223 Margate Street<br>Sherman Oaks, CA 91401  | СА                 | /                    | /      | /    | /                    | /                            | /                                  | /  | /                         |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |                      | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME            | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                            | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE   | BRAND-SPECIFIC            |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| 30  | Packaging            | China                  | LeClub                      | Menglin                  | Henan Menglin<br>Clothing Co., Ltd.                 | 100m South Fengtai<br>Avenue and Huanghe<br>Avenue, Jiju District,<br>Sunkou County, Taiqian<br>Town, Puyang City Henan<br>Province            | HeNan              | 25                   | 21     | 4    | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Dust bag  | UGG, Sanuk                |
| 31  | Components           | China                  | Nifco                       | Tifico                   | Tifco (dongguan)<br>Co.,Ltd.                        | ChangAn Town, Dongguan<br>City   | GuangDong          | 85                   | 46     | 39   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 3.0%                               | Injection (plastic buckle)  | UGG, HOKA, Teva           |
| 32  | Components           | Taiwan                 | Nifco                       | Nifco                    | Nifco Taiwan Co.,<br>Ltd.                           | N.198-81, 13th<br>Neighborhood, Sec. 2,<br>Zhong'ai Rd., Guanyin<br>Dist. Taoyuan City 32846,<br>Taiwan  | TaoYuan            | 206                  | 99     | 107  | Υ                    | Y                            | 4.0%                               | Injection (plastic buckle)  | UGG, HOKA, Teva           |
| 33  | Components           | Vietnam                | ChenTai                     | Chen Tai                 | Chen Tai Vietnam<br>Woven Tapes Ent.<br>Co., Ltd.   | N8 Rd., My Phuoc 1<br>Industrial Park, Ben Cat<br>District, Binh Duong<br>Province, Vietnam  | BinhDuong          | 543                  | 263    | 280  | Υ                    | Y                            | 2.0%                               | Shoelace, webbing, elastic strap  | НОКА                      |
| 34  | Components           | Taiwan                 | ChenTai                     | Chen Tai                 | Chen Tai Lace Co.,<br>Ltd.                          | No.93, Ren-Li Rd, Ho-mei<br>Town, Changhua County,<br>Taiwan, 508  | Changhua           | 98                   | 71     | 27   | Ν                    | Υ                            | 13.0%                              | Shoelace, webbing, elastic strap  | UGG, HOKA                 |
| 35  | Components           | Vietnam                | Chentai                     | Chentai North<br>Vietnam | Chentai (North<br>VietNam) Woven<br>Tapes Co., Ltd. | Lot CN 7.5, Bao Minh IP,<br>Lien Bao commune, Vu<br>Ban district, Nam Dinh<br>province, Vietnam  | NamDinh            | 267                  | 79     | 188  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 6.0%                               | Shoelace, Webbing, Elastic  | UGG                       |
| 36  | Components           | China                  | Yuechang                    | Yuechang                 | Yuechang Woven<br>Tape Ent,Co;Ltd.                  | Liangkeng Industrial zone,<br>Duruan Town, Jiangmen,<br>Guangdong, China   | GuangDong          | 160                  | 100    | 60   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Shoelace, webbing, elastic strap  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk |
| 37  | Synthetic<br>Leather | Vietnam                | ZingYong                    | ZingYong                 | Zingyong Co., Ltd.                                  | Lot F4, F5, F6, Road N5,<br>Nam Tan Uyen Industrial<br>Park Expansion, Hoi Nghia<br>Commune, Tan Uyen Town,<br>Binh Duong Province,<br>Vietnam | BinhDuong          | 107                  | 41     | 66   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 11.2%                              | Shoes material: TPU, Reflective TPU   | НОКА                      |
| 38  | Textile              | Taiwan                 | Yee Chain                   | Yee Chain                | Yee Chain<br>International CO.,<br>Ltd.             | Xitun District, Section 2,<br>Huanzhong Road, No. 98   | Taichung           | 106                  | 43     | 63   | N                    | N                            | 35.8%                              | Mesh, Lining, Single layer upper,<br>Woven, Cotton, Lamination,<br>Printing, Emboss, Bio-based<br>materials | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME           | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                             | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE  | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 39  | Textile              | Vietnam                | Yee Chain                   | Yee Chain               | Yee Chain<br>International Ltd.                      | Duong so 6 Nhon Trach 1   | DongNai            | 61                   | 44     | 17   | N                    | Υ                            | 8.0%                               | Mesh, Lining, Single layer upper,<br>TPU laminated package, Digital<br>print package | НОКА                                  |
| 40  | Textile              | China                  | Yee Chain                   | Yee Chain               | Yee Chain<br>International Ltd.                      | NO.45, LiuHe Village,<br>Yisha, ShaTian Town,<br>DongGuan City  | GuangDong          | 5                    | 2      | 3    | N                    | Υ                            | 40.0%                              | Mesh, Lining, Single layer upper,<br>Package   | HOKA, Teva                            |
| 41  | Bottom               | Vietnam                | Jones&Vining                | J&V                     | Jones & Vining<br>(Vietnam) Co., Ltd.                | Road No.3, Giang Dien IP,<br>Trang Bom Dist, Dong Nai<br>Province 810000, Vietnam   | DongNai            | 304                  | 121    | 183  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Foam & Sockliner   | UGG, Teva                             |
| 42  | Tannery              | China                  | XiangZhou                   | XJ                      | Xiang Zhou Lether<br>Co.,Ltd.                        | Chihu Industrial, Zhangpu,<br>Zhangzhou   | FuJian             | 490                  | 205    | 285  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Cow Split Suede, Pu Coated<br>Leather  | UGG, HOKA,<br>Koolaburra              |
| 43  | Tannery              | Taiwan                 | FengChang                   | FC                      | Feng Chang<br>Leather Co., Ltd.                      | 210 Land Horng Ming, Shen<br>Tour, Changhua County,<br>Taiwan   | Changhua           | 232                  | 136    | 96   | N                    | N                            | 38.0%                              | Cow Suede  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 44  | Tannery              | China                  | Prosper                     | HP                      | Henan Prosper  | #5 West Industrial Zone,<br>Mengzhou, Henan, China  | HeNan              | 5675                 | 2347   | 3328 | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Sheepskin  | UGG, Koolaburra                       |
| 45  | Tannery              | China                  | MeiHua                      | Meihua                  | Xinji Citymeihua<br>Leather Co.,Ltd.                 | Tanning area of xinji city<br>hebei province, China   | HeBei              | 492                  | 149    | 343  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Double face leather UGGpure  | UGG                                   |
| 46  | Tannery              | Taiwan                 | PONY                        | PONY                    | Pony Leather<br>Corporation                          | No.191, Sec. 3, Zhongshan<br>Rd., Yongjing Township,<br>Changhua County, Taiwan<br>512  | TaiWan             | 237                  | 82     | 155  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Pu Coated Leather, Pu Synthetic<br>Leather   | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 47  | Tannery              | China                  | Simona                      | Simona<br>Tanning Inc.  | Yang Jiang G-Full<br>Leather Products<br>Co.,Ltd.    | No.8, High Tech 1st<br>Road, Buchang Town<br>(HuanBaoCheng), Jiang<br>Cheng District, Yang Jiang<br>City, Guangdong, China,<br>529532 | GuangDong          | 605                  | 250    | 335  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Leather product  | /                                     |
| 48  | Tannery              | China                  | Sunrise                     | Sunrise                 | Sunrise<br>Development<br>Leather Company<br>Limited | BinHeng Town, GuangNing<br>Country, Zhao Qing City<br>GuangDong Province,<br>China P.C:526345   | GuangDong          | 161                  | 69     | 92   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Split suede  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 49  | Tannery              | China                  | Sunshine                    | Sunshine<br>Leather(DG) | Dong Guan<br>Sunshine<br>International Co.,<br>Ltd.  | Xinji Village, Xiaohe Area,<br>Daojiao Town,<br>Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>China  | GuangDong          | 60                   | 20     | 40   | Υ                    | Y                            | 0.0%                               | Cow, Goat, and Sheep Leather   | UGG<br>3                              |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |                      | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME                  | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                                | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE  | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE   | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 50  | Tannery              | India                  | Sunshine                    | Sunshine<br>Leather<br>(INDIA) | Prara Leathers Pvt<br>Ltd.                              | 31/2a-2 Ammor Road,<br>Manthanngal Road,<br>Ranipet-632403  | TAMILNADU,<br>INDIA | 250                  | 175    | 75   | N                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Goat And Sheep, Full Grain, Suede   | UGG                                   |
| 51  | Tannery              | China                  | XingFeng                    | XF                             | XingFeng Int'L (HK)<br>Industry Limited                 | 37 Fukang Rd, Houjie<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>China                              | GuangDong           | 312                  | 114    | 198  | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Cow Suede, Leathers   | UGG, Koolaburra,<br>Sanuk             |
| 52  | Tannery              | China                  | Ever Dynasty                | Ever dynasty                   | Ever dynasty Ltd.                                       | XiaoBian No.4 Industrial<br>Dist. ChangAn Town,<br>DongGuan City, Guandong<br>Province, China             | GuangDong           | 26                   | 9      | 17   | N                    | N                            | 7.7%                               | Tannery, Ffur printing and cow skin,<br>Goat skin screen print and Digital<br>print, sheep/goat linning | UGG, HOKA                             |
| 53  | Textile              | China                  | Ligang                      | LGM                            | Ligang Materials<br>Co.Ltd.                             | 30 Pengchen Rd, Airport<br>Industrial Zone, Changle<br>District, Fuzhou City                              | FuJian              | 972                  | 354    | 618  | Υ                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Knitting Machine and Polyester<br>Yarn  | НОКА                                  |
| 54  | Packaging            | China                  | BSN                         | BSN                            | BSN, innovations in packaging   RFID                    | 68#, Xiaotangnan Road,<br>Jianggao Town, Baiyun<br>District, Guangzhou,<br>510450, P.R.China              | GuangDong           | 531                  | 232    | 299  | N                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Packaging   | UGG                                   |
| 55  | Components           | china                  | Protech                     | Protech                        | QingYuan<br>Protech(BaoSu)<br>Plastic Mold com.<br>Ltd. | YiLi Industrial Park,<br>LongTang Town,<br>QingCheng District,<br>QingYuan City, GuangDong<br>Prov, China | GuangDong           | 20                   | 5      | 15   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Plastic Resin Printing and Hardware   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 56  | Synthetic<br>Leather | China                  | HuaChang                    | Huachang                       | Fujian Huachang<br>Group Co., Ltd.                      | Huachang Group Building,<br>#256-258, Huguang Road,<br>Jinjiang City, Fujian<br>Province, PRC             | FuJian              | 580                  | 350    | 230  | Υ                    | N                            | 1.0%                               | Pu synthetic leather, TPU, eTPU<br>Mesh   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 57  | Synthetic<br>Leather | Vietnam                | HuaChang                    | Huachang                       | Huachang Vietnam<br>Technology<br>Company Ltd.          | 76B 77A Khu cong nghiep<br>Long Giang, Xa Tan Lap 1,<br>Huyen Tan Phuoc. Tinh Tien<br>Giang, Vietnam      | TinhTienGiang       | 140                  | 55     | 85   | Υ                    | N                            | 10.0%                              | Pu synthetic leather, TPU   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 58  | Chemical             | Vietnam                | Greco                       | Greco                          | Great Eastern<br>Resins Industrial<br>(VN) CO., Ltd.    | So 8, duong so 17. KCN<br>Song Than 2, TX. Di An, T.<br>Binh Duong, Vietnam                               | BinhDuong           | 121                  | 23     | 98   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 9.0%                               | Adhesives   | НОКА                                  |
| 59  | Chemical             | China                  | Greco                       | Greco                          | Foshan Shunde<br>Great Eastern<br>Resins Cp., Ltd.      | 19. Xing Yie Road, Beijiao<br>Ind. Zone, Shunde, Foshan   | GuangDong           | 87                   | 25     | 62   | N                    | N                            | 4.5%                               | Adhesives   | NA                                    |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME       | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                   | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE  | BRAND-SPECIFIC   |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| 60  | Tannery              | China                  | COLOMER                     | Colomer             | Colomer Moda                               | #5 West Industrial Zone,<br>Mengzhou, Henan, China  | HeNan              | 5675                 | 2347   | 3328 | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Leather  | UGG, Teva        |
| 61  | Textile              | China                  | Coats                       | Coats<br>Shenzhen   | Coats Shenzhen                             | Building 7/9/17 (Phase Ii<br>Hi-Tech Industrial Park),<br>Fengtang Dadao, Tangwei<br>Community, Fuyong Street,<br>Bao'an District, Shenzhen<br>City | GuangDong          | 1450                 | 570    | 880  | Y                    | Ν                            | 0.28%                              | Thread   | UGG, HOKA        |
| 62  | Textile              | Vietnam                | Coats                       | Coats Phong<br>Phu  | Coats Phong Phu                            | 48 Tang Nhon Phu street,<br>Tang Nhon Phu B Ward,<br>District 9, Thu Duc city, Ho<br>Chi Minh City  | HoChiMinh          | 1775                 | 924    | 851  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Thread   | UGG, HOKA        |
| 63  | Bottom               | Vietnam                | HuaLi Group                 | Aresa               | Aresa Vietnam<br>Footwear CO. Ltd.         | Quàng Hòng, Thành phó<br>Thanh Hóa, Thanh Hoa,<br>Vietnam   | Thanh Hoa          | 448                  | 328    | 120  | Y                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | EVA  | UGG, Teva        |
| 64  | Bottom               | Vietnam                | HuaLi Group                 | VENUS               | VENUS VietNam<br>Footwear Co., Ltd.        | Trade Village- Industrial<br>Cluster, Ha Binh Commune,<br>Ha Trung District, Thanh<br>Hoa Province, Vietnam   | Thanh Hoa          | 1377                 | 1037   | 340  | Y                    | Υ                            | 0.4%                               | Outsole  | Teva             |
| 65  | Bottom               | China                  | BaiNianHe                   | BNH                 | BaiNianHe<br>Industrial Limited            | Dongcheng District,<br>Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province   | GuangDong          | 72                   | 28     | 44   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | CMEVA  | UGG, HOKA, Teva  |
| 66  | Textile              | China                  | Sincetech                   | SinceTech           | Sincetech (Fujian)<br>technology co., Ltd. | Wuli Industrial Zone,<br>Jinjiang, Fujian, China  | FuJian             | 3560                 | 1917   | 1643 | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.3%                               | Warp knit, flat knit, woven jacquard,<br>circular knit, post treatment | UGG, HOKA, Sanuk |
| 67  | Bottom               | Vietnam                | GIA CHIU                    | GIA CHIU            | Gai Chiu Co.,Ltd.                          | Section 6- Tien lang Ward<br>-Tien lang District - Hai<br>Phong city, Viet Nam  | HaiPhong           | 1212                 | 715    | 497  | Y                    | Υ                            | 21.0%                              | Bottom (Rubber & EVA)  | UGG, Teva, Sanuk |
| 68  | Bottom               | China                  | GIA CHIU                    | HONG<br>DIAN(TryOn) | Hong Dian Shoe<br>Materials Co.,Ltd.       | 2nd Ind.Zone, Nan Lang,<br>Zhong Shan Guang Dong,<br>China  | GuangDong          | 200                  | 71     | 129  | Y                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Bottom (Rubber)  | UGG              |
| 69  | Textile              | China                  | A&C                         | A&C                 | A& C Company<br>Limited                    | Shanlongpai, Nanxing<br>Village, Hecheng Town,<br>Heshan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>China  | GuangDong          | 299                  | 183    | 116  | Y                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Knitted uppers (Flyknit & TFP)   | UGG, HOKA        |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |                      | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY   | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE   | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE                       | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 70  | Textile              | Vietnam                | A&C                         | Thai Thang    | Thai Thang Viet<br>Nam Industrial<br>Materials Shoe<br>Company Limited | Land plot No.1204, Map<br>No.21, tan hiep 4 Street,<br>Tan binh Town, Tan Hiep<br>Ward, Tan Uyen district,<br>Binh Duong Province,<br>Vietnam | BinhDuong            | 139                  | 89     | 49   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 7.0%                               | Knitted uppers (TFP only)                       | /                                     |
| 71  | Textile              | China                  | HongYang                    | HongYang      | DongGuan<br>Hongyang Textile<br>Co.,Ltd.                               | No. 5005, Liansheng<br>Building, North<br>Liansheng Road, Humen<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>China                       | GuangDong            | 150                  | 100    | 50   | N                    | N                            | 10.0%                              | Thread  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 72  | Synthetic<br>Leather | China                  | YuCheng                     | YuCheng       | DongGuan<br>YuCheng Synthetic<br>Leather Co., Ltd.                     | Zhangzhou   | FuJian               | 318                  | 116    | 202  | N                    | N                            | 0%                                 | PU, TPU   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 73  | Synthetic<br>Leather | China                  | YuCheng                     | YuCheng       | DongGuan<br>YuCheng Synthetic<br>Leather Co., Ltd.                     | ChangYi   | ShanDong<br>Province | 62                   | 26     | 36   | N                    | N                            | 0%                                 | Microfiber                                      | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 74  | Bottom               | Vietnam                | Tancuong                    | Tancuong      | Tan Cuong Trading<br>And Manufacturing<br>Co., Ltd.                    | Lot XN1-1, Lai Cach<br>Industrial Park, Km49,<br>Highway 5, Cam Giang<br>District, Hai Duong<br>Province, Viet Nam.                           | HaiDuong             | 450                  | 200    | 250  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 2.0%                               | Rubber  | НОКА                                  |
| 75  | Textile              | China                  | SuccessLoyal                | SuccessLoyal  | Dongguan Success<br>Loyal Knitting<br>Belt Manufacture<br>Co.,Ltd.     | No.2 Industrial Zone<br>TianKeng, Hengli Town   | GuangDong            | 95                   | 54     | 41   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Webbing, Jacquard Webbing,<br>Shoelace, Elastic | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 76  | Textile              | Vietnam                | SuccessLoyal                | SuccessLoyal  | Wiet Nam Success<br>Loyal Textile<br>Company Limited                   | Lot L3,Pho noi B Textile<br>and Garment Industrial<br>Park, Di Su Ward, My Hao<br>Town  | Hung Yen             | 152                  | 101    | 51   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 5.0%                               | Webbing, Jacquard Webbing,<br>Shoelace, Elastic | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 77  | Bottom               | China                  | Fullxin Group               | Fullxin Group | Fullxin Shoes<br>Materials Co., Ltd.                                   | No1.Shijing Road, Guxia<br>Village, Shipai Town,<br>Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>China  | GuangDong            | 297                  | 142    | 155  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 1.4%                               | Bottom & Upper (sockliner Outsole<br>Midsole)   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |            | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME            | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                          | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE                                       | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 78  | Bottom     | Vietnam                | Fullxin Group               | Fullxin Group            | Fullxin (Vietnam)<br>Company Limited              | Lot 12A, Chau Duc<br>Industrial Zone, Nghia<br>Thanh Commune, Chau<br>Duc District, Ba Ria - Vung<br>Tau Province, Vietnam | VungTau            | 600                  | 380    | 220  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 15.0%                              | Bottom & Upper (sockliner Outsole<br>Midsole                    | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 79  | Textile    | China                  | FMD                         | FMD                      | Dongguan Fmd<br>Textile Company                   | NO.247, Beihuan RD,<br>Baotun Zone, Houjie<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province                                   | GuangDong          | 43                   | 20     | 23   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Yarn-dyed, Printing, Dyeing,<br>Embossed, Woven, Knitted fabric | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 80  | Components | Vietnam                | CRMTO                       | CRMTO South<br>Vietnam   | Crecimiento Co.<br>Ltd.                           | 4 Road, Dong An Industrial<br>Zone Thuan An District   | BinhDuong          | 876                  | 206    | 670  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 1.0%                               | Foam  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 81  | Components | Vietnam                | CRMTO                       | CRMTO North<br>Vietnam   | Crecimiento Co.<br>Ltd.                           | Tay Bac Ga Industrial Zone,<br>Dong Tho Ward   | Thanh Hoa          | 88                   | 37     | 51   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 3.4%                               | Foam  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 82  | Components | China                  | CRMTO                       | CMRTO<br>Zhongshan       | Crecimiento Co.<br>Ltd.                           | 2nd Estate, Baishi,<br>Sanxiang, Zhongshan City  | GuangDong          | 120                  | 30     | 90   | N                    | Y                            | 2.5%                               | Foam  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 83  | Tannery    | Vietnam                | Harvest Glory               | Harvest Glory-<br>Tai Yu | Tai Yu Leather Co.,<br>Ltd.                       | Nhon Trach V Industrial<br>Zone, Hiep Phuoc Town,<br>Nhon Trach District, Dong<br>Nai Province, Viet Nam                   | DongNai            | 203                  | 78     | 125  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 9.1%                               | Cow leather (Full Grain)  | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 84  | Tannery    | China                  | Harvest Glory               | Harvest Glory-<br>Xingye | Xinngye Leather<br>Technology Co.,<br>Ltd.        | No. 1 Xingye Road, No.2<br>Industrial Park, Anhai,<br>Jinjinag City, Quanzhou,<br>Fujian Province, China                   | FuJian             | 1571                 | 587    | 984  | Y                    | Y                            | 0.3%                               | Cow leather (Full Grain)  | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 85  | Components | China                  | Colortech                   | COLORTECH                | GuangZhou<br>Colortech New<br>Materials Co., Ltd. | No.18 Jungong Rd,<br>Guangzhou Economy &<br>Technology<br>Development District,<br>(510760) Guangdong, P.R.<br>China       | GuangDong          | 260                  | 117    | 143  | N                    | Ν                            | 1.0%                               | PU Midsole, Topsole, Sockiner                                   | Teva, Sanuk                           |
| 86  | Textile    | China                  | WanHe                       | WanHe                    | Dongguan Wanhe<br>(Xiangying) Ribbon<br>Factory   | Xiaohe Niuwo Industrial<br>Zone, Daojiao Town,<br>Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>China                           | GuangDong          | 40                   | 19     | 21   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Webbing   | UGG                                   |
| 87  | Bottom     | China                  | Yongxin                     | Yongxin                  | Win Sing Footwear<br>Company Limited              | NO.119M Ting Shan<br>Road,Ting Shan, Houjie,<br>Dong Guan City, Guang<br>Dong, China                                       | GuangDong          | 120                  | 40     | 80   | N                    | N                            | 3.0%                               | EVA   | UGG, HOKA                             |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION |                | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                                  | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE    | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE                           | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|---------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 88  | Textile              | China                  | Qinghong       | Qinghong      | Dongguan<br>Qinghong Industry<br>Co,.Ltd.                 | No 1 julong road<br>Wangniudun down<br>Dongguan City  | GuangDong          | 52                   | 18     | 34      | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Sewing Thread                                       | UGG                                   |
| 89  | Components           | China                  | JiaYu          | JiaYu         | Jiayu Plastic<br>Products Co.,Ltd.                        | No.6 Zhaohui Road,<br>Dabu village, Sanxiang<br>Town, Zhongshan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>528463 China. | GuangDong          | 470                  | 240    | 230     | Υ                    | N                            | 0.2%                               | TPU, Nylon shoes material                           | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 90  | Components           | China                  | Rongsheng      | Rongsheng     | Dongguan<br>Rongsheng<br>Sporting Goods Co.<br>Ltd.       | Room 101, No.79<br>xiaohe Road, Daojiao<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province                         | GuangDong          | 75                   | 42     | 33      | N                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | No sew, 3D printing, Raser,<br>Embossed             | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Koolaburra        |
| 91  | Components           | Vietnam                | Rongsheng      | Yuesheng      | Vietnam Yuesheng<br>shoes Material<br>Technology Co. Ltd. | 6 village, Dongshan<br>Community, Shuiyuan<br>County, Haiphong City   | HaiPhong           | 85                   | 49     | 36      | N                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | No sew, 3D printing, Raser,<br>Embossed             | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Koolaburra        |
| 92  | Textile              | China                  | JUNHONG        | JUNHONG       | Dongguan City<br>Junhong Material<br>Co.,Ltd.             | Hengkeng village,<br>Niushan, Dongcheng<br>District, Dongguan City,<br>GuangDong Province,<br>China           | GuangDong          | 36                   | 29     | 7       | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Cotton, Ramie, Jute                                 | UGG, Teva, Sanuk                      |
| 93  | Textile              | Taiwan                 | Tsan Chen      | Tsan Chen     | Tsan Chen Textile<br>Trading Co., Ltd.                    | No.349-2, Fu Ya Road, Si<br>Tun District, Taichung City,<br>Taiwan  | Taiwan             | 30                   | 17     | 13      | N                    | Ν                            | 0.0%                               | Woven Canvas for footwear                           | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 94  | Components           | Taiwan                 | Giant Knitting | GK            | Giant Knitting  | No. 92, Yongchang St.,<br>Xitun Dist., Taichung City<br>40750, Taiwan   | Taiwan             | 98                   | 59     | 39      | N                    | Υ                            | 9.2%                               | Reflective composite materials and<br>Thinsulate    | UGG, HOKA                             |
| 95  | Textile              | China                  | AoCheng        | Aocheng       | Dongguan Ctiy<br>Aocheng Webbing<br>Limited               | Santun Industrial, Houjie<br>Tow, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province  | GuangDong          | 90                   | 35     | 55      | N                    | Ν                            | 0.0%                               | Webbing, Elastic Gore, Elastic Tape,<br>Lace        | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 96  | Synthetic<br>Leather | China                  | HongLin        | HongJin       | Dongguan Hongjin<br>Leather Technology<br>Co., Ltd.       | Room 901, Unit 2, No. 8<br>Hujing Road, Houjie Town<br>523945 Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province,China      | GuangDong          | 150-200              | 40-60  | 110-140 | N                    | Ν                            | 0.0%                               | Synthetic Leather/Leather/<br>sustainable materials | UGG                                   |
| 97  | Textile              | China                  | HuaFeng        | HUAFENG       | Hua Feng Group Inc  | Dongfang Avenue, Wood<br>Processing Zone, Xiuyu<br>District, Putian City, Fujian<br>Province, China           | FuJian             | 9702                 | 4295   | 5407    | Υ                    | Υ                            | 3.0%                               | Mesh engineer mesh sandwich,<br>Woven               | HOKA, Teva                            |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME        | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY   | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE   | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 98  | Textile              | Vietnam                | HuaFeng                     | HUATEX               | Hua Tex(Vn)Co.Ltd.   | Road No. 6, Nhon Trach 6<br>Industrial Park, Long Tho<br>Commune, Nhon Trach<br>District, Dong Nai Province,<br>Vietnam | DongNai            | 105                  | 80     | 25   | N                    | N                            | 20.0%                              | Weft knitting, Warp knitting,<br>Woven, Dyeing  | /                                     |
| 99  | Components           | China                  | Coats Opti                  | Coats Opti           | Coats Opti<br>Shenzhen Limited                                   | Coats Industrial Park,<br>Fengtang Dadao, Tangwei<br>Village, Fuyong Town,<br>Baoan District, Shenzhen,<br>China 518103 | GuangDong          | 125                  | 60     | 65   | Y                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Zipper  | UGG, Teva, Koolaburra                 |
| 100 | Textile              | China                  | BOYI                        | BOYI                 | Dongguan Boyi<br>Textile Limited                                 | Zoology Technological<br>Industry area, (opposite to<br>Hujing square),<br>Houjie Town, Dongguan<br>City, China         | GuangDong          | 202                  | 141    | 61   | Y                    | Y                            | 0.0%                               | Yarn dyed fabric Knitting<br>fabric Jacquard<br>Weave fabric<br>Jersey Sequins<br>Glittler etc  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 101 | Synthetic<br>Leather | Taiwan                 | San Fang                    | SanFang              | San Fang Chemical<br>Industry CO., Ltd.                          | No. 402, Fengren Rd.,<br>Renwu Dist., Kaohsiung<br>City 814022, Taiwan<br>(R.O.C.)                                      | TaiWan             | 737                  | 593    | 144  | Υ                    | N                            | 8.0%                               | Synthetic Leather   | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 102 | Synthetic<br>Leather | China                  | San Fang                    | BaoLiang             | Dong Guan Bao<br>Liang Material<br>Technology<br>Company Limited | Yue Yuan Industrial<br>Park, Huang Jiang Town,<br>Dong Guan, Guang Dong<br>Province, China                              | GuangDong          | 281                  | 89     | 192  | Υ                    | N                            | 3.5%                               | Synthetic Leather   | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 103 | Synthetic<br>Leather | Vietnam                | San Fang                    | SanFang<br>Vietnam   | San Fang Vietnam<br>Co., Ltd.                                    | Khu Cong Ghiep My Xuan<br>A2, Ap Phu Ha, Xa My<br>Xuan, Huyen Tan Thanh,<br>Tinh Ba Bia                                 | Huyen Tan Thanh    | 1242                 | 702    | 540  | Y                    | N                            | 3.0%                               | Synthetic Leather   | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 104 | Synthetic<br>Leather | Indonesia              | SanFang                     | SanFang<br>Indonesia | PT. San Fang<br>Indonesia  | Jl. Modern Industri IV<br>No.10, 12 & 16, Kawasan<br>Industri Modern Cikande,<br>Serang, Banten                         | Indonesia          | 475                  | 65     | 410  | Y                    | N                            | 3.5%                               | Synthetic Leather   | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 105 | Bottom               | China                  | AL-CH                       | AL-CH                | Al-Nu Sporting<br>Goods (Hk) Co.,<br>Limited                     | Xia Bian Industrial,<br>Houjie Town, Dongguan,<br>Guangdong, China  | GuangDong          | 51                   | 23     | 28   | N                    | Ν                            | 2.0%                               | IMEVA Mid/Outsole, Stock-Fitting  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 106 | Bottom               | Vietnam                | AL-CH                       | AL-ZX                | Zhi Xing Vietnam<br>Co., Limited                                 | Cn1, Cn2, Cn3 - Nguyen<br>Giap Industrial, Nguyen<br>Giap Commune, Tu<br>Ky District, Hai Duong<br>Province, Vietnam    | HaiDuong           | 776                  | 407    | 369  | Y                    | Y                            | 5.0%                               | IMEVA Mid/ Outsole, Cmeva Mid/<br>Outsole, Rubber Outsole, Painting,<br>Flocking, Stock-Fitting | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |            | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | ' SHORT<br>NAME                        | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY  | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE     | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 107 | Tannery    | Vietnam                | ISA                         | ISA STL                                | Saigon TanTec<br>Leather Ltd.   | Lot M2-M3, Viet Huong<br>2 Industrial Park An Tay<br>Village, Ben Cat District  | BinhDuong          | 638                  | 75     | 563  | Υ                    | N                            | 2.7%                               | Shoes leather                 | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 108 | Tannery    | China                  | ISA                         | ISA Tan Tec                            | Heshan Bestway<br>Leather Products<br>Co. Ltd./Heshan<br>TanTec Leather Co.<br>Ltd. | No #1 Xingli Road, Hecheng<br>town, Heshan city,<br>Guangdong province, P.R.<br>of China  | GuangDong          | 664                  | 248    | 416  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 3.0%                               | Shoes leather                 | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 109 | Textile    | China                  | Wei Hong                    | Wei Hong                               | Wei Hong Weaving<br>Band Co., Ltd.  | Envtl. Protection Ind. Area,<br>Shatian Town, DongGuan,<br>GuangDong, China   | GuangDong          | 147                  | 61     | 86   | Y                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Textile                       | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 110 | Components | China                  | Willpower                   | Willpower                              | Willpower Product<br>Solutions Limited  | UNIT 325, 3/F., Block<br>G, Phase 2 , Kwai Shing<br>Industrial Building, 42-46<br>Tai Lin Pai Road, Kwai<br>Chung, N.T., Hong Kong        | JiangSu            | 142                  | 88     | 54   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Trims, Accessories            | НОКА                                  |
| 111 | Components | China                  | Mountain<br>Spring          | MTS                                    | Mountain Spring Plasctis Macao Commercial Offshore Limited.                         | Macau Finance Centre, Unit<br>9D 230-246 Rua de Pequim<br>Macau   | Macau              | 12                   | 3      | 9    | Υ                    | Υ                            | 50.0%                              | Buckle                        | UGG, Teva                             |
| 112 | Components | Vietnam                | Mountain<br>Spring          | MTS (E <i>LASTO-</i><br><i>MERIX</i> ) | Elastomerix<br>Vietnam Co., Ltd.  | Lot CN15, Box No 10, Street<br>06, Song Than 3 Industrial<br>Park, Phu Tan Ward, Thu<br>Dau Mot City, Binh Duong<br>Province, Vietnam     | BinhDuong          | 253                  | 121    | 132  | Υ                    | Y                            | 3.0%                               | Buckle                        | UGG, Teva                             |
| 113 | Components | China                  | Mountain<br>Spring          | Bao Feng                               | Baofeng Electronic<br>Technology Co.,<br>Ltd.                                       | 2/F, Building D, Industrial<br>Park, Beiwang Road, Fusha<br>Village, Gaobu Town,<br>Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>523283 China | GuangDong          | 105                  | 60     | 55   | Y                    | Y                            | 0.0%                               | Buckle                        | UGG, Teva                             |
| 114 | Bottom     | Vietnam                | TTHLA                       | TTHLA                                  | Tan Thanh Hoa<br>Long An Trading<br>And Manufacturing<br>Co.Ltd.                    | Lot B1, 6 Street, Hoa Binh<br>Industrial Park, NhiThanh,<br>ThuThua, LongAn, Vietnam  | LongAn             | 1003                 | 551    | 452  | Y                    | Υ                            | 3.0%                               | Rubber Outsole, CM EVA IM EVA | НОКА                                  |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |            | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                         | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE                   | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 115 | Components | China                  | Hailextech                  | Hailextech    | Hailex new material technology Co.,Ltd.          | Room 1406, Building of<br>Haili Group, No.21 Keyuan<br>Road, Songshan Lake High-<br>tech Development District,<br>Dongguan, Guangdong,<br>China     | GuangDong          | 112                  | 47     | 65   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Outsole & Midsole                           | /                                     |
| 116 | Bottom     | China                  | DA Guang                    | DA GUANG      | Zhong Shan Da<br>Guang Shoe<br>Material Co.,Ltd. | (1 of Block 5, next to<br>Crown Leather Factory) Yi<br>Liu Road, Wen Chang West<br>Road, San Xiang Town,<br>Zhong Shan City, Guang<br>Dong province | GuangDong          | 120                  | 78     | 42   | N                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Sockliner                                   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 117 | Bottom     | Vietnam                | DA Guang                    | DA GUANG      | Vietnam Da Guang<br>Co.,Ltd.                     | Lot 6 Road 7 Tan Duc<br>Industrialpark Duc Hoa<br>Commune Duc Hoa District<br>Long An Province, Vitenam   | LongAn             | 215                  | 124    | 91   | N                    | N                            | 3.0%                               | Sockliner                                   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 118 | Components | Taiwan                 | ChenTong                    | CHEN TONG     | Chen Tong Leather<br>Co.,Ltd.                    | 111-1, Min Sheng Rd., Tayuan<br>Dist., Taoyuan City, Taiwan   | TaoYuan            | 52                   | 19     | 33   | N                    | Υ                            | 27.0%                              | Leather & Lace                              | UGG                                   |
| 119 | Components | China                  | Rhenoflex                   | Rhenoflex     | Rhenoflex<br>Hongkong Ltd.                       | 17/F, Nanshan Road,<br>Kowloon, Hongkong  | HongKong           | 110                  | 63     | 47   | N                    | N                            | 2.0%                               | Toe puff &Internal Counter                  | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 120 | Textile    | China                  | HuaMin                      | HuaMin        | Dongguan Huanin<br>Fabrics Co., Ltd.             | No.10 BaiSha Road North,<br>HuMen Town, DongGuan<br>City, GuangDong Province,<br>China  | GuangDong          | 51                   | 31     | 20   | N                    | Υ                            | 1.0%                               | Textile, Lining mesh, Mesh,<br>Jacquard     | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 121 | Textile    | Vietnam                | HuaMin                      | HuaMin        | Huamin Technology<br>(Vietnam) Co., Ltd.         | Area A17.6, D8 Road, Thanh<br>Thanh Cong Industry Zone,<br>An Hoa Town, Trang Bang<br>County, Tay Ninh Province,<br>Vietnam                         | TayNinh            | 110                  | 68     | 42   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 26.0%                              | Textile, Lining mesh, Mesh,<br>Jacquard     | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 122 | Packaging  | China                  | GuoXiang                    | GUO XIANG     | Guo Xiang Printing<br>Co.                        | No.15, Shen Xi Road, Bai<br>Hao IP, Hou Jie Town, Dong<br>Guan City, Guang Dong<br>Province, China 523957   | GuangDong          | 110                  | 54     | 56   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Size Label, Booklet, Wrapping<br>paper, Box | UGG, Teva                             |
| 123 | Packaging  | Vietnam                | GuoXiang                    | GUO XIANG     | Guo Xiang Hai<br>Phong CO., Ltd.                 | Plot J8 Nomura IP, An Hung<br>Commune, An Duong Dist.,<br>Hai Phong City, Vietnam   | HaiPhong           | 308                  | 184    | 124  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 6.0%                               | Size Label, Booklet, Wrapping paper         | UGG, Teva                             |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                                  | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE               | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 124 | Packaging            | Vietnam                | GuoXiang                    | GUO XIANG     | Guo Xiang Printing<br>(Vietnam) CO.,Ltd.                  | Road No.6, Dong An IP,<br>Thuan an Dist., Binh Duong<br>Province, Vietnam  | BinhDuong          | 573                  | 205    | 368  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 5.0%                               | Size Label, Booklet, Wrapping paper     | UGG, Teva                             |
| 125 | Textile              | China                  | GoldLion                    | Gold Lion     | Gold Lion Webbing<br>Mfg., Ltd.                           | DongGuan Shijie Town Liu<br>Uk Sha Lu Industial Zone<br>Fashion Webbing MFG.,<br>Ltd.                                      | GuangDong          | 180                  | 86     | 94   | N                    | N                            | 0.6%                               | Webbing, Tape                           | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Koolaburra        |
| 126 | Components           | China                  | Ortholite                   | ECO           | Dongguan Eco<br>Polymer Company<br>Limited                | No.2, Road 1, 4th Industry<br>Zone, Qiaotou, Houjie<br>Town, Dongguan City   | GuangDong          | 863                  | 326    | 537  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | PU Insole                               | HOKA, Sanuk                           |
| 127 | Bottom               | China                  | GuoRong                     | GR            | Guo Rong<br>(Qingyuan) Rubber<br>Industry Co., Ltd.       | Blossom Well Industrial<br>Zone, Long Tang Town,<br>Qing Yuan City, Guang<br>Dong China                                    | GuangDong          | 100                  | 33     | 67   | Υ                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Rubber outsole                          | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 128 | Bottom               | Vietnam                | GuoRong                     | GALLI         | Galli International<br>Industrial                         | Ot D-4t-Cn& D-4v-Cn, My<br>Phuoc 3 Industrial Park,<br>Thoi Hoa District, Ben<br>Cat Town, Binh Duong<br>Province, Vietnam | BinhDuong          | 754                  | 302    | 452  | Υ                    | Y                            | 5.0%                               | Rubber outsole                          | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 129 | Bottom               | China                  | GuoRong                     | YUANHAO       | DongGuan<br>YuanHao Plastic<br>Product Co.,Ltd.           | No.16 DaShan Dong street,<br>the 1st industrial Dist<br>XiaGang Chang'an Town ,<br>DongGuan City, China                    | GuangDong          | 132                  | 79     | 53   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Insole, midsole, outsole, plastic parts | Koolaburra                            |
| 130 | Components           | China                  | Vibram                      | ZENGWEI       | Z.W. Rubber Co.,<br>Ltd.                                  | Tianxin Village, Shitan<br>Sanjiang Town, Zengcheng<br>City, Guangzhou   | GuangDong          | 801                  | 261    | 540  | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Rubber outsole                          | НОКА                                  |
| 131 | Components           | China                  | Vibram                      | ZHENGXIN      | GuangZhou<br>City.,ZhengXin<br>Rubber&Plastic<br>Co.,Ltd. | No.9 YuCai Road, HuaQiao<br>Industrial Area, Huashan<br>Town, HuaDu Zone,<br>GuangZhou City                                | GuangDong          | 310                  | 116    | 194  | N                    | Y                            | 0.0%                               | Rubber outsole                          | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 132 | Components           | Vietnam                | Vibram                      | EP            | Eternal Prowess<br>Vietnam Jsc                            | 2969-2971 National<br>highway 1A, Tan Thoi Nhat<br>ward, Dist.12, Hochiminh<br>City, Vietnam                               | HoChiMinh          | 1050                 | 502    | 548  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 1.8%                               | Rubber outsole                          | HOKA, Teva                            |
| 133 | Components           | China                  | Vibram                      | JUZHAN        | Foshan Nanhai<br>Juzhan Rubber<br>Plastic Co., Ltd.       | Tang Village Heshun Lishui<br>Nanhai District Foshan<br>China  | GuangDong          | 150                  | 53     | 97   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Blown Rubbersole                        | UGG                                   |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

# T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY   | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE                                  | BRAND-SPECIFIC                 |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 134 | Chemical             | Indonesia              | NanPao                      | NanPao        | PT. Indo Nan Pao<br>Resins Chemical  | Jl. Pajajran Raya No. 44,<br>Jatiuwung, Tangerang,<br>Banten 15137, Indonesia   | Banten             | 180                  | 30     | 150  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 8.0%                               | Adhesive, Chemical   | /                              |
| 135 | Chemical             | Vietnam                | NanPao                      | NanPao        | Nan Pao Resins<br>Vietnam Co. Ltd.   | No. 10, Thong Nhat Road,<br>Song Than II Industrial<br>Zone, Binh Duong Province,<br>Vietnam  | BinhDuong          | 330                  | 81     | 249  | Υ                    | N                            | 15.4%                              | Adhesive, Chemical   | /                              |
| 136 | Chemical             | Vietnam                | NanPao                      | NanPao        | Nanpao Materials<br>Vietnam Co., Ltd.  | Lot A4, A5, A10, A11, Dai<br>Dang 3 Road, Dai Dang<br>Industrial Park, Phu Tan<br>Ward, Thu Dau Mot City,<br>Binh Duong Province,<br>Vietnam  | BinhDuong          | 148                  | 44     | 104  | Y                    | N                            | 10.1%                              | Adhesive, Chemical   | /                              |
| 137 | Chemical             | China                  | NanPao                      | NanPao        | Nan Pao Resins<br>(Dongguan) Co.,<br>Ltd.  | Yue Yuen Industrial<br>Estate, HuangJiang<br>Town DongGuan City,<br>GuangDong Province  | GuangDong          | 139                  | 37     | 102  | Υ                    | N                            | 2.9%                               | Adhesive, Chemical   | /                              |
| 138 | Chemical             | China                  | NanPao                      | NanPao        | Nan Pao Resins<br>(Foshan) Co., Ltd.   | No.12, Kohler Avenue,<br>Leping town, Sanshui<br>District, Foshan City,<br>Guangdong Province   | GuangDong          | 277                  | 56     | 221  | Y                    | N                            | 8.0%                               | Adhesive, Chemical   | /                              |
| 139 | Bottom               | China                  | Linda                       | Linda         | Linda Rubber<br>Technology co., Ltd.   | Dongguan City   | GuangDong          | 120                  | 40     | 80   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | RB IMEVA CMEVA & Sheet                                     | Sanuk, Teva                    |
| 140 | Tannery              | China                  | JuBang                      | JU BANG       | Zhong Shan Jubang<br>Shoes Materials<br>Company Ltd.   | Dong Ji Lu Dong Gu Cun<br>Dong Ji Lu, Dongfeng<br>Town, Zhongshan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>China   | GuangDong          | 81                   | 30     | 51   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Foaming, processing  | /                              |
| 141 | Components           | China                  | YKK                         | YKK           | Ykk Zipper<br>(Shenzhen) Co.,<br>Ltd.<br>Ykk Zipper<br>(Shenzhen) Co.,<br>Ltd. Gongming<br>Factory | Tangwei Industry Park, Fuhai Street, Baoan District, Shenzhen, Guangdong  101, Building 1, YKK Industrial Park, Shutianpu Community Underwear Industry Cluster Base, Matian Street, Guangming District, Shenzhen, Guangdong | GuangDong          | 1578                 | 833    | 745  | Y                    | N                            | 0.1%                               | Zipper, Snap & Button, Plastic<br>Hardware and Accessories | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Koolaburra |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY  | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 142 | Textile              | China                  | Mandy                       | Versus/Mandy  | Versus shoes<br>material<br>(Dongguan)<br>Co.,Ltd.  | 4F Jinhui<br>factory,Quanmianling<br>industrial park, Dongcheng<br>district, Dongguan city,<br>Guangdong province,<br>China                | GuangDong          | 11                   | 7      | 4    | N                    | N                            | 9.0%                               | Fabric, PU                | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 143 | Textile              | China                  | Sheng Yang                  | ShengHuang    | Sheng Yang<br>Materials<br>Technology Co.,<br>Ltd.  | No.1, Tingshan square road,<br>Houjie Town, Dongguan<br>City, Guangdong Province   | GuangDong          | 292                  | 130    | 162  | Υ                    | N                            | 3.0%                               | Flat Knit, Mesh, Insole   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 144 | Bottom               | China                  | FuXiang                     | FuXiang       | Zhongshan Fuxiang<br>shoe material Co.,<br>Ltd.   | 4th floor, building a,<br>Dafeng Industrial Park,<br>Wenchang West Road,<br>Sanxiang Town, Zhongshan<br>City, Guangdong Province,<br>China | GuangDong          | 80                   | 35     | 45   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | EVA, PU, TPE              | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk             |
| 145 | Bottom               | China                  | Rogers                      | Rogers        | Rogers Corporation (USA), Rogers Taiwan, INC. Taiwan Branch (HK and USD), Rogers Technology (Suzhou) Co., Ltd. (China base and RMB) | No.18 West Shenhu Road,<br>Suzhou Industrial Park,<br>Suzhou, JiangSu, China<br>215122   | JiangSu            | 714                  | 244    | 470  | Υ                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Polyurethane Foam         | UGG, Teva                             |
| 146 | Textile              | Vietnam                | LiTian                      | LiTian        | Litian Vietnam<br>Textile Co Ltd.   | Lot No.3, Road No.3, Tan<br>Duc Industrial Zone, Duc<br>Hoa Ha Commune, Duc<br>Hoa District, Long An<br>Province, Vietnam                  | HoChiMinh          | 126                  | 40     | 86   | N                    | N                            | 1.0%                               | Flat Knit                 | НОКА                                  |
| 147 | Textile              | China                  | LiTian                      | LiTian        | Zhongshan Litian<br>Textile Technology<br>Co., Ltd.   | Longtouzai, North Road<br>Baoyuan, Wushi Village,<br>Sanxiang Town, Zhongshan<br>City, GD province, China                                  | GuangDong          | 69                   | 20     | 49   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Flat Knit                 | НОКА                                  |
| 148 | Textile              | Vietnam                | LiTian                      | LiTian        | Litian Vietnam<br>Webbing Co., Ltd.   | Lot No.3, Road No.3, Tan<br>Duc Industrial Zone, Duc<br>Hoa Ha Commune, Duc<br>Hoa District, Long An<br>Province, Vietnam                  | HoChiMinh          | 135                  | 63     | 72   | N                    | N                            | 1.0%                               | Webbing, shoe lace        | НОКА                                  |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |            | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                                   | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE   | BRAND-SPECIFIC  |
|-----|------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 149 | Textile    | China                  | LiTian                      | HongYe        | Sanxiang Hongye<br>Ribbon Co., Ltd.                        | No 14, Xingtang Road Two,<br>Baishi Village, Sanxiang<br>Town, Zhongshan City,<br>Guangdong Province                                    | GuangDong          | 86                   | 40     | 46   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Webbing, shoe lace  | UGG, HOKA       |
| 150 | Chemical   | China                  | Henkel                      | Henkel        | Henkel China<br>Investment co.,Ltd.                        | Shanghai China  | Shanghai           | 760                  | 215    | 545  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 3.0%                               | Adhesive  | UGG, HOKA, Teva |
| 151 | Chemical   | Vietnam                | Henkel                      | Henkel        | Henkel Adhesives<br>Technologies<br>Vietnam Co. Ltd.       | Bien Hoa Province Vietnam   | Bien Hoa           | 170                  | 30     | 140  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 9.0%                               | Water Base / Solvent based<br>Products                            | UGG, HOKA, Teva |
| 152 | Components | China                  | Freudenberg                 | FFS           | Freudenberg Far<br>Eastern Spunweb<br>Co. Ltd.             | 38 Lun Din Shi Hai Village<br>DaYuan TaoYuan 33751<br>TaiWan  | TaiWan             | 165                  | 30     | 135  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Insole cloth, sole, eyelet reinforcement, hot melt adhesive, etc. | UGG, HOKA, Teva |
| 153 | Bottom     | China                  | ALL MATS                    | ALL MATS      | Taicang All Mats<br>Plastic Industry Co.,<br>Ltd.          | NO. 2 Dongyuan RD.,<br>Zanan Industrial Zone,<br>Liuhe Town, Taicang City   | JiangSu            | 145                  | 70     | 75   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 3.0%                               | PVF & BTF   | Sanuk           |
| 154 | Bottom     | China                  | Great Lotus                 | GL-China      | Great Lotus<br>Manufacturing Co.,<br>Ltd.                  | Weij jian 3rd Road, Area E,<br>Cha Shan Industiral Distirct,<br>Cha Shan, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong, China 523380                     | GuangDong          | 189                  | 106    | 83   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Foam  | UGG, HOKA, Teva |
| 155 | Bottom     | Vietnam                | Great Lotus                 | GL-VN         | Great Lotus<br>Manufacturing<br>Vietnam Co., Ltd.          | No.3 Street 26, Vietnam-<br>Singapore Industiral Park<br>II-A Vinh Tan Commune,<br>Tan Uyen Town, Binh<br>Duong Province, Vietnam       | Binh Duong         | 84                   | 48     | 36   | Y                    | N                            | 6.0%                               | Foam  | UGG, HOKA, Teva |
| 156 | Bottom     | Vietnam                | Young Yih                   | Young Yih     | VINH TY COMPANY<br>LIMITED                                 | Lot B5-B6-B7-B8, Binh<br>Minh Industrial Zone, My<br>Hung 2 Hamlet, My Hoa<br>Village Binh Minh Town,<br>Vinh Long Province,<br>Vietnam | Vinh Long          | 350                  | 160    | 190  | Y                    | N                            | 10.0%                              | EVA   | НОКА            |
| 157 | Bottom     | China                  | YuZhan                      | YuZhan        | DongGuan YuZhan<br>Rubber & Plastic<br>Technology Co.,Ltd. | No. 11-12, Lunpinyong<br>Industrial Road,<br>Santun District, Houjie<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province,<br>China            | GuangDong          | 140                  | 67     | 73   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Injection EVA Midsole / Outsole                                   | UGG, Sanuk      |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                                | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>State | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE   | BRAND-SPECIFIC                        |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 158 | Bottom               | Vietnam                | YuZhan                      | HongBao       | Hongbao Rubber<br>And Plastic Co.,Ltd.                  | Lot 42-4-2, N16 Street,<br>Phuoc Dong Industrial<br>Park, Go Dau District, Tay<br>Ninh Province, Vietnam                  | TayNinh Province   | 134                  | 71     | 63   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.04%                              | Injection EVA Midsole / Outsole   | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 159 | Tannery              | China                  | Hispano                     | Modapelle     | Huizhou Modapelle<br>leather processing<br>Co., Ltd.    | Shatou Industrial Zone,<br>Shangsha Road, Yuanzhou<br>Town, BOLUO County,<br>Huizhou City                                 | GuangDong          | 106                  | 53     | 53   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 3.77%                              | Leather   | /                                     |
| 160 | Bottom               | China                  | Quanjie                     | QuanJie       | Guangzhou Quanjie<br>shoes&materials<br>CO., Ltd.       | Peizhen Road, Chini Town,<br>Huadu District, Guang<br>Dong Province, China  | GuangDong          | 66                   | 17     | 49   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | IM EVA (PULIKE EVA, RPOE, EVA<br>SHEET DIE CUT EVA, BIO EVA )<br>Cold -Mold,Hot-Mold Foot bed | UGG, HOKA, Sanuk                      |
| 161 | Bottom               | China                  | HuaTong                     | CHN           | Dong guan qing<br>xi huatong shoes<br>material co. Ltd. | No.820 xiang mang xi<br>Road, Qing Xi   | Qing Xi            | 175                  | 65     | 110  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | RB, EVA   | Teva                                  |
| 162 | Bottom               | Vietnam                | HuaTong                     | VN            | Cheng-V Co.,Ltd.  | Do Son Industrial Park,<br>Duong Kinh Dist, Hai<br>Phong, Vietnam   | Hai Phong          | 305                  | 102    | 203  | Y                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | RB, EVA   | Teva                                  |
| 163 | Textile              | China                  | JiangZhou                   | JiangZhou     | Jiang Zhou Textile<br>International<br>Company Limited  | BaiSha HuMen  | GuangDong          | 40                   | 15     | 25   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Textile   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra |
| 164 | Textile              | China                  | Texon                       | Texon         | Texon Dongguan<br>Non Woven Ltd.                        | No.,17th, WeiHen Road,<br>NiuShan Foreign Industrial<br>Park, DongCheng<br>District, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province | GuangDong          | 172                  | 33     | 139  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 2.3%                               | Insole, Counter, Toe Box  | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |
| 165 | Textile              | UK                     | Texon                       | Texon         | Texon Non Woven<br>Ltd.                                 | Skelton Industrial Estate,<br>Skelton, Saltburn-by-the-<br>sea, Cleveland, TS12 2LH,<br>UK                                | Cleveland          | 90                   | 15     | 75   | Υ                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Insole, Counter, Toe Box  | UGG                                   |
| 166 | Textile              | Germany                | Texon                       | Texon         | Texon Möckmühl<br>GmbH                                  | Roigheimer Str. 69-72,<br>74219 Möckmühl Germany  | Möckmühl           | 82                   | 15     | 67   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Insole  | UGG                                   |
| 167 | Textile              | Vietnam                | Texon                       | Texon         | Texon International<br>(Asia) Ltd.                      | FI 9, SGR Building<br>167-169 Dien Bien Phu<br>Street, Da Kao Ward,<br>District 1, Ho Chi Minh City,<br>710 000, Vietnam  | Ho Chi Minh City   | 55                   | 29     | 26   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Cintered, C&S for Insole, Counter,<br>Toe Box, ProWeave                                       | UGG, HOKA, Teva                       |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME       | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                           | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE   | BRAND-SPECIFIC                                  |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|
| 168 | Textile              | Italy                  | Texon                       | Texon               | Texon Italia srl                                   | Contrada Menocchia, 16<br>63065 Ripatransone (AP)<br>Italy  | Ripatransone       | 36                   | 8      | 28   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Insole  | UGG   |
| 169 | Textile              | Italy                  | Texon                       | Texon               | Texon Italia srl                                   | Via Milano, 23 59013<br>Montemurlo (PO) Italy   | Montemurlo         | 11                   | 2      | 9    | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Technical fabric, Pro Weave   | UGG   |
| 170 | Bottom               | China                  | Yiying                      | YiYing              | YiYing (QingYuan)<br>Foamed Materials<br>CO., Ltd. | Xin zhuang section, Yin<br>ying road, Long tang town,<br>Qing cheng district, Qing<br>yuan city   | GuangDong          | 280                  | 132    | 148  | Y                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | EVA midsole, EVA outsole  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra           |
| 171 | Bottom               | Vietnam                | Yiying                      | Winner              | Winner (Vietnam)<br>Shoe Material<br>Co.,Ltd.      | Hoang Long Industrial<br>Zone, Tao Xuyen Distric,<br>Thanh Hoa City, Viet Nam   | Thanh Hoa          | 650                  | 312    | 338  | Y                    | Υ                            | 2.5%                               | EVA midsole, EVA outsole  | UGG, HOKA, Teva                                 |
| 172 | Bottom               | Vietnam                | Yiying                      | WANFU               | Wanfu (Vietnam)<br>Co. Ltd.                        | Lot C15 plus C16, Tan<br>Do Industrial Park, Binh<br>Tien Hamlet 2, Duc Hoa<br>Ha Commune, Duc Hoa<br>District, Long An Provice,<br>Vietnam | LONGAN             | 700                  | 200    | 500  | Y                    | Υ                            | 2.5%                               | "EVA midsole<br>Rubber outsole"   | HOKA, Teva                                      |
| 173 | Textile              | Taiwan                 | Faure                       | Faure               | Faure Corporation                                  | 39 Long Fu 16th Street<br>Nantun District Taichung<br>City 40880 Taiwan R.O.C.  | Taiwan             | 79                   | 47     | 22   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 22.0%                              | Fabric  | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk                       |
| 174 | Textile              | China                  | Godspeed<br>(Daqun)         | Godspeed<br>(Daqun) | Dongguan Daqun<br>Textile co.,Ltd.                 | No.19, Yanhe Road, Shatian<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>China   | GuangDong          | 276                  | 73     | 203  | Y                    | Y                            | 1.0%                               | textile: Engineer mesh, Mesh, Single<br>layer mesh, Warp-Knitting Upper<br>(single jacquard, double jacquard,<br>triple jacquard, careel jacquard),<br>Circular Knitting, Woven | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk                       |
| 175 | Components           | China                  | Way Year                    | Way Year            | Way Year<br>Metal&Plastic<br>Co.,Ltd.              | NO.88. 9th New Road,<br>Xin Lian Industry, Humen<br>Town, Dong Guan City,<br>Guang Dong Province,<br>China, 523917                          | GuangDong          | 189                  | 104    | 85   | N                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Hardware  | UGG, Sanuk                                      |
| 176 | Textile              | Taiwan                 | TiongLiong                  | TLC                 | Tiong Liong<br>Industrial Co., Ltd.                | 8, Lane 758, Sec 3, Chung<br>Ching Rd., Ta-Ya Dist.<br>Taichung City Taiwan   | Taiwan             | 126                  | 70     | 56   | N                    | Υ                            | 10.3%                              | Cloth   | UGG, HOKA, Teva,<br>Sanuk, Koolaburra,<br>DXLAB |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY  | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE   | BRAND-SPECIFIC  |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 177 | Packaging            | China                  | Screen/<br>DongCheng        | ZIGE RUN      | Zige Run Printing<br>Machinery<br>Technology<br>(Hongkong)<br>Limited | Room 09 27/F Ho King<br>Commercial Centre 2-16 Fa<br>Yuen Street Mongkok Kl   | GuangDong          | 13                   | 3      | 10   | Υ                    | Y                            | 0.0%                               | Pulp support sleeve, PET<br>transparent support sleeve and<br>paper card support sleeve | UGG, HOKA, Teva |
| 178 | Packaging            | Vietnam                | Screen/<br>DongCheng        | Dong Cheng    | Dong Cheng<br>(Vietnam)<br>Packaging Co., Ltd.                        | No. 86, Northwest<br>Processing Industrial Zone,<br>Qinghua City, Qinghua<br>Province   | Thanh Hoa          | 108                  | 72     | 36   | Y                    | Y                            | 4.0%                               | Pulp support sleeve, PET<br>transparent support sleeve and<br>paper card support sleeve | UGG, HOKA, Teva |
| 179 | Bottom               | Vietnam                | BaiNianHe                   | BNH NVN       | Bai Nian He Shoes<br>Material Co.,Ltd.                                | Workshop B-An Duong<br>Shoe Material Co., Ltd.,<br>Luong Dien Industrial Zone,<br>Luong Dien Commune,<br>Cam Giang District, Hai<br>Duong Province, Vietnam | HAI DUONG          | 160                  | 80     | 80   | Υ                    | Y                            | 2.0%                               | CMEVA   | UGG, HOKA, Teva |
| 180 | Bottom               | Vietnam                | GIA CHIU                    | HuaCheng      | Hoa Thanh<br>Company Limited  | Tram Khe Hamlet, Dai<br>Thang Commune, Tien<br>Lang District, Hai Phong<br>City, Vietnam  | HAI PHONG          | 1229                 | 718    | 511  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 1.6%                               | Conventional Co-molding EVA   | НОКА            |
| 181 | Bottom               | China                  | Hong Jianfeng               | Hong Jianfeng | Hong Jian Feng<br>Arts and Crafts co.,<br>Ltd.                        | No.98 Houjie Da Dao,<br>Baotun Village, Houjie<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province  | Guangdong          | 350                  | 140    | 210  | Y                    | Y                            | 0.0%                               | RB EVA BPU ABS MACHINING  | UGG, Teva       |
| 182 | Bottom               | China                  | НР                          | НР            | HP Bottom Unit  | 26/F, Guo Ao Building,<br>South Yousheng Road,<br>Zhengzhou, Henan, China<br>450003   | Henan              | 90                   | 47     | 41   | Y                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Pour PU   | UGG             |
| 183 | Bottom               | Vietnam                | HuaLi Group                 | HFNE-VNAM     | Amara Vietnam<br>Footwear Limited                                     | Amara (Vietnam) Footwear<br>Company Limited Song<br>Khe Zone, Co Le Town,<br>Truc Ninh District, Nam<br>Dinh Province                                       | NAM DINH           | 1749                 | 911    | 838  | Y                    | Y                            | 0.005%                             | "IM EVA<br>Co-molding CM EVA (Vacuum)<br>CM RB"   | UGG, HOKA, Teva |
| 184 | Bottom               | China                  | Litai                       | Litai         | Dongguan Litai<br>sporting goods Co.,<br>Ltd.                         | Room 201, 18 Daohou Road,<br>Daojiao Town, Dongguan<br>City, Guangdong Province   | Guangdong          | 126                  | 46     | 80   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | RB, CMEVA   | UGG, Teva       |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. |         | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP                   | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                               | ADDRESS   | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE                        | BRAND-SPECIFIC |
|-----|---------|------------------------|---|---------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 185 | Bottom  | China                  | Qi Yuan                                       | Qi Yuan       | Dongguan Qiyuan<br>Sport&Technology<br>Co., Ltd.       | NO 10 Houyong RD,Junpu<br>Industrial Zone, Houjie<br>Town, Dong guan city,<br>Guangdong China   | Guangdong          | 154                  | 70     | 84   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | "Open Cell PU, Foam, Pour PU<br>EVA, Sheet Foam" | UGG            |
| 186 | Bottom  | Vietnam                | Qi Yuan                                       | Foamwell      | Vietnam Foamwell<br>Sport Technology<br>Co., Ltd.      | 358B Thanh To-P Tang<br>Cat, Hai An-TP, Hai Phong,<br>Vietnam   | Hai Phong          | 75                   | 50     | 25   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.1%                               | "Open Cell PU, Foam, Pour PU<br>EVA, Sheet Foam" | UGG            |
| 187 | Bottom  | Vietnam                | Sen Hong                                      | Sen Hong      | Dong Guan<br>SenHong New<br>Material Tech Co.,<br>Ltd. | No.3 Jiye Road Daji Shaipai<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province   | Guangdong          | 260                  | 70     | 190  | N                    | Υ                            | 0.0%                               | Rubber, CMEVA, PU sockliner                      | UGG            |
| 188 | Bottom  | Vietnam                | WanNing                                       | WanNing       | WanNing (vietnam)<br>Co. Ltd.                          | Road No5 , CCN Lien<br>Minh Industrial Park, Binh<br>Tien Hamlet 2, Duc Hoa<br>Ha Commune, Duc Hoa<br>District, Long An Provice,<br>Vietnam | Long An            | 500                  | 250    | 350  | Υ                    | Υ                            | 10.0%                              | CMEVA  | HOKA, Teva     |
| 189 | Bottom  | China                  | Xing Xiang                                    | Xing Xiang    | Xinji Xing Xiang<br>Shoes Material Co.,<br>Ltd.        | 500m east of the<br>intersection of provincial<br>highway 233 and<br>expressway bridge, Xinji<br>City, He Bei Province                      | Hebei              | 98                   | 44     | 54   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | RB, IMEVA  | UGG            |
| 190 | Bottom  | China                  | Xingsheng                                     | Xingsheng     | Dongguan<br>Xingsheng shoes<br>Co., Ltd.               | Santun, Houjie Town,<br>Dongguan City,<br>Guangdong Province  | Guangdong          | 50                   | 20     | 30   | N                    | N                            | 0.0%                               | Rubber, IMEVA                                    | UGG            |
| 191 | Bottom  | Vietnam                | Galli<br>International<br>Industrial          | Jiaxiong      | Jiaxiong Limited<br>company                            | Factory 1, Land plot B-11B-<br>CN, NA5 Street, My Phuoc<br>2 Industrial Park, My Phuoc<br>Ward, Ben Cat Town, Binh<br>Duong Province        | BinhDuong          | 251                  | 178    | 73   | Υ                    | Υ                            | 0.03                               | CMEVA  | /              |
| 192 | Textile | China                  | Flyingtextile                                 | Flyingtextile | WUJIANG<br>Flyingtextile<br>Co.,Ltd.                   | Building H,No.1 Huanhu<br>Rd., Pingwang WUJIANG<br>Jiangsu China  | JiangSu            | 110                  | 50     | 60   | Y                    | Υ                            | 0                                  | Functional fabrics                               | /              |
| 193 | Textile | China                  | Dongguan<br>Zhengyong<br>Industry<br>CO.,Ltd. | Zhengyong     | Dongguan<br>Zhengyong<br>Industry CO.,Ltd.             | Room 101, Building 1, NO.3,<br>Zhangzhou Road, Daojiao<br>Town, Dongguan City   | GuangDong          | 120                  | 30     | 90   | N                    | Υ                            | 0                                  | Reinforcement Material                           | UGG, Teva      |

# SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNER DISCLOSURES (CONTINUED)

## T2 SUPPLIERS (DECKERS SUPPLY CHAIN PARTNERS - ALL SUPPLIERS - AS OF APRIL 2022) - (CONTINUED)

| NO. | SUPPLIER<br>CATEGORY | GEOGRAPHIC<br>LOCATION | PARENT<br>COMPANY/<br>GROUP                      | SHORT<br>NAME | FULL NAME OF<br>FACILITY                                   | ADDRESS  | PROVINCE/<br>STATE | NUMBER OF<br>WORKERS | FEMALE | MALE | TRADE<br>UNION (Y/N) | WORKER<br>COMMITTEE<br>(Y/N) | FOREIGN<br>EMPLOYEES<br>PERCENTAGE | SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT TYPE   | BRAND-SPECIFIC |
|-----|----------------------|------------------------|--|---------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| 194 | Textile              | China                  | Suzhou<br>Forever<br>Hong Textiles<br>Co.,Ltd.   | Forever Hong  | Suzhou Forever<br>Hong Textiles<br>Co.,Ltd.                | Rm 1006, 10/F, Huabang<br>Building, Changban Rd,<br>Wujiang District   | JiangSu            | 55                   | 30     | 25   | Y                    | Υ                            | 0                                  | Woven & Knit, Linen & Linen mixed,<br>Hemp, Cotton & Cotton mixed,<br>Lenzing Tencel, Eco-vero, and<br>other series of fashion, Casual<br>fabrics | /              |
| 195 | Textile              | China                  | Kbtex Warp<br>Knitting<br>Technology<br>Co.,Ltd. | КВТЕХ         | Kbtex Warp<br>Knitting Technology<br>Co.,Ltd.              | No.1 Industrial Area,<br>YingWu Road, YingLin<br>Town Jinjiang, Fujian, China  | FuJian             | 300                  | 159    | 141  | Υ                    | N                            | 0                                  | Fabric  | /              |
| 196 | Textile              | China                  | Cixi Haolong<br>Plush<br>Company                 | Aesop Textile | Aesop Textile Co<br>Ltd.                                   | Unit 901-902, FuXin<br>Building, No.163,<br>FuKang Road, HouJie<br>Town, Dongguan City,<br>GuangDong Province,<br>CHINA-523945 | GuangDong          | 195                  | 117    | 78   | N                    | N                            | 0                                  | Faux Fur  | Koolaburra     |
| 197 | Bottom               | China                  | Sungshin<br>Global                               | SSC           | Sung Shin China<br>Co. Ltd.                                | Longteng Industrial<br>Region, Long Tang Town,<br>Qingyuan, Guangdong,<br>China  | GuangDong          | 600                  | 300    | 300  | N                    | Υ                            | 0                                  | Injection EVA midsoles and sandals  | UGG            |
| 198 | Bottom               | China                  | Guosheng<br>Group                                | Xingxun       | Fujian Xingxun<br>New Materials<br>Technology Co.,<br>Ltd. | No.17, Wubao Industrial<br>Zone, Hongshan Town,<br>Shishi City, Quanzhou City,<br>Fujian Province                              | FuJian             | 1163                 | 787    | 376  | N                    | N                            | 0                                  | Midsole   | НОКА           |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN UGG



#### **MATERIALS**

MAXIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF PREFERRED MATERIALS IN OUR PRODUCTS

#### **UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE**

UGG has continued to challenge itself to increase its use of preferred materials and, to ensure accountability, UGG has identified robust targets. Some significant materials related achievements to note:

- 50.61% of all footwear materials are preferred
- 100% of sheepskin, leather and suede is sourced from Leather Working Group (LWG) certified tanneries in all of UGG's footwear
- 100% of down used in UGG products is Responsible Down Standard (RDS) certified
- 99.94% of wool used in UGG footwear is repurposed wool and responsible wool (RWS)
- 99.80% of the cotton fibers used in UGG apparel, accessories and home goods are sourced from a sustainable cotton growing scheme or are made of recycled cotton fibers

This section will provide greater visibility into UGG (a) substrate breakdown, (b) fiber/non-fiber breakdown, and (c) preferred materials usage.

#### **UGG MOST USED MATERIALS**

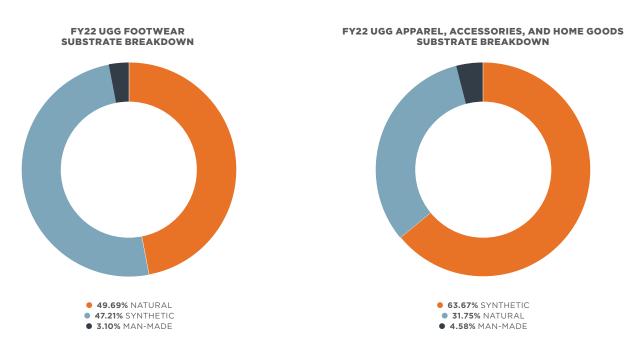
#### **UGG FOOTWEAR TOP MATERIALS**

| RANK | MATERIAL TYPE                  | USAGE  |
|------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 1    | LWG Leather and Suede          | 15.82% |
| 2    | LWG Sheepskin                  | 15.67% |
| 3    | EVA                            | 14.27% |
| 4    | Repurposed Wool                | 9.41%  |
| 5    | Polyester / PET                | 5.65%  |
| 6    | POE Infuse                     | 4.78%  |
| 7    | Recycled Polyester and/or RPET | 3.76%  |
| 8    | Generic POE Polyolefin         | 2.66%  |
| 9    | Tencel Lyocell                 | 2.64%  |
| 10   | Polyurethane                   | 2.39%  |

# UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS TOP MATERIALS

| RANK | MATERIAL TYPE             | USAGE  |
|------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1    | Polyester and/or PET      | 50.91% |
| 2    | Responsible Cotton        | 18.46% |
| 3    | LWG Sheepskin             | 4.72%  |
| 4    | Acrylic                   | 3.94%  |
| 5    | Organic Certified Cotton  | 3.81%  |
| 6    | Recycled Polyester / RPET | 3.06%  |
| 7    | Modal (Generic)           | 2.80%  |
| 8    | Recycled Cotton           | 2.60%  |
| 9    | Nylon                     | 2.38%  |
| 10   | Spandex Elastane          | 1.56%  |

#### **HIGH LEVEL SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**



\*Natural: A natural material is any product or physical matter that comes from plants, animals, or the ground (including minerals and metals). Synthetic: petroleum-based materials. Man-made: Comes from a natural source then altered by human beings.

#### **DETAILED SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

| USAGE  |
|--------|
| USAGE  |
| 46.13% |
| 31.87% |
| 11.04% |
| 6.30%  |
| 3.10%  |
|        |

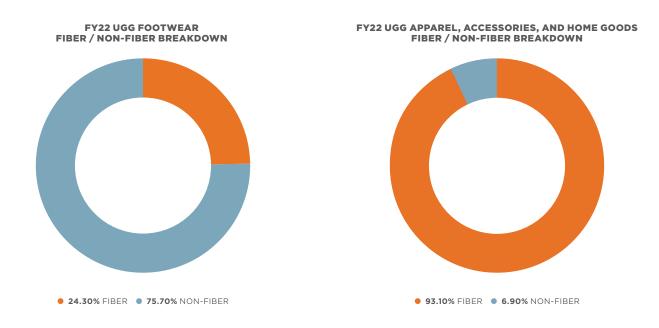
| FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES,<br>AND HOME GOODS SUBSTRATE<br>TYPE BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|--|--------|
| Synthetic Polymer  | 63.62% |
| Fiber  | 25.55% |
| Animal Skin  | 5.64%  |
| Man-made Fiber   | 4.58%  |
| Metal  | 0.32%  |
| Thermoplastic Elastomers   | 0.24%  |
| Additive   | 0.05%  |
|  |        |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Note, there was an error in our FY21 CR Report. UGG footwear in FY21 should have read 49.46% natural and we reported 35.94%.

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

## UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **UGG FY22 FIBER AND NON-FIBER USAGE UPDATE**



\*As a reminder, non-fibers are any material that is not made into a fabric (e.g. leather, sheepskin, films and foams). Fibers are materials made in to a fabric (e.g. cotton and hemp).

#### **UGG FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

| FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|---|--------|
| Repurposed Wool                             | 38.73% |
| Polyester and/or PET                        | 20.37% |
| Recycled Polyester and/or RPET              | 15.23% |
| Tencel Lyocell                              | 10.85% |
| Conventional Cotton                         | 4.29%  |
| Nylon                                       | 3.23%  |
| Acrylic                                     | 1.64%  |
| Viscose                                     | 1.61%  |
|   |        |

| FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES<br>AND HOME GOODS FIBER<br>SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | USAGE |
|--|-------|
| Polyester and/or PET   | 55.3% |
| Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled Cotton                                    | 26.7% |
| Acrylic  | 4.2%  |
| Recycled Polyester and/or RPET   | 3.3%  |
| Modal (Generic)  | 3.0%  |
| Nylon  | 2.5%  |
| Spandex Elastane   | 1.7%  |
| Other Fibers   | 1.48% |

#### **UGG NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

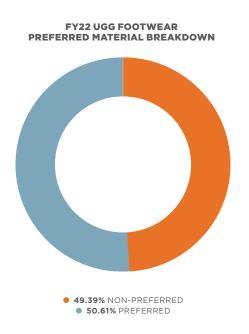
| FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR NON-FIBER<br>SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|--|--------|
| LWG Leather and Suede                              | 20.90% |
| LWG Sheepskin                                      | 20.70% |
| EVA  | 18.85% |
| Other Non-Fibers                                   | 15.17% |
| POE Infuse   | 6.31%  |
| Generic POE Polyolefin                             | 3.52%  |
| Polyurethane                                       | 3.16%  |
| TPU Thermoplastic Polyurethane                     | 2.73%  |
| Aluminum Silicate                                  | 2.67%  |
| Other Synthetic Chemical Colorant                  | 2.14%  |
| Polyether Polyol                                   | 2.11%  |

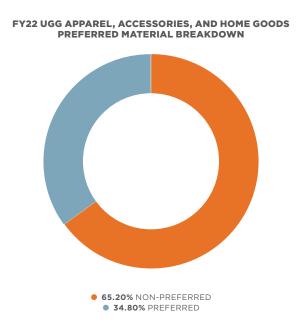
| FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES,<br>AND HOME GOODS NON-FIBER |        |
|--|--------|
| SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN  | USAGE  |
| LWG Sheepskin  | 68.42% |
| LWG Leather and Suede                                      | 13.05% |
| Polyurethane   | 8.89%  |
| Other Non-Fibers   | 3.58%  |
| Zinc Alloy   | 1.40%  |
| Zinc   | 1.37%  |
| POM  | 1.20%  |
|  |        |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

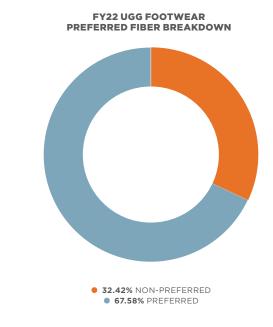
# UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

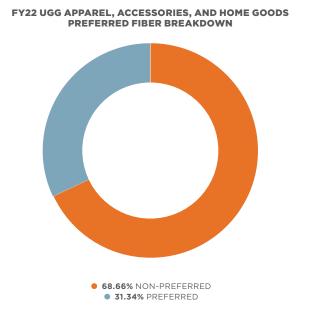
#### **UGG PREFERRED MATERIALS BREAKDOWN**





#### **UGG PREFERRED FIBER BREAKDOWN**





| UGG FOOTWEAR<br>PREFERRED<br>FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                                      | 72.25%        | 27.75%    |
| FY20                                      | 61.93%        | 38.07%    |
| FY21                                      | 51.16%        | 48.84%    |
| FY22                                      | 32.42%        | 67.58%    |

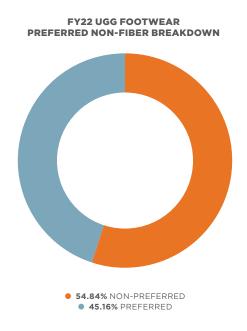
| UGG APPAREL,<br>ACCESSORIES,<br>AND HOME GOODS<br>PREFERRED<br>FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 95.17%        | 4.83%     |
| FY20  | 93.20%        | 6.80%     |
| FY21  | 71.67%        | 28.33%    |
| FY22  | 68.66%        | 31.34%    |

<sup>\*</sup>Note, our FY21 Creating Change report noted Apparel, Accessories, and Home as 44.75% preferred when the correct number was 28.33%. The reason for the error was due to a incorrect classification of generic modal (which is not preferred) to traceable modal (preferred). The above reflects the accurate numbers for UGG apparel, accessories and home goods.

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

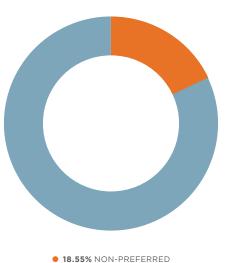
# **UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)**

#### **UGG PREFERRED NON-FIBER BREAKDOWN**



| UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED NON-FIBER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                                     | 53.19%        | 46.81%    |
| FY20                                     | 53.08%        | 46.92%    |
| FY21                                     | 55.13%        | 44.87%    |
| FY22                                     | 54.66%        | 45.34%    |

# FY22 UGG BRANDS APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED NON-FIBER BREAKDOWN



| UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME<br>GOODS PREFERRED NON-FIBER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 4.41%         | 95.59%    |
| FY20  | 12.11%        | 87.89%    |
| FY21  | 26.68%        | 73.32%    |
| FY22  | 18.55%        | 81.45%    |

• 81.45% PREFERRED

\*Note: The above is different from what was reported in FY21. Previously footwear accessories were coded to apparel, accessories, and home goods. We believe for more accurate reporting footwear accessories (including insole inserts, waterproof boot guards, etc.) should be categorized as footwear. The above chart reflects this re-categorization for all years FY19-FY22.

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

# UGG FOOTWEAR LEATHER

LEATHER WORKING GROUP (LWG)

LEATHER VS. STANDARD LEATHER TANNING\*

In FY22, UGG products used approximately 49.1 million sq ft of leather and suede of LWG certified leather. When comparing the impact of conventionally tanned leather and suede usage to the same usage of LWG Leather, UGG saved over 78.4 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 23.2 billion liters of water and 469 million MJ of energy.

**78,466,944**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

**23,219,906,572**WATER SAVED
(LITERS OF WATER)

**469,310,505**ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

\*Note the above includes all leather used in all our products from all material categories.

| UGG FOOTWEAR<br>LWG LEATHER<br>GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                                  | 0.68%         | 99.32%    |
| FY20                                  | 0.25%         | 99.75%    |
| FY21                                  | 0.13%         | 99.87%    |
| FY22                                  | 0.00%         | 100.00%   |

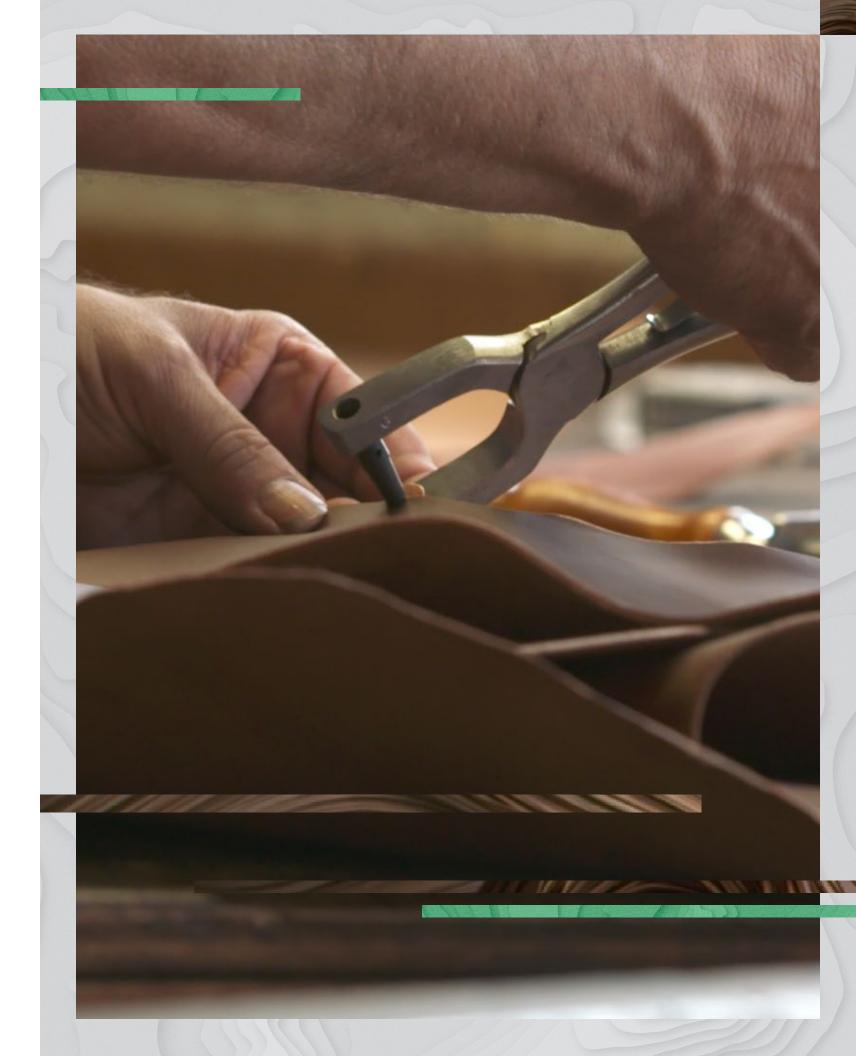
<sup>\*</sup>Note, we expect all our leather and suede to be 100% LWG certified by FY24 for UGG apparel, accessories and home goods. The 2.5% which was from a licensee and agent source, was assumed not LWG because of a lack of data provided

# UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS LEATHER

UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS LWG LEATHER GROWTH

| UGG APPAREL,<br>ACCESSORIES AND<br>HOME GOODS LWG<br>LEATHER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY21  | 13.73%        | 86.27%    |
| FY22  | 2.52%         | 97.48%    |

\*Note, we expect all our leather and suede to be 100% LWG certified by calendar year end 2022 for UGG apparel, accessories and home goods. The 2.5% which was from a licensee and agent source, was assumed not LWG because of a lack of data provided



# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **UGG FOOTWEAR LWG SHEEPSKIN GROWTH**

| UGG FOOTWEAR LWG SHEEPSKIN GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                              | 0%            | 100%      |
| FY20                              | 0%            | 100%      |
| FY21                              | 0%            | 100%      |
| FY22                              | 0%            | 100%      |

| UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME<br>GOODS LWG SHEEPSKIN GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY21   | 0%            | 100%      |
| FY22   | 0%            | 100%      |

# UGG-SPECIFIC PREFERRED SHEEPSKIN BENEFITS

#### LWG SHEEPSKIN VS. STANDARD SHEEPSKIN TANNING\*

In FY22, UGG products used approximately 50.8 million sq.ft. of of LWG sheepskin. When comparing the impact of conventionally tanned and dyed sheepskin LWG Sheepskin, UGG saved over 33.7 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 26.6 billion liters of water and 201 million MJ of energy.

**33,789,545**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

26,660,349,778
WATER SAVED
(LITERS OF WATER)

**201,559,526**ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

\*Note, the above includes all sheepskin used in all our products from all material categories

3.48

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

# UGG COUNTRY OF ORIGIN TRACEABILITY

The hides used in our products are a byproduct of the meat industry and, as such, all of our dealings are with the processing facility and not the farming operations. Although this presents certain challenges, we are committed to doing being diligent and tracing the hides we use back to the country of origin. In FY22, the majority of our sheepskin hides came from the Australia, United Kingdom, and Ireland, while the majority of our leather and suede hides come from the United States and Argentina.

# FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR SHEEPSKIN HIDES COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

| coo            | USAGE  |
|----------------|--------|
| Australia      | 59.43% |
| United Kingdom | 23.29% |
| Ireland        | 6.91%  |
| New Zealand    | 5.46%  |
| United States  | 4.90%  |
| Spain          | 0.01%  |

\*Note, the above only depicts leather and sheepskin hides in our footwear. We hope to include the country of origin of our in-house apparel, accessories and home goods in our FY23 Creating Change Report.

# FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR SHEEPSKIN AND LEATHER HIDES COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

| coo                | USAGE  |
|--------------------|--------|
|                    | USAGE  |
| United States      | 37.32% |
| Australia          | 29.81% |
| United Kingdom     | 12.16% |
| Argentina          | 10.97% |
| Ireland            | 3.47%  |
| New Zealand        | 2.74%  |
| India              | 1.25%  |
| Vietnam            | 0.55%  |
| South Africa       | 0.44%  |
| Indonesia          | 0.40%  |
| Spain              | 0.31%  |
| Brazil             | 0.18%  |
| France             | 0.15%  |
| Ethiopia           | 0.14%  |
| Nigeria            | 0.13%  |
| Russian Federation | 0.00%  |

\*Note, the above only depicts leather and sheepskin hides in our footwear. We hope to include the country of origin of our in-house apparel, accessories and home goods in our FY23 Creating Change Report.

# FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR LEATHER AND SUEDE HIDES COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

| COUNTRY OF ORIGIN  |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| coo                | USAGE  |
| United States      | 61.32% |
| Argentina          | 28.74% |
| United Kingdom     | 2.80%  |
| India              | 1.93%  |
| South Africa       | 1.36%  |
| Brazil             | 0.85%  |
| Nigeria            | 0.72%  |
| Vietnam            | 0.71%  |
| Indonesia          | 0.57%  |
| Ethiopia           | 0.42%  |
| France             | 0.25%  |
| Spain              | 0.24%  |
| Japan              | 0.09%  |
| Russian Federation | 0.01%  |
|                    |        |

\*Note, the above only depicts leather and sheepskin hides in our footwear. We hope to include the country of origin of our in-house apparel, accessories and home goods in our FY23 Creating Change Report.

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **UGG-SPECIFIC PREFERRED WOOL BREAKDOWN**

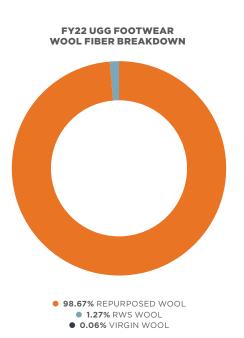
# UGG WOOL EFFORTS (FOOTWEAR)

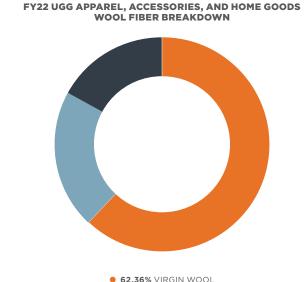
In FY22, 99.94% of wool used in UGG footwear products was repurposed or made with RWS Wool (Responsible Wool Standard), and 0.06% was virgin with a commitment to either eliminate virgin wool usage in UGG footwear entirely, or ensure it is Responsible Wool Standard certified by the end of calendar year 2022.

#### **UGG WOOL AND CASHMERE EFFORTS**

(APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS)

In FY22, 16.85% of wool and cashmere fibers used in UGG apparel, accessories and home goods was repurposed, and 83.15% was virgin with a commitment to either eliminate virgin wool usage in UGG apparel, accessories, and home goods entirely or ensure it is Responsible Wool Standard certified by 2025.





| IGG FOOTWEAR<br>PREFERRED<br>VOOL GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| Y19                                      | 21.13%        | 78.87%    |
| Y20                                      | 1.03%         | 98.97%    |
| Y21                                      | 1.27%         | 98.73%    |
| Y22                                      | 0.06%         | 99.94%    |
| Y22                                      | 0.06%         | 99.94%    |

| UGG APPAREL,<br>ACCESSORIES<br>AND HOME GOODS<br>PREFERRED WOOL | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY21  | 99.17%        | 0.83%     |
| FY22  | 83.15%        | 16.85%    |

20.79% CASHMERE VIRGIN WOOL

• 16.85% RWS WOOL

\*Note, virgin cashmere and virgin wool are prohibited per our Ethical Sourcing and Animal Welfare Policy. The above reflects buys prior to policy adoption.

#### **UGG-SPECIFIC BENEFITS OF RESPONSIBLE WOOL**

# RAW REPURPOSED WOOL FIBER VS. RAW VIRGIN MARKET WOOL FIBER:

In FY22, UGG Footwear used 6,236,348 lbs of repurposed wool. When comparing the impact of conventional virgin wool fiber usage to the same usage of repurposed wool, we saved over 222 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 75.4 billion liters of water and 141 million MJ of energy.

**222,154,405**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

75,459,906,439 WATER SAVED (LITERS OF WATER)

**141,072,753** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)

# **BRAND-SPECIFIC** MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **UGG-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER EFFORTS**

#### RECYCLED POLYESTER (RPET)

rPET is comprised predominantly of plastic water bottles and other recycled PET packaging waste. UGG created its UGGplush technology, which refers to UGGpure® wool (wool harvested off our twinface sheepskin) and plant based TENCEL™ Lyocell woven into a rPET backing. In FY22, UGG used 2.65 million lbs of rPET across all of its products, which is the equivalent of 71.2 million PET water bottles into all products. Additionally. UGG has utilized over 177,000 lbs of post-industrial polyester fabric scrap across all products it produced in FY22. To date, UGG has repurposed over 122 million PET water bottles and over 436,000 lbs of post-industrial polyester fiber and textile scrap.

10,512,666 **GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS** SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

4,112,346,631 WATER SAVED (LITERS OF WATER)

98,164,827 **ENERGY SAVED (MJ)** 

## **UGG-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER BENEFITS**

#### **RAW RECYCLED POLYESTER FIBER VS. RAW VIRGIN POLYESTER FIBER**

In FY22, UGG products used 2,831,360 lbs of rPET fibers & films (post-consumer) and recycled polyester (postindustrial). When comparing the impact of conventional polyester fibers and PET films usage to the same usage of rPET fibers & films (post-consumer) and recycled polyester (post-industrial), UGG saved over 10.5 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 4.11 billion liters of water and 98.1 million MJ of energy.

#### **UGG PET WATER BOTTLES DIVERTED FROM LANDFILL OVER TIME**

|                                    | NUMBER OF PET BOTTLES |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| FY19 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED          | 7,701,201             |  |
| FY20 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED          | 12,181,661            |  |
| FY21 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED          | 31,062,122            |  |
| FY22 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED          | 71,227,623            |  |
| TOTAL PET BOTTLES DIVERTED TO DATE | 122,172,607           |  |

#### **UGG LBS OF POST INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP USED OVER TIME**

#### LBS OF POLYESTER SCRAP USED **FY19 POLYESTER** 45,230 FABRIC SCRAP **FY20 POLYESTER** 50,231 FABRIC SCRAP **FY21 POLYESTER** 163.428 **FABRIC SCRAP FY22 POLYESTER** 177,530 **FABRIC SCRAP TOTAL POLYESTER FABRIC** 436,419 **SCRAP TO DATE**

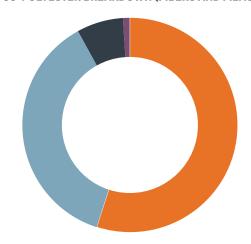
\*Note, the above depicts the combined savings from our product and packaging materials. Only materials that are pre and post-consumer polyester and PET substrates are included.

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **UGG CO-POLYESTER FIBERS AND FILMS BREAKDOWN**





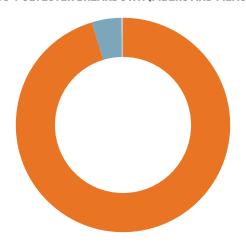
• 55.87% POLYESTER AND/OR PET • 37.05% RECYCLED POLYESTER AND/OR RPET • 6.93% RECYCLED POLYCARBONATE • 0.13% TERYLENE • 0.02% BIO-BASED POLYESTER

\*Note, the co-polyester family includes polyester, recycled polyester, rPET, PET, polycarbonate, recycled polycarbonate, bio-based polyester/PET and terylene

| UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED CO-<br>POLYESTER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 88.22%        | 11.78%    |
| FY20   | 84.78%        | 15.22%    |
| FY21   | 76.31%        | 23.69%    |
| FY22   | 56.01%        | 43.99%    |

\*Note, our goal is to have 70% of our co-polyester used in our footwear to be preferred by 2027

# FY22 UGG APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES CO-POLYESTER BREAKDOWN (FIBERS AND FILMS)



94.38% POLYESTER AND/OR PET
5.61% RECYCLED POLYESTER AND/OR RPET
0.01% POLYCARBONATE

\*Note, the co-polyester family includes polyester, recycled polyester, rPET, PET, polycarbonate, recycled polycarbonate, bio-based polyester/PET and terylene

| UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME<br>GOODS PREFERRED CO-POLYESTER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 99.66%        | 0.34%     |
| FY20  | 99.32%        | 0.68%     |
| FY21  | 95.32%        | 4.68%     |
| FY22  | 94.39%        | 5.61%     |

\*Note, our goal is to have 50% of our co-polyester used in our apparel, accessories and home goods to be preferred by 2027

# **BRAND-SPECIFIC** MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

## UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

### **UGG-SPECIFIC PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBERS EFFORTS**

We are proud to use a variety of plant and plant-based fibers in our products. This includes TENCEL™ Lyocell, LENZING™ ECOVERO™, Hemp, Jute, Linen, Ramie, Responsible Cotton, Recycled Cotton, Cork, Straw and Rice Husk. The chart below details some of the key plant and plant-based fibers we currently utilize in our products.

| TENCEL™ Lyocell  Conventional Cotton      | 57.37% |
|---|--------|
| Conventional Cotton                       |        |
| Conventional Cotton                       | 22.67% |
| Viscose                                   | 8.51%  |
| Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled Cotton | 8.23%  |
| Hemp                                      | 1.25%  |
| Cellulose Acetate                         | 1.00%  |
| Rayon                                     | 0.53%  |
| Jute                                      | 0.24%  |
| Straw Fiber                               | 0.19%  |
| Cork                                      | 0.01%  |

| UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 96.82%        | 3.18%     |
| FY20   | 83.29%        | 16.71%    |
| FY21   | 68.07%        | 31.93%    |
| FY22   | 32.08%        | 67.92%    |

| FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBER BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|---|--------|
| Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled Cotton   | 71.39% |
| Organic Certified Cotton  | 12.92% |
| Modal (Generic)   | 9.49%  |
| EcoVero (Lenzing)   | 2.27%  |
| Rayon   | 1.86%  |
| Viscose   | 1.35%  |
| TENCEL™ Lyocell   | 0.55%  |
| Conventional Cotton   | 0.17%  |

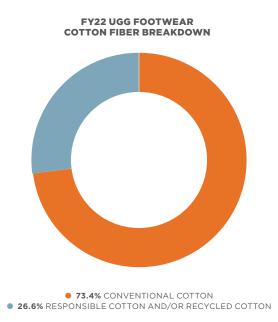
| UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS<br>PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT BASED FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 92.27%        | 7.73%     |
| FY20   | 88.72%        | 11.28%    |
| FY21   | 15.53%        | 84.47%    |
| FY22   | 12.87%        | 87.13%    |



# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

## UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

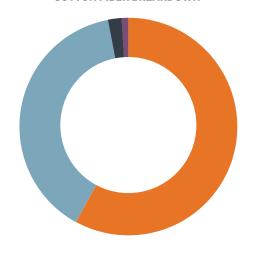
#### **UGG-SPECIFIC PREFERRED COTTON BREAKDOWN**



| UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>COTTON FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY20  | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21  | 85.20%        | 14.80%    |
| FY22  | 73.36%        | 26.64%    |

<sup>\*</sup>We are committed to having 100% responsibly sourced cotton by 2025.

# FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS COTTON FIBER BREAKDOWN



57.8% ORGANIC CERTIFIED COTTON
 39.4% RECYCLED COTTON
 2.8% RESPONSIBLE COTTON
 0.20% CONVENTIONAL COTTON

| UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME<br>GOODS PREFERRED COTTON GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 99.83%        | 0.17%     |
| FY20  | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21  | 10.99%        | 89.01%    |
| FY22  | 0.20%         | 99.80%    |

<sup>\*</sup>We are committed to having 100% responsibly sourced cotton by 2025.

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### UGG-SPECIFIC PREFERRED COTTON BENEFITS

## RAW RESPONSIBLE COTTON FIBERS (INCLUDING RECYCLED COTTON FIBERS) VS. RAW CONVENTIONAL COTTON

In FY22, UGG products used 1,329,011 lbs of responsible cotton fibers (inclusive of organic cotton and recycled cotton). When comparing the impact of conventional cotton raw fiber usage to the same usage of responsible cotton fibers, UGG saved over 2.59 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 15.2 billion liters of water and 11.6 million MJ of energy.

|  | GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | (LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>RESPONSIBLE<br>COTTON<br>SAVINGS | 2,598,912                              | 15,286,086,979       | 11,628,817              |

GREENHOUSE WATER

#### UGG TENCEL™ LYOCELL BENEFITS

Lyocell is a regenerated cellulosic fiber of botanic origin which helps to maintain environmental balance. TENCEL™ Lyocell is produced from sustainability sourced wood using environmentally responsible processes. 99% of the solvent-spinning process recycles water and reuses the solvent at a recovery rate of more than 99%. In FY2O, we introduced UGGPlush™ which is UGGpure wool combined with a percentage of TENCEL™ Lyocell woven into a recycled polyester backing. In FY22, nearly all of our UGGpure technology was converted to UGGplush. Lyocell allows our brands to move away from sourcing virgin wool and synthetic virgin petrolum-based faux fur. We anticipate converting all UGGpure technology to UGGplush whenever possible given the sustainability benefits of UGGpure.

#### TENCEL™ LYOCELL FIBER VS. CONVENTIONAL VISCOSE FIBER

GREENHOUSE

In FY22, UGG products used 1,754,396 lbs of TENCEL™ Lyocell. When comparing the impact of conventional viscose fiber usage to the same usage of TENCEL™ Lyocell, UGG saved over 3.47 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 2.5 billion liters of water and 16.47 million MJ of energy.

|   | SAVED (LBS OF CO2) | (LITERS OF<br>WATER) | SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>TENCEL™<br>LYOCELL<br>SAVINGS | 3,475,292          | 2,501,868,991        | 16,470,586    |

WATER

#### UGG BENEFITS OF LENZING™ ECOVERO™

#### LENZING™ ECOVERO™ FIBER VS. CONVENTIONAL VISCOSE FIBER

UGG apparel, accessories and home goods used 28,229 lbs of LENZING™ ECOVERO™ fiber in FY22. When comparing the impact of conventional viscose fiber usage to the same usage of LENZING™ ECOVERO™, we saved over 26,341 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 39.7 million liters of water and 225,332 MJs of energy.

|   | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>LENZING™<br>ECOVERO™<br>SAVINGS | 26,341   | 39,796,453                             | 225,332                 |

#### **UGG HEMP BENEFITS**

#### HEMP FIBER VS. CONVENTIONAL COTTON FIBER

In FY22, UGG products used 38,132 lbs of hemp. When comparing the impact of conventional cotton raw fiber usage to the same usage of hemp, UGG sequestered over 227,696 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 1.04 billion liters of water and 799,656 MJ of energy.

|                               | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>HEMP<br>SAVINGS | 227,696  | 1,046,889,110                          | 799,656                 |

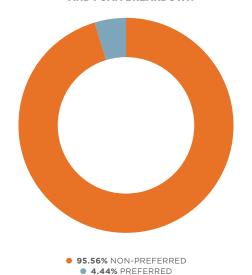
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### UGG-SPECIFIC PREFERRED BOTTOM UNIT AND FOAMS

Preferred bottom unit and foams include, but are not limited to, recycled and bio-based EVA, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.

#### FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED BOTTOM UNIT



| UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED BOTTOM<br>UNIT AND FOAM RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 97.25%        | 2.75%     |
| FY20   | 97.69%        | 2.31%     |
| FY21   | 97.23%        | 2.77%     |
| FY22   | 95.56%        | 4.44%     |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### UGG-SPECIFIC PREFERRED EVA EFFORTS

UGG is beginning to experiment with utilizing SugarCane EVA and recycled EVA materials in their products.

SugarCane EVA is a preferred material because it is made using swift-growing, rainwater-fed, renewable SugarCane. Bio-based Ethanol, is extracted from the SugarCane, converted into Ethylene, which makes up part of the EVA polymer compound. Using SugarCane as a source for the Ethylene, provides a more sustainable alternative to petroleum based, non-renewable materials often used in conventional footwear. Additionally, SugarCane captures CO2 from the atmosphere and sequesters carbon. For every pound of Ethanol (ethylene) derived from SugarCane, 1.6 lbs of CO2 is sequestered.

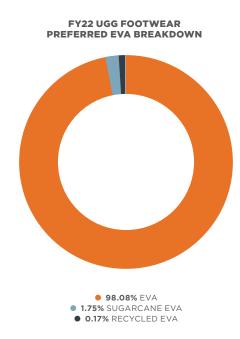
In FY23 we intend to see significant growth in our use of SugarCane EVA as the UGG brand intends to convert its classic franchise to SugarCane EVA bottom units. Another significant step in their sustainability journey within the non-fiber category.

#### PREFERRED EVA (SUGARCANE EVA AND RECYCLED EVA)

#### **VS. CONVENTIONAL VIRGIN EVA**

In FY22, UGG footwear used 185,143 lbs. of preferred EVA (SugarCane EVA and Recycled EVA). When comparing conventional EVA usage to the same usage of preferred EVA, we saved over 5.59 million MJs of energy, over 12.9 million liters of water and over 835,576 million lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

|  | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>PREFERRED<br>EVA SAVINGS | 835,576  | 12,998,385                             | 5,599,498               |



| UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED EVA GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                              | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY20                              | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21                              | 99.47%        | 0.53%     |
| FY22                              | 98.08%        | 1.92%     |

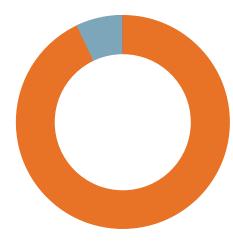
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

## UGG SPECIFIC PREFERRED SYNTHETIC, NATURAL RUBBER AND NON-EVA FOAMS:

While we have made great progress in exploring preferred EVA, we recognize the need for alternative bottom unit and foam materials. These include, but are not limited to, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.

#### FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED RUBBER AND OTHER FOAM BREAKDOWN



93.47% NON-PREFERRED6.53% PREFERRED

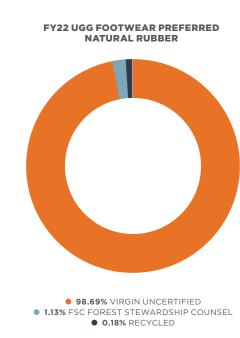
| UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED RUBBER<br>AND OTHER FOAM GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 95.70%        | 4.30%     |
| FY20   | 96.29%        | 3.71%     |
| FY21   | 95.92%        | 4.08%     |
| FY22   | 93.47%        | 6.53%     |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### UGG MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### UGG SPECIFIC PREFERRED NATURAL RUBBER

Natural rubber is obtained from latex, a milky liquid present in either the latex vessels (ducts) or in the cells of rubber producing plants. Natural rubber is used in our outsoles but can also be found in our gores and various other components. UGG is committed to ensuring 50% of all natural rubber used in its footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport or export rubber.

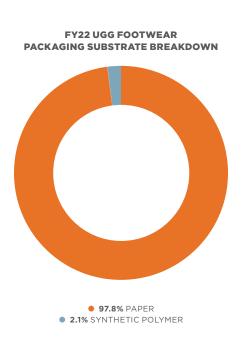


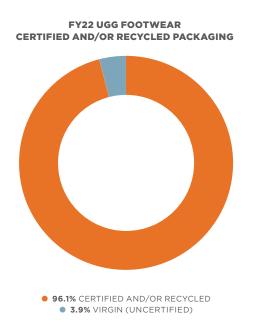
| UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>NATURAL RUBBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 94.01%        | 5.99%     |
| FY20  | 96.62%        | 3.38%     |
| FY21  | 98.40%        | 1.60%     |
| FY22  | 98.69%        | 1.31%     |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### **UGG PACKAGING MATERIALS AND TREES SAVED**

UGG makes up over 55% of our footwear packaging dunnage and nearly 94% of our apparel, accessories and home goods packaging. UGG footwear utilizes 96.95% preferred paper packaging materials and strives to remove virgin non-certified paper, and incorporate more certified and recycled paper into our packaging, such as FSC and FSC mixed paper substrates. UGG's recycled paper efforts have saved over 2.94 million trees since 2016. Since 2016, UGG has looked at their packaging critically, removing materials where possible, replacing with higher recyclable materials and re-engineering to reduce waste and overall dunnage. We are proud that UGG's footwear packaging uses only 2.12% plastic.





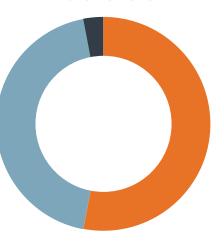
| UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>PACKAGING SUBSTRATES OVER TIME | FY17  | FY18  | FY19  | FY20  | FY21  | FY22  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)                                     | 15.9% | 18.1% | 18.8% | 3.5%  | 4.2%  | 3.9%  |
| CERTIFIED AND/OR RECYCLED                                | 84.1% | 81.9% | 81.2% | 96.5% | 95.8% | 96.1% |







#### FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR PLASTIC PACKAGING



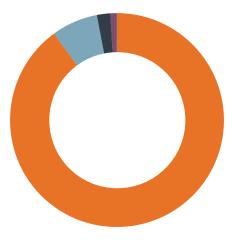
53.2% GRS GLOBAL RECYCLING STANDARD
 43.9% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)
 2.9% RECYCLED (UNCERTIFIED)

\*Note, when comparing to FY21 you will see what appears to be a large increase in virgin plastic (21% in FY21 to 43.9% in FY22). In reality, we removed a large amount of recycled plastic hangers and replaced them with paper options thus significantly reducing our overall plastic usage (753,000 lbs of plastic in FY21 compared to 716,000 lbs in FY22)

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

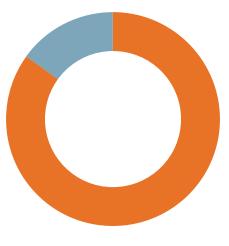
#### UGG PACKAGING MATERIALS AND TREES SAVED (CONTINUED)

#### FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PACKAGING SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN



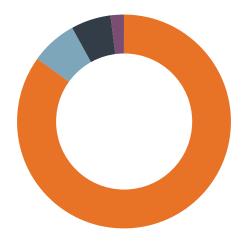
91.47% PAPER
7.23% SYNTHETIC POLYMER
1.28% FIBER
0.02% METAL

FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS CERTIFIED AND/OR RECYCLED PACKAGING



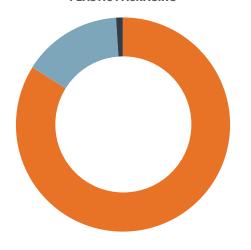
85% CERTIFIED AND/OR RECYCLED
 15% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)

#### FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PAPER PACKAGING



85.4% RECYCLED (UNCERTIFIED)
 6.6% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)
 6.1% FSC FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNSEL (RECYCLED)
 1.9% FSC FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNSEL (VIRGIN)

#### FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PLASTIC PACKAGING



84.8% GRS GLOBAL RECYCLING STANDARD
15.1% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)
0.1% RECYCLED (UNCERTIFIED)

| UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES,<br>AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED<br>PACKAGING SUBSTRATES OVER TIME | FY20   | FY21   | FY22   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)  | 32.86% | 21.62% | 7.12%  |
| CERTIFIED AND/OR RECYCLED   | 67.14% | 78.38% | 92.88% |

| BRAND | FY17 TREES | FY18 TREES | FY19 TREES | FY20 TREES | FY21 TREES | FY22 TREES | TOTAL TREES   |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|       | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED TO DATE |
| UGG   | 327,105    | 513,219    | 478,267    | 460,859    | 480,643    | 687,844    | 2,947,937     |

\*Notes, this calculation is based on the Environmental Paper Network's paper calculator. https://c.environmentalpaper.org/calculate.html. Results are calculated using a combination of substrates including recycled corrugated board, tissue paper, paperboard and molded pulp. The methodology includes the forest residues left behind during pulpwood harvest in the forests (i.e., slash, roots). Forest residues are roughly 50% of biomass left after harvest.

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED) HOKA



#### **MATERIALS**

MAXIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF PREFERRED MATERIALS IN OUR PRODUCTS

#### **HOKA MATERIALS**

HOKA has begun utilizing more preferred materials and has identified robust targets to hold themselves accountable. Responsible/recycled cotton, recycled nylon fibers, TENCEL™ Lyocell, renewable soy bean polyol, and recycled synthetic rubber are just some of the preferred materials HOKA features in its products. Some significant materials related achievements to note:

- 7.89% of HOKA footwear is made with preferred materials
- 32.11% of HOKA apparel and accessories are made with preferred materials
- 100% of hides and skins is sourced from Leather Working Group (LWG) certified tanneries
- 100% of the cotton fibers used in HOKA apparel and accessories were sourced from a sustainable cotton growing scheme or are made of recycled cotton fibers
- 24.69% of all co-polyester fibers and films used in HOKA apparel and accessories comes from postconsumer, post-industrial or come from renewable resources
- 21.3% of all co-polyester fibers and films used in HOKA footwear comes from post-consumer, postindustrial or come from renewable resources
- To date HOKA has repurposed over 53.8 million PET water bottles and over 1.13 million lbs of postindustrial polyester fiber and textile scrap.

This section will provide greater visibility into HOKA (a) substrate breakdown, (b) fiber/non-fiber breakdown, and (c) preferred materials usage.

#### **HOKA MOST USED MATERIALS**

#### **HOKA FOOTWEAR TOP MATERIALS**

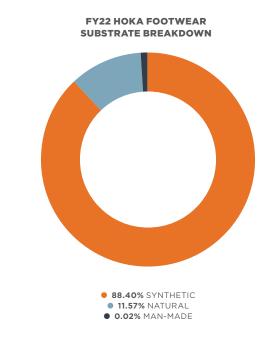
| RANK | MATERIAL TYPE                  | USAGE  |
|------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 1    | EVA                            | 20.31% |
| 2    | Polyester and/or PET           | 19.06% |
| 3    | POE Infuse                     | 7.19%  |
| 4    | Generic POE Polyolefin         | 5.89%  |
| 5    | Polyurethane                   | 5.54%  |
| 6    | Aluminum Silicate              | 5.50%  |
| 7    | Recycled Polyester and/or RPET | 4.96%  |
| 8    | TPU Thermoplastic Polyurethane | 4.07%  |
| 9    | Nylon                          | 3.45%  |
| 10   | Nitrile Butadiene Rubber       | 3.43%  |

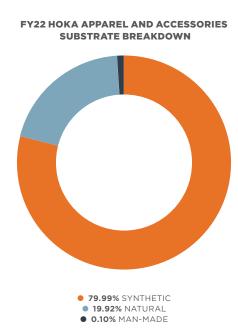
#### HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES TOP MATERIALS

| RANK | MATERIAL TYPE                        | USAGE  |
|------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1    | Polyester and/or PET                 | 42.08% |
| 2    | Nylon                                | 14.71% |
| 3    | Recycled Polyester and/or RPET       | 13.80% |
| 4    | Responsible Cotton                   | 12.29% |
| 5    | Wool                                 | 6.63%  |
| 6    | Recycled Polyamide                   | 5.33%  |
| 7    | Spandex Elastane                     | 3.61%  |
| 8    | Zinc Alloy                           | 0.38%  |
| 9    | RWS Wool (Responsible Wool Standard) | 0.29%  |
| 10   | Natural Rubber                       | 0.25%  |

#### **HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE**

#### HIGH LEVEL SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN





#### **DETAILED SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

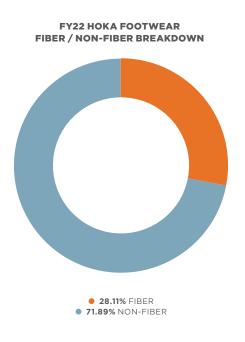
| 86.72% |
|--------|
|        |
| 9.77%  |
| 1.70%  |
| 1.53%  |
| 0.17%  |
|        |

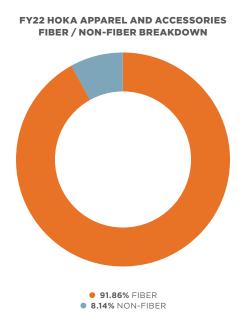
| FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES SUBSTRATE TYPE BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|--|--------|
| Synthetic Polymer  | 79.98% |
| Fiber  | 19.21% |
| Metal  | 0.45%  |
| Thermoplastic Elastomers                                   | 0.25%  |
| Man-Made Fiber   | 0.10%  |
| Additive   | 0.01%  |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA FY21 FIBER AND NON-FIBER USAGE UPDATE





#### **HOKA FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

| FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR FIBER<br>SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | PERCENTAGE |
|---|------------|
| Polyester and/or PET                            | 66.22%     |
| Recycled Polyester and/or RPET                  | 13.73%     |
| Nylon   | 12.27%     |
| Cotton  | 4.35%      |
| Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled Cotton       | 1.72%      |
| Recycled Nylon                                  | 1.25%      |
| Other   | 0.46%      |
|   |            |

| FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES<br>FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | PERCENTAGE |
|--|------------|
| Polyester and/or PET   | 37.8%      |
| Nylon  | 16.0%      |
| Recycled Polyester and/or RPET                                 | 15.0%      |
| Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled Cotton                      | 13.4%      |
| Wool   | 7.2%       |
| Recycled Polyamide   | 5.8%       |
| Spandex Elastane   | 3.9%       |
| Other  | 0.5%       |
|  |            |

#### **HOKA NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

| FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR<br>NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | PERCENTAGE |
|---|------------|
| EVA   | 28.25%     |
| Other   | 11.33%     |
| POE Infuse  | 10.00%     |
| Generic POE Polyolefin                              | 8.19%      |
| Polyurethane  | 7.71%      |
| Aluminum Silicate                                   | 7.65%      |
| TPU Thermoplastic Polyurethane                      | 5.64%      |
| Nitrile Butadiene Rubber                            | 4.78%      |
| Polyether Polyol                                    | 4.13%      |
| BIIR Synthetic Rubber                               | 2.67%      |

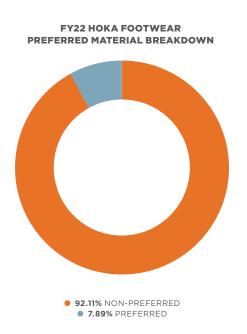
| FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES<br>NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | PERCENTAGE |
|--|------------|
| PET Polyethylene Terephthalate                                     | 90.07%     |
| Zinc Alloy   | 4.68%      |
| Generic Polyamide  | 1.92%      |
| Natural Rubber   | 1.72%      |
| Other  | 1.61%      |
|  |            |

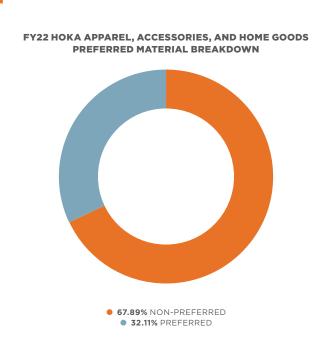
<sup>\*</sup>As a reminder, non-fibers are any material that is not made into a fabric (e.g. leather, sheepskin, films and foams). Fibers are materials made in to a fabric (e.g. cotton and hemp).

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

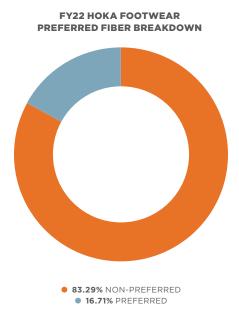
#### **HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE**

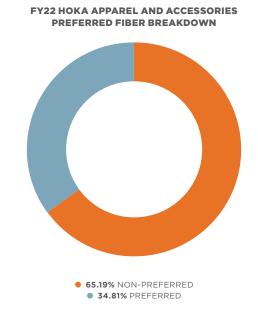
#### **HOKA PREFERRED MATERIALS BREAKDOWN**





#### **HOKA PREFERRED FIBERS BREAKDOWN**





#### **HOKA PREFERRED FIBER BREAKDOWN**

| HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                                 | 91.06%        | 8.94%     |
| FY20                                 | 96.10%        | 3.90%     |
| FY21                                 | 91.47%        | 8.53%     |
| FY22                                 | 83.29%        | 16.71%    |

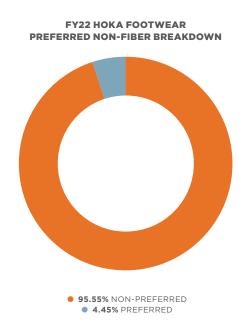
| HOKA BRANDS APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES<br>PREFERRED FIBER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 99.09%        | 0.91%     |
| FY20   | 74.07%        | 25.93%    |
| FY21   | 51.89%        | 48.11%    |
| FY22   | 65.19%        | 34.81%    |

\*Note on apparel, accessories, and home chart: fewer units of apparel were produced but more accessories were produced which are typically made of virgin polyester or nylon which was a weighted increased increase in the percentage of 'not-preferred' materials.

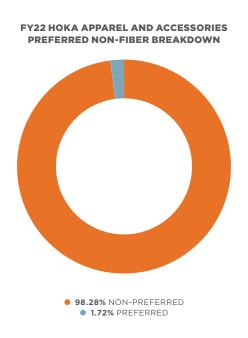
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **HOKA PREFERRED NON-FIBERS BREAKDOWN**



| HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>NON-FIBER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 96.73%        | 3.27%     |
| FY20   | 95.25%        | 4.75%     |
| FY21   | 95.10%        | 4.90%     |
| FY22   | 95.55%        | 4.45%     |
|  |               |           |



| HOKA BRANDS APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES PREFERRED NON-FIBER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 91.78%        | 8.22%     |
| FY20  | 77.34%        | 22.66%    |
| FY21  | 91.25%        | 8.75%     |
| FY22  | 98.28%        | 1.72%     |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER EFFORTS

#### RECYCLED POLYESTER (RPET)

rPET is comprised predominantly of plastic water bottles and other recycled PET packaging waste. In FY22, HOKA brand used over 1.20 million lbs of rPET across all of its products, which is the equivalent of over 32.4 million PET water bottles into all products. HOKA has additionally utilized over 677,000 lbs of post industrial polyester fabric scrap across all products it produced in FY22. To date, HOKA has repurposed over 53.8 million PET water bottles and over 1.13 million lbs of post-industrial polyester fiber and textile scrap.

#### HOKA PET WATER BOTTLES DIVERTED FROM LANDFILL OVER TIME

|                                    | TOTAL BOTTLES PURPOSED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| FY19 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED          | 6,754,309              |
| FY20 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED          | 4,109,000              |
| FY21 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED          | 10,586,873             |
| FY22 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED          | 32,445,821             |
| TOTAL PET BOTTLES DIVERTED TO DATE | 53,896,003             |

#### HOKA LBS OF POST INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP USED OVER TIME

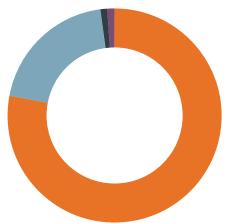
# FY19 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP FY20 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP 142,440 FY21 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP 251,036 FY22 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP 677,381 TOTAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP 1,134,998

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA CO-POLYESTER FIBERS AND FILMS BREAKDOWN





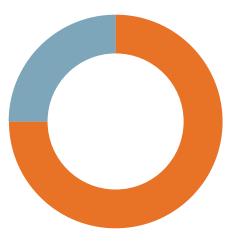
78.68% POLYESTER AND/OR PET
20.46% RECYCLED POLYESTER AND/OR RPET
0.79% RECYCLED POLYCARBONATE
0.05% BIO-BASED POLYESTER

\*Note, the co-polyester family includes polyester, recycled polyester, rPET, PET, polycarbonate, recycled polycarbonate, bio-based polyester/PET and terylene.

| HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED CO-<br>POLYESTER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 83.33%        | 16.67%    |
| FY20  | 90.68%        | 9.32%     |
| FY21  | 88.44%        | 11.56%    |
| FY22  | 78.70%        | 21.30%    |

\*Note, our goal is to have 55% of our any polyester used in our footwear to be preferred by 2027.

#### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES CO-POLYESTER\* BREAKDOWN (FIBERS AND FILMS)



• 75.31% POLYESTER AND/OR PET
• 24.69% RECYCLED POLYESTER AND/OR RPET

\*Note, the co-polyester family includes polyester, recycled polyester, rPET, PET, polycarbonate, recycled polycarbonate, bio-based polyester/PET and terylene.

| HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES PREFERRED CO-POLYESTER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 99.27%        | 0.73%     |
| FY20  | 67.37%        | 32.63%    |
| FY21  | 62.78%        | 37.22%    |
| FY22  | 75.31%        | 24.69%    |

\*Note, our goal is to have 70% of our co-polyester used in our apparel and accessories to be preferred by 2027.

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER BENEFITS

#### RAW RECYCLED POLYESTER FIBER VS. RAW VIRGIN POLYESTER FIBER

In FY22, HOKA products used 1.88 million lbs of rPET fibers & films (Post-Consumer) and Recycled Polyester (Post-Industrial). When comparing the impact of conventional polyester fibers and PET films usage to the same usage of rPET fibers & films (Post-Consumer) and Recycled Polyester (Post-Industrial), we saved over 7.19 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 2.8 billion liters of water and 64 million MJ of energy.

|  | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>RECYCLED<br>POLYESTER<br>SAVINGS | 7,195,516  | 2,807,417,235                          | 64,010,141              |

<sup>\*</sup>Note, the chart above depicts the combined savings from our product and packaging materials. Only materials that are pre and postconsumer polyester and PET substrates are included.

#### HOKA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED NYLON BENEFITS

In FY22, HOKA used 149,793 lbs of recycled nylon. To further drive our efforts forward, we have adopted a new target to increase HOKA's use of recycled nylon.

#### RAW RECYCLED NYLON FIBER VS. RAW VIRGIN NYLON FIBER

In FY22, HOKA products used 149,793 lbs of recycled nylon fibers. When comparing the impact of conventional nylon fibers to the same usage of recycled nylon fibers, HOKA saved over 1.32 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 182 million liters of water and 6.89 million MJ of energy.

|  | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>RECYCLED<br>NYLON<br>SAVINGS | 1,329,374  | 182,525,702                            | 6,896,375               |

#### **HOKA PREFERRED NYLON FIBER BREAKDOWN**

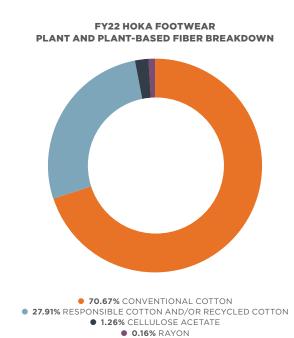
| HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED NYLON GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                                 | 99.73%        | 0.27%     |
| FY20                                 | 99.74%        | 0.26%     |
| FY21                                 | 96.99%        | 3.01%     |
| FY22                                 | 94.36%        | 5.64%     |

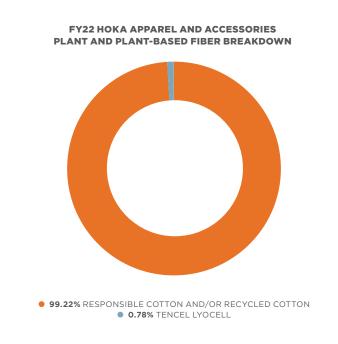
<sup>\*</sup>Note, our goal is to have 25% of nylon used sourced from renewable or recycled sources by 2030.

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA-SPECIFIC PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBERS BREAKDOWN





#### HOKA-SPECIFIC BENEFITS OF RESPONSIBLE COTTON

RESPONSIBLE COTTON FIBERS
(INCLUDING RECYCLED COTTON FIBERS)
VS. RAW CONVENTIONAL COTTON

In FY22, HOKA products used 212,206 lbs of responsible cotton fibers. When comparing the impact of conventional cotton raw fiber usage to the same usage of responsible cotton fibers, we saved over 355,000 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 2 billion liters of water and 1.34 million MJ of energy.

|  | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>RESPONSIBLE<br>COTTON<br>SAVINGS | 355,567  | 2,010,173,190                          | 1,347,176               |

#### HOKA PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBERS BREAKDOWN

#### FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBER GROWTH

|      | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19 | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY20 | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21 | 76.51%        | 23.49%    |
| FY22 | 72.09%        | 27.91%    |
|      |               |           |

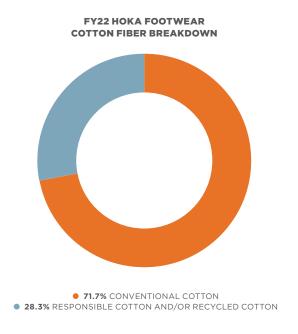
#### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT BASED FIBER GROWTH

|      | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19 | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY20 | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21 | 0.09%         | 99.91%    |
| FY22 | 0.00%         | 100.00%   |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA-SPECIFIC RESPONSIBLE COTTON BREAKDOWN



| HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>COTTON FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY20   | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21   | 76.51%        | 23.49%    |
| FY22   | 71.69%        | 28.31%    |

<sup>\*</sup>We are committed to having 100% responsibly sourced cotton by 2025.

# FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES COTTON FIBER BREAKDOWN 100% RESPONSIBLE COTTON AND/OR RECYCLED COTTON

| HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES PREFERRED COTTON GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY20   | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21   | 0.00%         | 100.00%   |
| FY22   | 0.00%         | 100.00%   |

<sup>\*</sup>We are committed to maintaining 100% responsibly sourced cotton into FY22 and beyond.

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

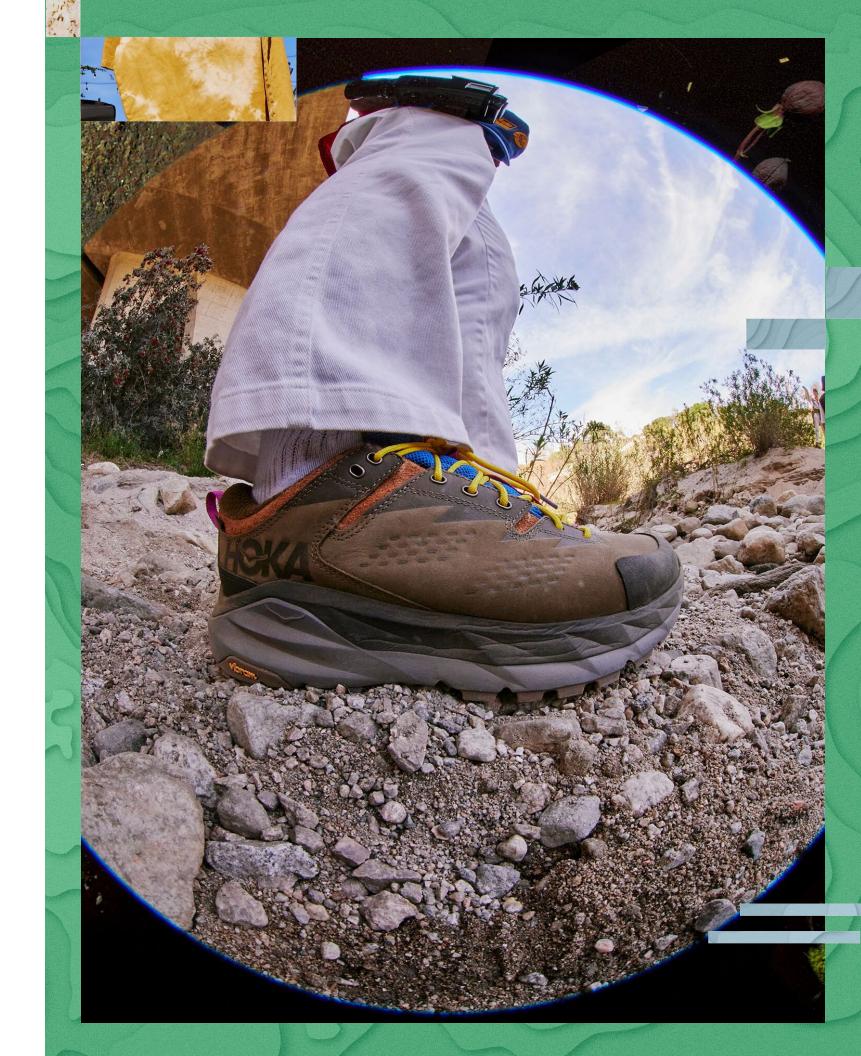
#### HOKA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED LEATHER EFFORTS

In FY22, HOKA products used 2.22 million sq.ft. of of leather and suede 100% of which was sourced from Leather Working Group (LWG) certified tanneries. When comparing the impact of conventionally tanned leather and suede usage to the same usage of LWG Leather, we saved over 4.47 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 1.53billion liters of water and 26.6 million MJ of energy.

**4,473,630**GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS
SAVED (LBS OF CO2)

**1,535,872,330**WATER SAVED
(LITERS OF WATER)

**26,696,433** ENERGY SAVED (MJ)



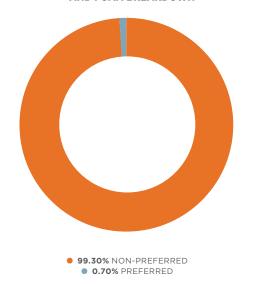
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED BOTTOM UNIT AND FOAMS

Preferred bottom unit and foams include, but are not limited to, recycled and bio-based EVA, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.

#### FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED BOTTOM UNIT



| HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED BOTTOM<br>UNIT AND FOAM RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 99.46%        | 0.54%     |
| FY20  | 99.41%        | 0.59%     |
| FY21  | 99.29%        | 0.71%     |
| FY22  | 99.30%        | 0.70%     |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

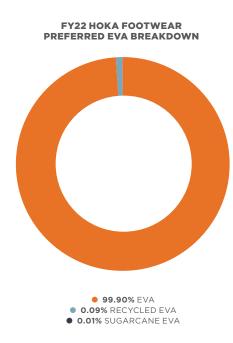
#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED EVA EFFORTS

HOKA is beginning to experiment with utilizing SugarCane EVA and recycled EVA materials in their products.

SugarCane EVA is a preferred material because it is made using swift-growing, rainwater-fed, renewable SugarCane. Bio-based Ethanol, is extracted from the SugarCane, converted into Ethylene, which makes up part of the EVA polymer compound. Using SugarCane as a source for the Ethylene, provides a more sustainable alternative to petroleum based, non-renewable materials often used in conventional footwear. Additionally, SugarCane captures CO2 from the atmosphere and sequesters carbon. For every pound of Ethanol (ethylene) derived from SugarCane, 1.6 lbs of CO2 is sequestered. We also intend to evaluate ways to incorporate more recycled EVA into our products.

In FY22, HOKA intends to evaluate ways to further incorporate preferred EVA into its products.



| HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED EVA RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                                | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY20                                | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21                                | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY22                                | 99.90%        | 0.10%     |

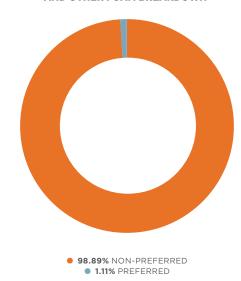
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

## HOKA SPECIFIC PREFERRED SYNTHETIC, NATURAL RUBBER AND NON-EVA FOAMS:

While we have made great progress in exploring preferred EVA, we recognize the need for alternative bottom unit and foam materials. These include, but are not limited to, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.

#### FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED RUBBER AND OTHER FOAM BREAKDOWN



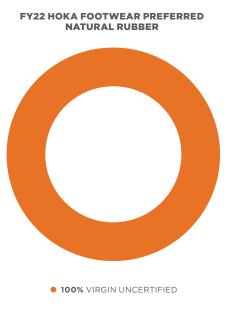
| HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED RUBBER<br>AND OTHER FOAM GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 99.34%        | 0.66%     |
| FY20  | 99.24%        | 0.76%     |
| FY21  | 99.04%        | 0.96%     |
| FY22  | 98.89%        | 1.11%     |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA SPECIFIC PREFERRED NATURAL RUBBER

Natural rubber is obtained from latex, a milky liquid present in either the latex vessels (ducts) or in the cells of rubber producing plants. Natural rubber is used in our outsoles but can also be found in our gores and various other components. HOKA is committed to ensuring 50% of all natural rubber used in its footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport or export rubber.



| FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>NATURAL RUBBER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 100%          | 0%        |
| FY20   | 100%          | 0%        |
| FY21   | 100%          | 0%        |
| FY22   | 100%          | 0%        |

## RECYCLED RUBBER (RECYCLED SYNTHETIC AND RECYCLED NATURAL RUBBER) VS. CONVENTIONAL SYNTHETIC RUBBERS

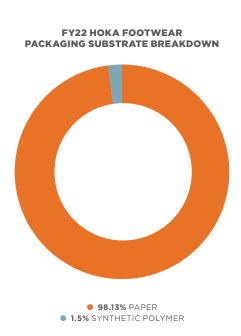
In FY22, HOKA used 72,886 lbs. of Recycled Rubber (Recycled Synthetic Rubber and Recycled Natural Rubber). When comparing conventional synthetic rubbers usage to the same usage of recycled rubber, we saved over 3.19 million MJs of energy, over 12.7million liters of water and over 301,000 lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

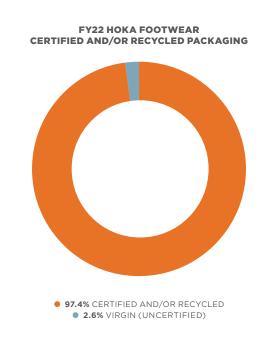
|  | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| TOTAL<br>RECYCLED<br>RUBBER<br>SAVINGS | 301,195  | 12,788,523                             | 3,198,941               |

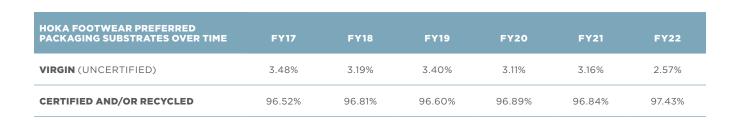
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

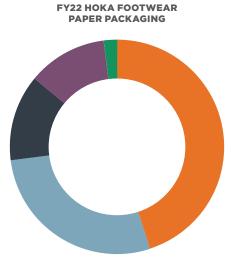
#### **HOKA PACKAGING AND TREES SAVED**

HOKA makes up over 30% of our footwear packaging dunnage and over 6% of our apparel, and accessories packaging. HOKA footwear utilizes 98.13% preferred paper packaging materials and strives to remove virgin non-certified paper, and incorporate more certified and recycled paper into its packaging, such as FSC and FSC mixed paper substrates. HOKA's recycled paper efforts have saved over 802,000 trees since 2016. Since 2016, HOKA has looked at their packaging critically, removing materials where possible, replacing with higher recyclable materials and re-engineering to reduce waste and overall dunnage. We are proud that HOKA's footwear packaging uses only 1.5% plastic.













**FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR** 

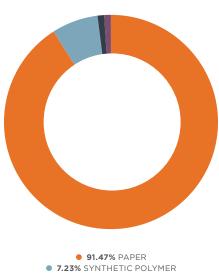
49.6% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)

 0.1% RECYCLED (UNCERTIFIED)

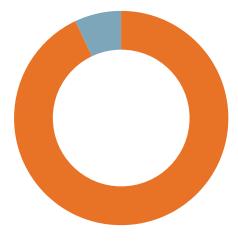
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA PACKAGING MATERIALS AND TREES SAVED (CONTINUED)





#### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES CERTIFIED AND/OR RECYCLED PACKAGING

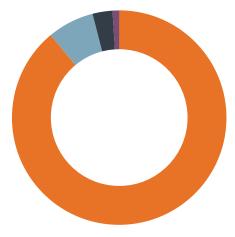


93.17% CERTIFIED AND/OR RECYCLED6.83% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)

#### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES PAPER PACKAGING

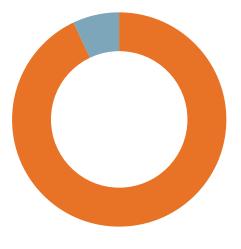
• 1.28% FIBER

• 0.02% METAL



89.5% RECYCLED (UNCERTIFIED)
6.8% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)
3.4% FSC FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNSEL (VIRGIN)
0.2% FSC FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNSEL (RECYCLED)

#### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES PLASTIC PACKAGING



93.4% GRS GLOBAL RECYCLING STANDARD
 6.6% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)

| HOKA APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED PACKAGING SUBSTRATES OVER TIME | FY20   | FY21   | FY22   |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)  | 36.71% | 27.76% | 6.83%  |
| CERTIFIED AND/OR RECYCLED   | 63.29% | 72.24% | 93.17% |

| BRAND | FY17 TREES<br>SAVED | FY18 TREES<br>SAVED | FY19 TREES<br>SAVED |         | FY21 TREES<br>SAVED |         | TOTAL TREES<br>SAVED TO DATE |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| НОКА  | 37,021              | 55,731              | 74,007              | 117,727 | 174,553             | 343,192 | 802,232                      |

\*Note, this calculation is based on the Environmental Paper Network's paper calculator. https://c.environmentalpaper.org/calculate.html. Results are calculated using a combination of substrates including recycled corrugated board, tissue paper, paperboard and molded pulp. The methodology includes the forest residues left behind during pulpwood harvest in the forests (i.e., slash, roots). Forest residues are roughly 50% of biomass left after harvest.

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED) TEVA



#### **MATERIALS**

MAXIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF PREFERRED MATERIALS IN OUR PRODUCTS

#### **TEVA MATERIALS**

Teva has continued to utilize more preferred materials and has identified robust targets to hold itself accountable. Responsible/recycled cotton, reconstituted leather, recycled acrylic, recycled EVA, recycled natural rubber, rPET bottles, and post-industrial poly are just a few of the preferred materials Teva features in its products. Some significant materials related achievements to note:

- 100% of hides and skins is sourced from Leather Working Group (LWG) certified tanneries
- 96.50% of the cotton fibers used in Teva footwear were sourced from a sustainable cotton growing scheme, or are made of recycled cotton fibers
- 100% of Teva's iconic polyester straps are made from UNIFI REPREVE rPET
- 81.50% of all co-polyester fibers and films used in our footwear comes from post-consumer, postindustrial, or come from renewable resources
- 20.90% of all footwear materials are preferred
- 98.03% preferred plant and plant-based fibers for footwear
- To date, Teva saved over 4.56 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 1.82 billion liters of water and 42 million MJ of energy.

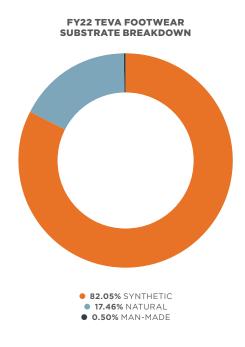
This section will provide greater visibility of Teva's (a) substrate breakdown, (b) fiber/non-fiber breakdown, and (c) preferred materials usage.

#### **TEVA MOST USED MATERIALS**

| RANK | MATERIAL TYPE                     | USAGE  |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 1    | EVA                               | 32.70% |
| 2    | Recycled Polyester and/or RPET    | 11.19% |
| 3    | Generic POE Polyolefin            | 6.11%  |
| 4    | BIIR Synthetic Rubber             | 5.36%  |
| 5    | Aluminum Silicate                 | 4.88%  |
| 6    | Nylon                             | 4.12%  |
| 7    | Styrene Butadiene Rubber          | 3.46%  |
| 8    | Polyurethane                      | 3.33%  |
| 9    | EPDM                              | 2.81%  |
| 10   | Other Synthetic Chemical Colorant | 2.52%  |

#### **TEVA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE**

#### **TEVA HIGH LEVEL SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**



\*Natural: A natural material is any product or physical matter that comes from plants, animals, or the ground (including minerals and metals). Synthetic: petroleum-based materials. Man-made: Comes from a natural source then altered by human beings.

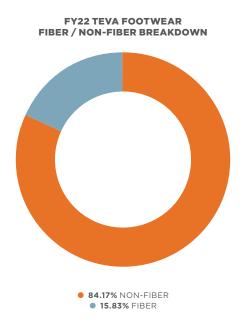
#### **DETAILED SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

| FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR SUBSTRATE TYPE BREAKDOWN | PERCENTAGE |
|---|------------|
| Synthetic Polymer                           | 80.32%     |
| Additive                                    | 12.00%     |
| Natural Elastomer                           | 4.43%      |
| Animal Skin                                 | 2.12%      |
| Man-Made Fiber                              | 0.50%      |
| Other                                       | 0.63%      |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **TEVA FIBER AND NON-FIBER USAGE UPDATE**



#### FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN

|   | USAGE  |
|---|--------|
| Recycled Polyester and/or RPET            | 70.40% |
| Polyester and/or PET                      | 15.50% |
| Nylon                                     | 9.79%  |
| Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled Cotton | 2.49%  |
| Tencel Lyocell                            | 0.65%  |

#### FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN

|                          | USAGE  |
|--------------------------|--------|
| EVA                      | 38.85% |
| Other Non-Fibers         | 14.54% |
| Generic POE Polyolefin   | 7.26%  |
| BIIR Synthetic Rubber    | 6.37%  |
| Aluminum Silicate        | 5.80%  |
| Styrene Butadiene Rubber | 4.12%  |
| Polyurethane             | 3.95%  |
| EPDM                     | 3.33%  |
| Nylon                    | 3.05%  |
| Natural Rubber           | 5.09%  |
|                          |        |

#### TEVA PREFERRED MATERIALS AND FIBERS BREAKDOWN

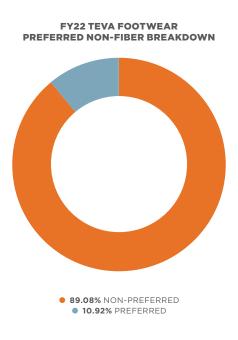


| TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                                    | 88.48%        | 11.52%    |
| FY20                                    | 55.95%        | 44.05%    |
| FY21                                    | 42.19%        | 57.81%    |
| FY22                                    | 26.02%        | 73.98%    |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **TEVA PREFERRED NON-FIBER BREAKDOWN**



| TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED NON-FIBER BREAKDOWN | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 90.83%        | 9.17%     |
| FY20  | 91.31%        | 8.69%     |
| FY21  | 91.90%        | 8.10%     |
| FY22  | 89.08%        | 10.92%    |

#### **TEVA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER EFFORTS**

#### RECYCLED POLYESTER (RPET)

rPET is comprised predominantly of plastic water bottles and other recycled PET packaging waste. In FY22, Teva used 1,182,743 lbs of rPET across all its products, which is the equivalent of over 31.7 million PET water bottles. Additionally, Teva has utilized over 42,000 lbs of post-industrial polyester fabric scrap across all products they produced in FY22. To date, Teva has repurposed over 72.8 million PET water bottles and over 68,000 lbs of post-industrial polyester fiber and textile scrap.

| TEVA PET BOTTLES DIVERTED OVER TIME | FOOTWEAR AND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING PET BOTTLES REPURPOSED |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| FY19 PET Bottles Diverted           | 3,982,497  |
| FY20 PET Bottles Diverted           | 17,718,124   |
| FY21 PET Bottles Diverted           | 19,390,907   |
| FY22 PET Bottles Diverted           | 31,744,311   |
| TOTAL PET BOTTLES DIVERTED TO DATE  | 72,835,838   |

| TEVA LBS OF POST INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP USED OVER TIME | FOOTWEAR AND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING LBS<br>OF POST INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER SCRAP |
|---|---|
| FY19 Polyester Fabric Scrap                                       | 3,360   |
| FY20 Polyester Fabric Scrap                                       | 9,257   |
| FY21 Polyester Fabric Scrap                                       | 13,543  |
| FY22 Polyester Fabric Scrap                                       | 42,067  |
| TOTAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP TO DATE                              | 68,227  |

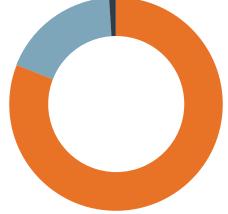
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **TEVA CO-POLYESTER FIBERS AND FILMS BREAKDOWN**



**FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR** 



81.02% RECYCLED POLYESTER AND/OR RPET
 18.39% POLYESTER AND/OR PET
 0.50% RECYCLED POLYCARBONATE
 0.09% POLYCARBONATE

 $^*$ Note, the co-polyester family includes polyester, recycled polyester, rPET, PET, polycarbonate, recycled polycarbonate, bio-based polyester/PET and terylene

| TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>CO-POLYESTER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 80.69%        | 19.31%    |
| FY20   | 36.75%        | 63.25%    |
| FY21   | 29.88%        | 70.12%    |
| FY22   | 18.48%        | 81.52%    |

<sup>\*</sup>Note, our goal is to have 85% of our co-polyester used in our footwear to be preferred by 2027

#### TEVA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER BENEFITS

#### RAW RECYCLED POLYESTER FIBER VS. RAW VIRGIN POLYESTER FIBER

Most significantly, rPET comes from plastic PET bottles; however, rPET can also come from other food grade and consumer packaging waste. Post-industrial polyester comes from waste produced at yarn, textile and fabric mills.

In FY22, Teva footwear over 1.22 million lbs of rPET fibers & films (Post-Consumer) and Recycled Polyester (Post-Industrial). When comparing the impact of conventional polyester fibers and PET films usage to the same usage of rPET fibers & films (Post-Consumer) and recycled polyester (Post-Industrial), Teva saved over 4.56 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 1.82 billion liters of water and 42 million MJ of energy.

|                                    | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>POLYESTER<br>SAVINGS | 4,566,853  | 1,826,469,907                          | 42,023,163              |

\*Note, the chart above depicts the combined savings from our product and packaging materials. Only materials that are pre and postconsumer polyester and PET substrates are included.

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA-SPECIFIC PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBERS BREAKDOWN

# FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBER BREAKDOWN Cellulose Acetate (FSC) 43.03% Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled Cotton 42.00% Tencel Lyocell 11.32% Conventional Cotton 1.59% Rayon 0.37% Linen 0.22%

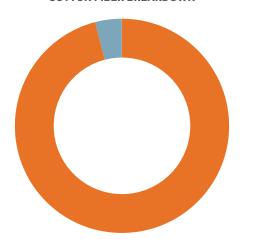
| TEVA | FOOTWEAR PREFERRED PLANT AND |
|------|------------------------------|
|      | PLANT-BASED FIBER GROWTH     |

|      | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19 | 98.32%        | 1.68%     |
| FY20 | 98.22%        | 1.78%     |
| FY21 | 7.74%         | 92.26%    |
| FY22 | 1.97%         | 98.03%    |
|      |               |           |

#### \*Note, we plan to replace all conventional cotton and viscose with preferred cotton and preferred MMCFs by 2025.

#### TEVA-SPECIFIC BENEFITS OF RESPONSIBLE COTTON





96.5% RESPONSIBLE COTTON AND/OR RECYCLED COTTON
 3.5% CONVENTIONAL COTTON

#### TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED COTTON FIBER GROWTH

|      | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19 | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY20 | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21 | 7.83%         | 92.17%    |
| FY22 | 3.53%         | 96.47%    |
|      |               |           |

\*We are committed to having 100% responsibly sourced cotton by 2025.

#### TEVA-SPECIFIC BENEFITS OF RESPONSIBLE COTTON

## RESPONSIBLE COTTON FIBERS (INCLUDING RECYCLED COTTON FIBERS) VS. RAW CONVENTIONAL COTTON

In FY22, Teva footwear used 42,734 lbs of responsible cotton fibers. When comparing the impact of conventional cotton raw fiber usage to the same usage of responsible cotton fibers, Teva saved over 71,000 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 404 million liters of water and over 271,000 MJ of energy.

|                                 | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>COTTON<br>SAVINGS | 71,605   | 404,814,510                            | 271,298                 |

#### TEVA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED LEATHERS EFFORTS

In FY22, Teva footwear used approximately 909,956 sq ft. of Leather Working Group (LWG) certified leather and suede. When comparing the impact of conventionally tanned leather/suede usage to the same usage of LWG leather, Teva saved over 1.69 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 556 million liters of water and 10.1 million MJ of energy.

|                                  | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>LEATHER<br>SAVINGS | 1,696,456  | 556,614,745                            | 10,131,173              |

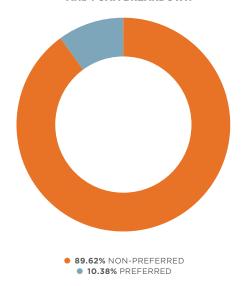
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED BOTTOM UNIT AND FOAMS

Preferred bottom unit and foams include, but are not limited to, recycled and bio-based EVA, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.

#### FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED BOTTOM UNIT



| TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED BOTTOM<br>UNIT AND FOAM GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 94.53%        | 5.47%     |
| FY20   | 94.51%        | 5.49%     |
| FY21   | 93.42%        | 6.58%     |
| FY22   | 89.62%        | 10.38%    |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED EVA EFFORTS

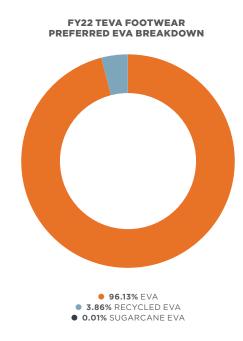
Teva is beginning to experiment with utilizing SugarCane EVA and recycled EVA materials in their products.

SugarCane EVA is a preferred material because it is made using swift-growing, rainwater-fed, renewable SugarCane. Bio-based Ethanol, is extracted from the SugarCane, converted into Ethylene, which makes up part of the EVA polymer compound. Using SugarCane as a source for the Ethylene, provides a more sustainable alternative to petroleum based, non-renewable materials often used in conventional footwear. Additionally, SugarCane captures CO2 from the atmosphere and sequesters carbon. For every pound of Ethanol (ethylene) derived from SugarCane, 1.6 lbs of CO2 is sequestered. We also intend to evaluate ways to incorporate more recycled EVA into our products.

#### PREFERRED EVA (SUGARCANE EVA AND RECYCLED EVA) VS. CONVENTIONAL VIRGIN EVA

In FY22, Teva used 142,503 lbs. of Preferred EVA (SugarCane EVA and Recycled EVA). When comparing conventional EVA usage to the same usage of Preferred EVA, we saved over 4.49 million MJs of energy, over 92.5 million liters of water and over 293,000 million lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

|  | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |  |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|--|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>PREFERRED<br>EVA SAVINGS | 293,257  | 92,594,115                             | 4,498,496               |  |



| TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED EVA GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                               | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY20                               | 100.00%       | 0.00%     |
| FY21                               | 99.99%        | 0.01%     |
| FY22                               | 96.13%        | 3.87%     |

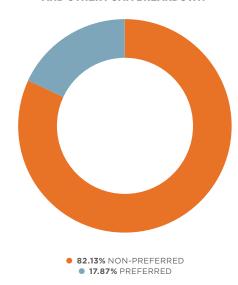
## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED SYNTHETIC, NATURAL RUBBER AND NON-EVA FOAMS

While we have made great progress in exploring preferred EVA, we recognize the need for alternative bottom unit and foam materials. These include, but are not limited to, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.

#### FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED RUBBER AND OTHER FOAM BREAKDOWN



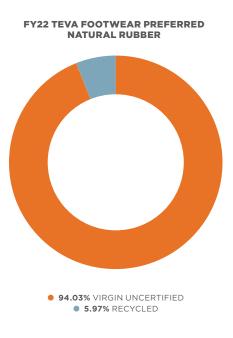
| TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED RUBBER<br>AND OTHER FOAM GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 91.22%        | 8.78%     |
| FY20  | 90.82%        | 9.18%     |
| FY21  | 88.41%        | 11.59%    |
| FY22  | 82.13%        | 17.87%    |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA SPECIFIC PREFERRED NATURAL RUBBER

Natural rubber is obtained from latex, a milky liquid present in either the latex vessels (ducts) or in the cells of rubber producing plants. Natural rubber is used in our outsoles but can also be found in our gores and various other components. Teva is committed to ensuring 50% of all natural rubber used in its footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport or export rubber.



| TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED NATURAL RUBBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 100%          | 0%        |
| FY20  | 100%          | 0%        |
| FY21  | 97.78%        | 2.22%     |
| FY22  | 94.03%        | 5.97%     |

## RECYCLED RUBBER (RECYCLED SYNTHETIC AND RECYCLED NATURAL RUBBER) VS. CONVENTIONAL SYNTHETIC RUBBER

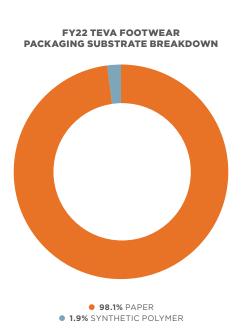
In FY22, Teva used 100,827 lbs. of Recycled Rubber (Recycled Synthetic Rubber and Recycled Natural Rubber). When comparing conventional synthetic rubbers usage to the same usage of recycled rubber, we saved over 3.79 million MJs of energy, over 44.6 million liters of water and over 288,000 lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

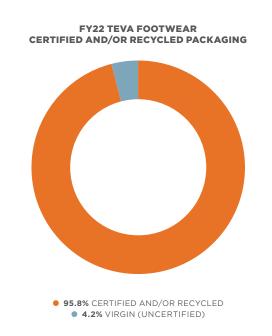
|   | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>RECYCLED<br>RUBBER<br>SAVINGS | 288,146  | 44,662,872                             | 3,796,573               |

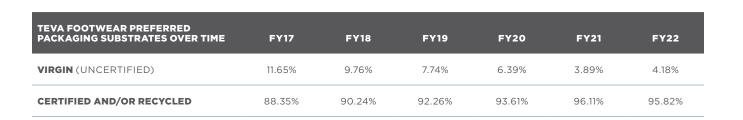
#### **BRAND-SPECIFIC** MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

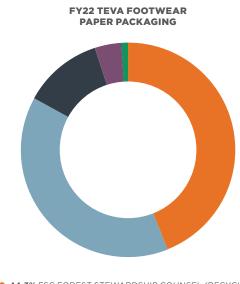
#### **TEVA PACKAGING AND TREES SAVED**

Teva makes up 6.62% of our footwear packaging dunnage. Teva footwear utilizes 96.42% preferred paper packaging materials and strives to remove virgin non-certified paper, and incorporate more certified and recycled paper into our packaging, such as FSC and FSC mixed paper substrates. Teva's recycled paper efforts have saved over 401,000 trees since 2016. Since 2016, Teva has looked at their packaging critically, removing materials where possible, replacing with higher recyclable materials and re-engineering to reduce waste and overall dunnage. We are proud that Teva's footwear packaging uses only 1.9% plastic.



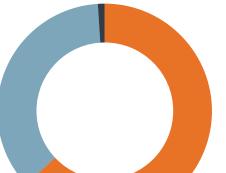












**FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR** 

PLASTIC PACKAGING

• 63.3% GRS GLOBAL RECYCLING STANDARD 35.8% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED) • 0.9% RECYCLED (UNCERTIFIED)

| BRAND | FY17 TREES | FY18 TREES | FY19 TREES | FY20 TREES | FY21 TREES | FY22 TREES | TOTAL TREES   |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|       | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED TO DATE |
| TEVA  | 72,569     | 67,109     | 61,276     | 59,282     | 61,058     | 79,908     | 401,203       |

\*Note, this calculation is based on the Environmental Paper Network's paper calculator. https://c.environmentalpaper.org/calculate.html. Results are calculated using a combination of substrates including recycled corrugated board, tissue paper, paperboard and molded pulp. The methodology includes the forest residues left behind during pulpwood harvest in the forests (i.e., slash, roots). Forest residues are roughly 50% of biomass left

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED) KOOLABURRA



#### **MATERIALS**

MAXIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF PREFERRED MATERIALS IN OUR PRODUCTS

#### **KOOLABURRA MATERIALS**

Koolaburra has continued to utilize more preferred materials and has identified robust targets to hold itself accountable. Repurposed wool, recycled polyester and recycled synthetic rubber are just a few of the preferred materials Koolaburra features in its product. Some significant materials related achievements to note:

- To date, Koolaburra saved over 218,000 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 81 million liters of water and 1.88 million MJ of energy.
- 100% of leathers and sheepskin sourced from Leather Working Group (LWG) certified tanneries
- Improved traceability given brands focus on using nominated suppliers
- 29.81% of all footwear materials are preferred

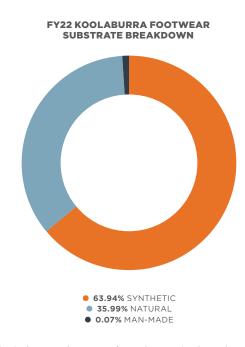
This section will provide greater visibility into Koolaburra's (a) substrate breakdown, (b) fiber / non-fiber breakdown, and (c) preferred materials usage.

#### **KOOLABURRA MOST USED MATERIALS**

| RANK | MATERIAL TYPE                  | USAGE  |
|------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 1    | Polyester / PET                | 27.41% |
| 2    | LWG Leather and Suede          | 25.43% |
| 3    | EVA                            | 17.82% |
| 4    | Styrene Butadiene Rubber       | 4.85%  |
| 5    | Generic POE Polyolefin         | 4.37%  |
| 6    | Aluminum Silicate              | 2.77%  |
| 7    | Sheepskin                      | 2.31%  |
| 8    | Cotton                         | 1.46%  |
| 9    | TPU Thermoplastic Polyurethane | 1.14%  |
| 10   | Talc Powder                    | 1.04%  |

#### **KOOLABURRA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE**

#### **HIGH LEVEL SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**



\*Natural: A natural material is any product or physical matter that comes from plants, animals, or the ground (including minerals and metals). Synthetic: petroleum-based materials. Man-made: Comes from a natural source then altered by human beings.

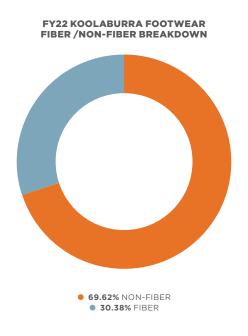
#### **DETAILED SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

| FY22 KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR SUBSTRATE TYPE BREAKDOWN | PERCENTAGE |
|---|------------|
| Synthetic Polymer                                 | 63.16%     |
| Animal Skin                                       | 27.74%     |
| Additive  | 5.97%      |
| Fiber   | 1.68%      |
| Metal   | 0.71%      |
| Natural Elastomer                                 | 0.62%      |

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### KOOLABURRA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **FY22 FIBER AND NON-FIBER USAGE UPDATE**



#### KOOLABURRA FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN

| FY22 KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | PERCENTAGE |
|--|------------|
| Polyester and/or PET                               | 88.52%     |
| Conventional Cotton                                | 4.82%      |
| Recycled Polyester and/or RPET                     | 2.77%      |
| Acrylic  | 1.71%      |
| Other  | 2.18%      |

#### KOOLABURRA NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN

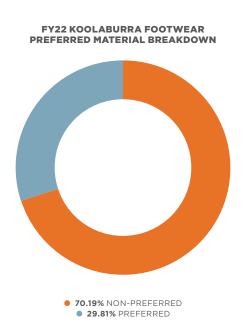
| FY22 KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|--|--------|
| LWG Leather and Suede                                  | 36.53% |
| EVA  | 25.60% |
| Other Non-Fibers                                       | 7.02%  |
| Styrene Butadiene Rubber                               | 6.97%  |
| Generic POE Polyolefin                                 | 6.28%  |
| Aluminum Silicate                                      | 3.98%  |
| Sheepskin  | 3.31%  |
| IIR Synthetic Rubber                                   | 2.54%  |
| TPU Thermoplastic Polyurethane                         | 1.64%  |
| Talc Powder  | 1.50%  |
| IIR Synthetics   | 1.38%  |

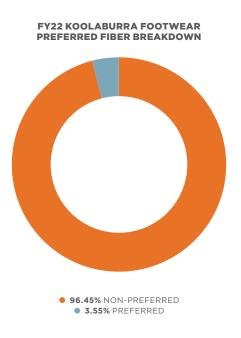
\*As a reminder, non-fibers are any material that is not made into a fabric (e.g. leather, sheepskin, films and foams). Fibers are materials made in to a fabric (e.g. cotton and hemp).

## BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### KOOLABURRA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

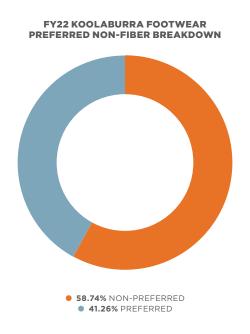
#### KOOLABURRA PREFERRED MATERIALS AND FIBERS BREAKDOWN





| KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR<br>PREFERRED FIBER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 96.87%        | 3.13%     |
| FY20   | 96.48%        | 3.52%     |
| FY21   | 94.21%        | 5.79%     |
| FY22   | 96.45%        | 3.55%     |
|  |               |           |

#### KOOLABURRA PREFERRED NON-FIBERS BREAKDOWN



| KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED NON-FIBER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 48.59%        | 51.41%    |
| FY20  | 44.82%        | 55.18%    |
| FY21  | 52.88%        | 47.12%    |
| FY22  | 58.74%        | 41.26%    |

<sup>\*</sup>Note, the brand replaced a majority of its sheepskin with faux fur resulting in the decline of preferred materials when comparing FY21 to FY22.

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### KOOLABURRA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

### KOOLABURRA-SPECIFIC RESPONSIBLE LEATHER AND SHEEPSKIN EFFORTS

#### **LEATHER**

| KOOLABURRA<br>FOOTWEAR<br>LWG LEATHER<br>GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 0.26%         | 99.74%    |
| FY20  | 0.08%         | 99.92%    |
| FY21  | 0.04%         | 99.96%    |
| FY22  | 0.00%         | 100.00%   |

#### **SHEEPSKIN**

| NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED                |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| 59.18%        | 40.82%                   |
| 0.00%         | 100.00%                  |
| 0.00%         | 100.00%                  |
| 0.00%         | 100.00%                  |
|               | 59.18%<br>0.00%<br>0.00% |

<sup>\*</sup>Note, we have maintained 100% LWG Sheepskin from FY20 to FY21.

### KOOLABURRA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED LEATHER AND SHEEPSKIN BENEFITS

### LEATHER WORKING GROUP (LWG) LEATHER AND SHEEPSKIN VS. STANDARD TANNING\*

In FY22, Koolaburra footwear used 6.55 million sq ft. of LWG certified sheepskin, leather and suede. When comparing the impact of conventionally tanned and dyed sheepskin and leather/suede usage to the same usage of LWG sheepskin and leather, Koolaburra saved over 10 million lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 2.96 billion liters of water and 60.1 million MJ of energy.

|   | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>LEATHER AND<br>SHEEPSKIN<br>SAVINGS | 10,045,583   | 2,964,558,126                          | 60,118,942              |

<sup>\*</sup>Note the above includes all leather and sheepskin used in all our products from all material categories.

### KOOLABURRA LEATHER AND SHEEPSKIN TRACEABILITY EFFORTS

All of the hides utilized in our products are a byproduct of the meat industry and, as such, we interact with the processing facility, and not the farming operations. Although this can present certain challenges, we are committed to ensuring we can trace all of our hides back to the country of origin. In FY22, the majority of the sheepskin hides used in Koolaburra products came from Australia, United Kingdom, and the Ireland, and 100% of our leather and suede hides used in Koolaburra products came from the United States.

| FY22 LEATHER AND SHEEPSKIN HI | DES |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| COUNTRY OF ORIGIN (USAGE)     |     |

| UNITED STATES  | 91.67% |
|----------------|--------|
| AUSTRALIA      | 4.25%  |
| UNITED KINGDOM | 2.67%  |
| IRELAND        | 0.79%  |
| NEW ZEALAND    | 0.62%  |

#### FY22 LEATHER AND SUEDE HIDES COUNTRY OF ORIGIN (USAGE)

UNITED STATES 100.00%

### FY22 SHEEPSKIN HIDES COUNTRY OF ORIGIN (USAGE)

| AUSTRALIA      | 51.00% |
|----------------|--------|
| UNITED KINGDOM | 32.00% |
| IRELAND        | 9.50%  |
| NEW ZEALAND    | 7.50%  |
|                |        |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### KOOLABURRA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **KOOLABURRA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER EFFORTS**

#### RECYCLED POLYESTER (RPET)

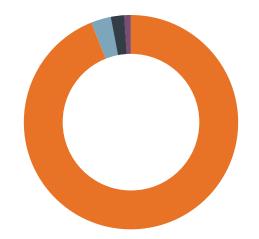
rPET is comprised predominantly of plastic water bottles and other recycled PET packaging waste. In FY22, Koolaburra used 40,511 lbs of rPET across all of its products, which is the equivalent of over 1 million PET water bottles. Koolaburra has additionally utilized over 15,188 lbs of post-industrial polyester fabric scrap across all products it produced in FY22. To date, Koolaburra has repurposed over 2.5 million PET water bottles and over 63,000 lbs of post-industrial polyester fiber and textile scrap.

| KOOLABURRA PET WATER BOTTLES DIVERTED FROM LANDFILL OVER TIME | FOOTWEAR AND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING PET BOTTLES REPURPOSED |
|---|--|
| FY19 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED                                     | 125,145  |
| FY20 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED                                     | 327,776  |
| FY21 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED                                     | 964.369  |
| FY22 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED                                     | 1,087,290  |
| TOTAL PET BOTTLES DIVERTED TO DATE                            | 2,504,580  |

| KOOLABURRA LBS OF POST INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP USED OVER TIME | FOOTWEAR AND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING<br>LBS OF POST INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER SCRAP |
|---|---|
| FY19 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP   | 6,115   |
| FY20 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP   | 32,163  |
| FY21 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP   | 9,868   |
| FY22 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP   | 15,188  |
| TOTAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP TO DATE                                    | 63,335  |

### KOOLABURRA CO-POLYESTER FIBERS AND FILMS BREAKDOWN





94.70% POLYESTER AND/OR PET
 3.38% RECYCLED POLYESTER AND/OR RPET
 1.26% POLYCARBONATE
 0.66% RECYCLED POLYCARBONATE

### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED CO-POLYESTER RESULTS

|      | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|------|---------------|-----------|
|      | NON-FREFERRED | PREFERRED |
| FY19 | 97.75%        | 2.25%     |
| FY20 | 95.70%        | 4.30%     |
| FY21 | 89.95%        | 10.05%    |
| FY22 | 95.96%        | 4.04%     |

### KOOLABURRA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER BENEFITS

### RAW RECYCLED POLYESTER FIBER VS. RAW VIRGIN POLYESTER FIBER

Most significantly, rPET comes from plastic PET bottles; however, it can also come from other food grade and consumer packaging waste. Post-industrial polyester comes from waste produced at yarn, textile and fabric mills.

In FY22, Koolaburra footwear used 55,699 lbs of rPET fibers & films (post-consumer) and recycled polyester (post-industrial). When comparing the impact of conventional polyester fibers and PET films usage to the same usage of rPET fibers & films (post-consumer) and recycled polyester (post-industrial), Koolaburra saved over 218,000 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 81 million liters of water and 1.88 million MJ of energy.

|                                    | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>POLYESTER<br>SAVINGS | 218,763  | 81,148,538                             | 1,887,809               |

\*Note, chart the above depicts the combined savings from our product and packaging materials. Only materials that are pre and postconsumer polyester and PET substrates are included.

<sup>\*</sup>Note, the co-polyester family includes polyester, recycled polyester, rPET, PET, polycarbonate, recycled polycarbonate, bio-based polyester/PET and terylene.

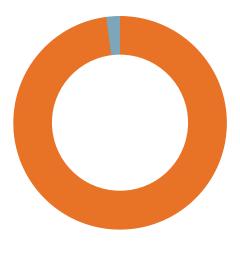
# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### KOOLABURRA MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

### KOOLABURRA-SPECIFIC PREFERRED NATURAL RUBBER

Natural rubber is obtained from latex, a milky liquid present in either the latex vessels (ducts) or in the cells of rubber producing plants. Natural rubber is used in our outsoles but can also be found in our gores and various other components. Koolaburra is committed to ensuring 50% of all natural rubber used in its footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport or export rubber.

### FY22 KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED NATURAL RUBBER



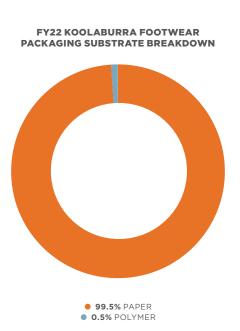
96.83% VIRGIN UNCERTIFIED
 1.38% FSC FOREST STEWARDSHIP COUNSEL

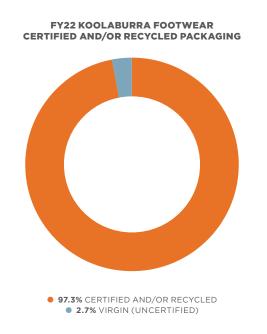
| KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>NATURAL RUBBER RESULTS | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 89.45%        | 10.55%    |
| FY20  | 97.37%        | 2.63%     |
| FY21  | 99.84%        | 0.16%     |
| FY22  | 98.62%        | 1.38%     |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### **KOOLABURRA PACKAGING AND TREES SAVED**

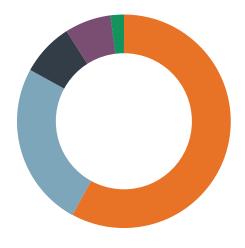
Koolaburra makes up over 6.48% of our footwear packaging dunnage. Koolaburra footwear utilizes 96.95% preferred paper packaging materials and strives to remove virgin non-certified paper, and incorporate more certified or recycled paper into our packaging, such as FSC and FSC mixed paper substrates. Koolaburra's recycled paper efforts have saved over 136,000 trees. We are proud that Koolaburra's footwear packaging uses only 0.47% plastic.





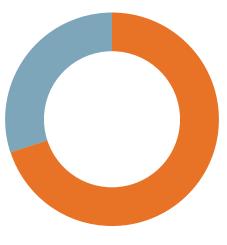








### FY22 KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PLASTIC PACKAGING



• 68.1% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)
• 31.9% GRS GLOBAL RECYCLING STANDARD

| BRAND      | FY21 TREES | FY22 TREES | TOTAL TREES   |
|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|            | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED TO DATE |
| KOOLABURRA | 54,423     | 82,127     | 136,550       |

<sup>\*</sup>Note, this calculation is based on the Environmental Paper Network's paper calculator. https://c.environmentalpaper.org/calculate.html.
Results are calculated using a combination of substrates including recycled corrugated board, tissue paper, paperboard and molded pulp. The methodology includes the forest residues left behind during pulpwood harvest in the forests (i.e., slash, roots). Forest residues are roughly 50% of biomass left after harvest.

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED) SANUK



#### **MATERIALS**

MAXIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF PREFERRED MATERIALS IN OUR PRODUCTS

#### **SANUK MATERIALS**

Sanuk has continued utilize more preferred material selections, and has identified robust targets to hold itself accountable. SugarCane EVA, algae, recycled synthetic rubber, recycled natural rubber, recycled polyurethane, repurposed wool, renewable soybean polyol, and TENCEL $^{\text{TM}}$  Lyocell are just a few of the preferred materials Sanuk features in its product. Some significant materials related achievements to note:

- 44.18% of all footwear materials are preferred
- 100% of hides and skins sourced from Leather Working Group (LWG) certified tanneries
- 83.74% preferred plant and plant-based fibers used in its footwear
- 78.10% of the cotton fibers used in our footwear are sourced from a sustainable cotton growing scheme or are made of recycled cotton fibers
- To date, Sanuk has repurposed over 3 million PET water bottles and over 70,000 lbs of post-industrial polyester fiber and textile scrap.

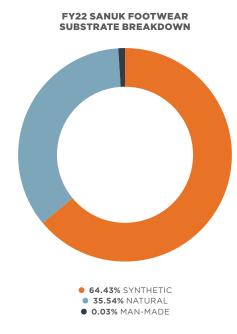
This section will provide greater visibility of Sanuk's (a) substrate breakdown, (b) fiber/non-fiber breakdown, and (c) preferred materials usage.

#### **SANUK MOST USED MATERIALS**

| RANK | MATERIAL TYPE                                | USAGE  |
|------|--|--------|
| 1    | EVA  | 19.01% |
| 2    | Recycled EVA                                 | 14.83% |
| 3    | Natural Rubber                               | 14.57% |
| 4    | Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled<br>Cotton | 4.47%  |
| 5    | Generic POE Polyolefin                       | 4.31%  |
| 6    | VCVA Vinyl Chloride Vinyl Acetate            | 3.75%  |
| 7    | Polyurethane                                 | 3.60%  |
| 8    | Polyester                                    | 3.38%  |
| 9    | Talc Powder                                  | 2.80%  |
| 10   | Other Synthetic Chemical Plasticizer         | 2.74%  |
|      |  |        |

#### **SANUK MATERIALS DEEP DIVE**

#### **HIGH LEVEL SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**



\*Natural: A natural material is any product or physical matter that comes from plants, animals, or the ground (including minerals and metals). Synthetic: petroleum-based materials. Man-made: Comes from a natural source then altered by human beings.

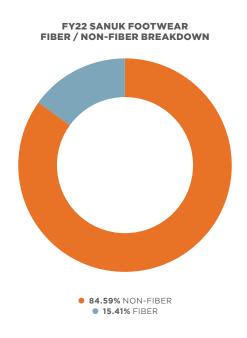
#### **DETAILED SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

| FY22 SANUK FOOTWEAR SUBSTRATE TYPE BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|--|--------|
| Synthetic Polymer                            | 60.98% |
| Natural Elastomers                           | 16.82% |
| Additive                                     | 12.60% |
| Fiber  | 7.95%  |
| Animal Skin                                  | 1.61%  |
| Man-Made Fiber                               | 0.03%  |
| Metal  | 0.01%  |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### FY22 FIBER AND NON-FIBER USAGE UPDATE



#### SANUK FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN

| FY22 SANUK FOOTWEAR FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|---|--------|
| Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled Cotton     | 29.01% |
| Polyester and/or PET                          | 22.30% |
| Recycled Polyester and/or RPET                | 18.78% |
| Hemp  | 11.54% |
| Conventional Cotton                           | 8.14%  |
| Nylon   | 4.77%  |
| Natural Rubber                                | 1.94%  |
| Jute  | 1.20%  |
| Other Fibers                                  | 0.83%  |

#### **SANUK NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN**

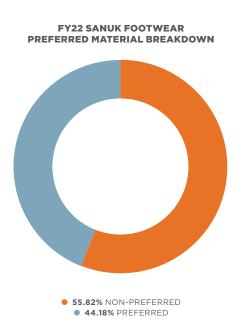
| FY22 SANUK FOOTWEAR NON-FIBER SUBSTRATE BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|---|--------|
| EVA   | 22.47% |
| Recycled EVA                                      | 17.53% |
| Natural Rubber                                    | 16.88% |
| Generic POE Polyolefin                            | 5.10%  |
| VCVA Vinyl Chloride Vinyl Acetate                 | 4.43%  |
| Other Non-Fibers                                  | 4.41%  |
| Polyurethane                                      | 4.26%  |
| Talc Powder                                       | 3.31%  |
| Other Synthetic Chemical Plasticizer              | 3.24%  |
| Recycled Natural Rubber                           | 2.66%  |
| Aluminum Silicate                                 | 2.37%  |
| Kaolin  | 2.28%  |

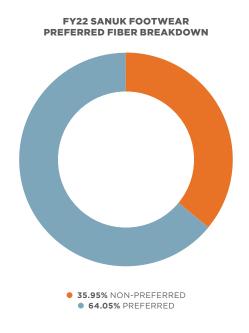
\*As a reminder, non-fibers are any material that is not made into a fabric (e.g. leather, sheepskin, films and foams). Fibers are materials made in to a fabric (e.g. cotton and hemp).

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK MATERIALS DEEPDIVE (CONTINUED)

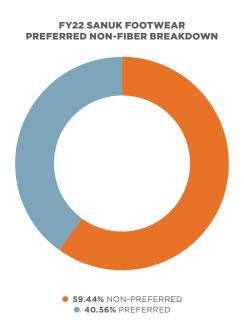
#### SANUK PREFERRED MATERIALS AND FIBERS BREAKDOWN





# SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED FIBER GROWTH NON-PREFERRED PREFERRED FY19 89.21% 10.79% FY20 85.76% 14.24% FY21 62.74% 37.26% FY22 35.95% 64.05%

#### **SANUK PREFERRED NON-FIBERS BREAKDOWN**



| SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>NON-FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 90.70%        | 9.30%     |
| FY20   | 70.76%        | 29.24%    |
| FY21   | 64.61%        | 35.39%    |
| FY22   | 59.44%        | 40.56%    |

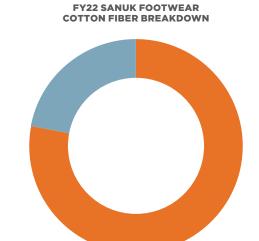
# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK MATERIALS DEEPDIVE (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK-SPECIFIC PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBERS BREAKDOWN

| FY22 SANUK FOOTWEAR PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBER BREAKDOWN | USAGE  |
|---|--------|
| Responsible Cotton and/or Recycled Cotton                 | 57.23% |
| Hemp  | 22.77% |
| Conventional Cotton                                       | 16.05% |
| Jute  | 2.36%  |
| Linen   | 1.21%  |
| Rayon   | 0.17%  |
| TENCEL™ Lyocell   | 0.16%  |
| Other Plant/Plant-Based Fibers                            | 0.05%  |

#### SANUK RESPONSIBLE COTTON BREAKDOWN



• 78.1% RESPONSIBLE COTTON AND/OR RECYCLED COTTON
• 21.9% CONVENTIONAL COTTON

#### SANUK-SPECIFIC PREFERRED PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBERS GROWTH

| SANUK FOOTWEAR PLANT AND PLANT-BASED FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 86.68%        | 13.32%    |
| FY20  | 82.45%        | 17.55%    |
| FY21  | 38.72%        | 61.28%    |
| FY22  | 16.26%        | 83.74%    |

#### SANUK-SPECIFIC PREFERRED COTTON FIBER GROWTH

| SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED COTTON FIBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 99.60%        | 0.40%     |
| FY20   | 88.90%        | 11.10%    |
| FY21   | 46.90%        | 53.10%    |
| FY22   | 21.90%        | 78.10%    |

\*We are committed to having 100% responsibly sourced cotton by 2025.

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK MATERIALS DEEPDIVE (CONTINUED)

### SANUK-SPECIFIC RESPONSIBLE COTTON BENEFITS

## RAW RESPONSIBLE COTTON FIBERS (INCLUDING RECYCLED COTTON FIBERS) VS. RAW CONVENTIONAL COTTON

In FY22, Sanuk used 134,659 lbs of responsible cotton fibers. When comparing the impact of conventional cotton raw fiber usage to the same usage of responsible cotton fibers, Sanuk saved over 225,000 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 1.27 billion liters of water and 855,000 MJ of energy.

|                                 | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|---------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>COTTON<br>SAVINGS | 225,651  | 1,276,090,192                          | 855,128                 |

#### **SANUK HEMP EFFORTS**

### HEMP FIBER VS. CONVENTIONAL COTTON FIBER

In FY22, Sanuk footwear used 58,071 lbs of hemp. When comparing the impact of conventional cotton raw fiber usage to the same usage of hemp, Sanuk saved over 346,000 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 1.59 billion liters of water and 1.21 million MJ of energy.

|                               | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>HEMP<br>SAVINGS | 346,757  | 1,594,299,817                          | 1,217,791               |

#### SANUK MATERIALS DEEPDIVE (CONTINUED)

#### **SANUK-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER EFFORTS**

#### RECYCLED POLYESTER (RPET)

rPET is comprised predominantly of plastic water bottles and other recycled PET packaging waste. In FY22, Sanuk used 51,761 lbs of rPET across all of its products, which is the equivalent of over 1.38 million PET water bottles. Sanuk has additionally utilized over 38,400 lbs of post-industrial polyester fabric scrap across all products it produced in FY22. To date, Sanuk has repurposed over 3 million PET water bottles and over 70,000 lbs of post-industrial polyester fiber and textile scrap.

| SANUK PLASTIC PET WATER BOTTLES DIVERTED FROM LANDFILL OVER TIME | FOOTWEAR AND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING PET BOTTLES REPURPOSED |
|--|--|
| FY19 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED  | 716,090  |
| FY20 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED  | 469,279  |
| FY21 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED  | 432,191  |
| FY22 PET BOTTLES DIVERTED  | 1,389,242  |
| TOTAL PET BOTTLES DIVERTED TO DATE                               | 3,006,803  |

| SANUK LBS OF POST INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP USED OVER TIME | FOOTWEAR AND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING LBS<br>OF POST INDUSTRIAL POLYESTER SCRAP |
|--|---|
| FY19 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP  | 18,847  |
| FY20 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP  | 9,540   |
| FY21 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP  | 3,232   |
| FY22 POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP  | 38,423  |
| TOTAL POLYESTER FABRIC SCRAP TO DATE                               | 70,042  |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK MATERIALS DEEPDIVE (CONTINUED)

### SANUK-SPECIFIC PREFERRED POLYESTER EFFORTS (CONTINUED)

### RAW RECYCLED POLYESTER FIBER VS. RAW VIRGIN POLYESTER FIBER

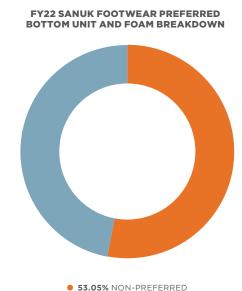
In FY22, Sanuk footwear used 90,184 lbs of rPET fibers & films (post-consumer) and recycled polyester (post-industrial) in FY21. When comparing the impact of conventional polyester fibers and PET films usage to the same usage of rPET fibers & films (post-consumer) and recycled polyester (post-industrial), Sanuk saved over 351,000 lbs of CO2 eq. emissions, 133 million liters of water and 3.05 million MJ of energy.

|                                    | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>POLYESTER<br>SAVINGS | 351,087  | 133,293,128                            | 3,051,676               |

<sup>\*</sup>Note, the chart above depicts the combined savings from our product and packaging materials. Only materials that are pre and postconsumer polyester and PET substrates are included.

### SANUK-SPECIFIC PREFERRED BOTTOM UNIT AND FOAMS

Preferred bottom unit and foams include, but are not limited to, recycled and bio-based EVA, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.



• 46.95% PREFERRED

| SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>BOTTOM UNIT AND FOAM GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY19  | 88.72%        | 11.28%    |
| FY20  | 65.99%        | 34.01%    |
| FY21  | 59.35%        | 40.65%    |
| FY22  | 53.05%        | 46.95%    |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

### SANUK-SPECIFIC PREFERRED EVA EFFORTS

#### SUGARCANE EVA AND RECYCLED EVA

Sanuk is beginning to experiment with utilization of SugarCane EVA and has been using Recycled EVA since FY19.

SugarCane EVA is a preferred material because it is made using swift-growing, rainwater-fed, renewable SugarCane. Bio-based Ethanol is extracted from the SugarCane, converted into Ethylene, which makes up part of the EVA polymer compound. Using SugarCane as a source for the Ethylene, provides a more sustainable alternative to petroleum based, non-renewable materials often used in conventional footwear. Additionally, SugarCane captures CO2 from the atmosphere and sequesters carbon. For every pound of Ethanol (ethylene) derived from SugarCane, 1.6 lbs of CO2 is sequestered.

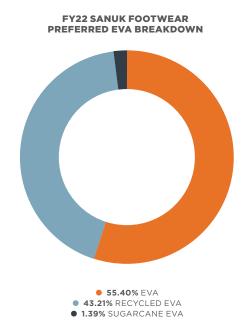
Sanuk also intends to continue to explore opportunities to incorporate more recycled EVA into its our products in addition to increased usage of SugarCane EVA.

PREFERRED EVA (SUGARCANE EVA AND RECYCLED EVA)

**VS. CONVENTIONAL VIRGIN EVA** 

In FY22, Sanuk used 461,049 lbs. of Preferred EVA (SugarCane EVA and Recycled EVA). When comparing conventional EVA usage to the same usage of Preferred EVA, we saved over 13.1 million MJs of energy, over 277 million liters of water and over 817,000 lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

|  | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>PREFERRED<br>EVA SAVINGS | 817,574  | 277,948,492                            | 13,192,374              |



| SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED EVA GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| FY19                                | 86.69%        | 13.31%    |
| FY20                                | 65.92%        | 34.08%    |
| FY21                                | 62.61%        | 37.39%    |
| FY22                                | 55.40%        | 44.60%    |

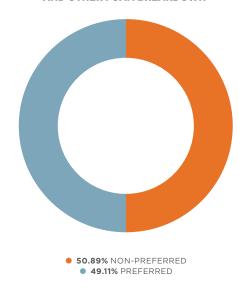
# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK-SPECIFIC PREFERRED SYNTHETIC, NATURAL RUBBER AND NON-EVA FOAMS

While we have made great progress in exploring preferred EVA, we recognize the need for alternative bottom unit and foam materials. These include, but are not limited to, recycled rubber/PU, and bio-based rubber. These preferred bottom units and foams are predominantly found in our midsoles, outsole, sockliners, insoles, generic foams and molded heels. This does not include auxiliaries used to make these materials as those are performance and aesthetic characteristics that generally do not have preferred alternatives available at this time.

### FY22 SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED RUBBER AND OTHER FOAM BREAKDOWN



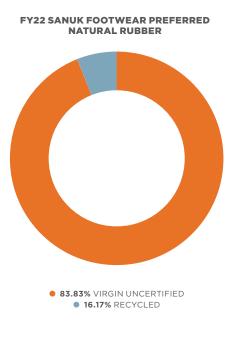
| SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED RUBBER<br>AND OTHER FOAM GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| FY19   | 91.51%        | 8.49%     |
| FY20   | 66.33%        | 33.67%    |
| FY21   | 56.02%        | 43.98%    |
| FY22   | 50.89%        | 49.11%    |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### SANUK MATERIALS DEEP DIVE (CONTINUED)

### SANUK SPECIFIC PREFERRED NATURAL RUBBER

Natural rubber is obtained from latex, a milky liquid present in either the latex vessels (ducts) or in the cells of rubber producing plants. Natural rubber is used in our outsoles but can also be found in our gores and various other components. Sanuk is committed to ensuring 50% of all natural rubber used in its footwear to originate from recycled sources or sources that legally harvest, source, transport or export rubber.



| SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED<br>NATURAL RUBBER GROWTH | NON-PREFERRED | PREFERRED |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| FY21  | 85.86%        | 14.14%    |
| FY22  | 83.83%        | 16.17%    |

# RECYCLED RUBBER (RECYCLED SYNTHETIC AND RECYCLED NATURAL RUBBER) VS. CONVENTIONAL SYNTHETIC RUBBERS

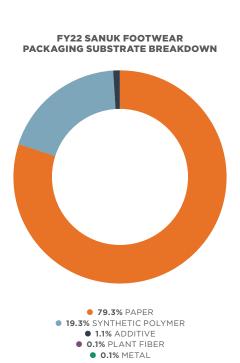
In FY22, Sanuk used 81,603 lbs. of Recycled Rubber (Recycled Synthetic Rubber and Recycled Natural Rubber). When comparing conventional synthetic rubbers usage to the same usage of recycled rubber, we saved over 2.76 million MJs of energy, over 112 million liters of water and over 196,000 lbs. of CO2 eq. emissions.

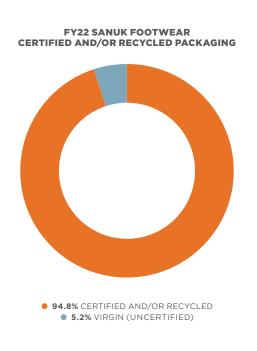
|   | GREENHOUSE<br>GAS EMISSIONS<br>SAVED<br>(LBS OF CO2) | WATER<br>SAVED<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER) | ENERGY<br>SAVED<br>(MJ) |
|---|--|--|-------------------------|
| FY22 TOTAL<br>RECYCLED<br>RUBBER<br>SAVINGS | 196,559  | 112,974,678                            | 2,767,043               |

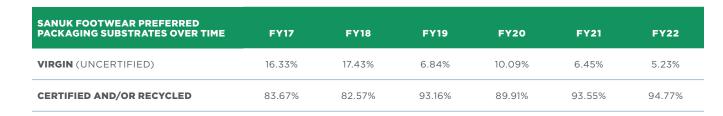
# BRAND-SPECIFIC MATERIALS BREAKDOWN (CONTINUED)

#### **SANUK PACKAGING AND TREES SAVED**

Sanuk makes up 0.99% of our footwear packaging dunnage. Sanuk footwear utilizes 94.49% preferred paper packaging materials and strives to remove virgin non-certified paper, and incorporate more certified and recycled paper into its packaging, such as FSC and FSC mixed paper substrates. We are proud that Sanuk's footwear packaging uses only 4.45% virgin plastic and have been trialing ways to reduce plastic packaging (poly bags) in Sanuk footwear that aligns with supply chain challenges. Since 2016, Sanuk has looked at their packaging critically, removing materials where possible, replacing with higher recyclable materials and re-engineering to reduce waste and overall dunnage and its recycled paper efforts have saved over 80,700 trees.

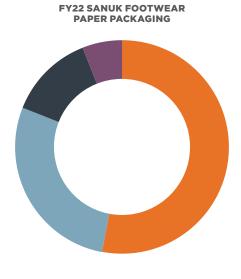




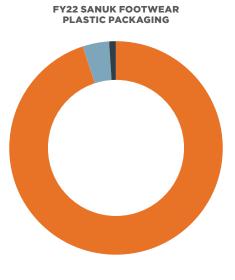


| BRAND | FY17 TREES | FY18 TREES | FY19 TREES | FY20 TREES | FY21 TREES | FY22 TREES | TOTAL TREES   |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|       | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED      | SAVED TO DATE |
| SANUK | 11,169     | 23,798     | 20,085     | 9,712      | 6,498      | 9.452      | 80,714        |

\*Note, this calculation is based on the Environmental Paper Network's paper calculator. https://c.environmentalpaper.org/calculate.html. Results are calculated using a combination of substrates including recycled corrugated board, tissue paper, paperboard and molded pulp. The methodology includes the forest residues left behind during pulpwood harvest in the forests (i.e., slash, roots). Forest residues are roughly 50% of biomass left after harvest.



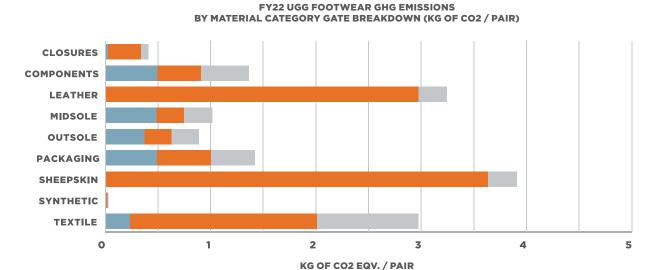




94.8% GRS GLOBAL RECYCLING STANDARD
 4.5% VIRGIN (UNCERTIFIED)
 0.7% RECYCLED (UNCERTIFIED)

# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA

#### **UGG GHG EMISSIONS BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)

#### FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | END OF LIFE<br>GHG IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2 EQV. / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| CLOSURES          | 0.04  | 0.28   | 0.09   |
| COMPONENTS        | 0.50  | 0.39   | 0.44   |
| LEATHER           | 0.01  | 2.97   | 0.28   |
| MIDSOLE           | 0.45  | 0.34   | 0.34   |
| OUTSOLE           | 0.38  | 0.26   | 0.33   |
| PACKAGING         | 0.49  | 0.53   | 0.42   |
| SHEEPSKIN         | 0.02  | 3.65   | 0.27   |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.03  | 0.03   | 0.03   |
| TEXTILE           | 0.23  | 1.79   | 0.97   |

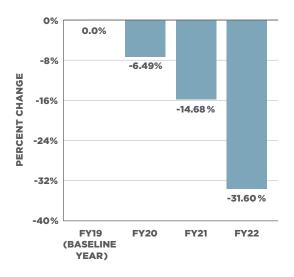
#### UGG FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS BY GATE AND MATERIAL CATEGORY PER PAIR OVER TIME (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR)

| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR) | TOTAL GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2/PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| CLOSURES             |  |   | ,   | , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |
| FY19                 | 0.07   | 2.47  | 0.08  | 2.62                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.06   | 2.06  | 0.08  | 2.20                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.06   | 1.83  | 0.08  | 1.97                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.04   | 0.28  | 0.09  | 0.41                                    |
| COMPONENTS           |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.67   | 1.60  | 0.72  | 3.00                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.58   | 1.19  | 0.65  | 2.42                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.55   | 1.13  | 0.60  | 2.28                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.50   | 0.39  | 0.44  | 1.33                                    |
| LEATHER              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 3.56  | 0.33  | 3.89                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 3.46  | 0.32  | 3.78                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.01   | 3.12  | 0.29  | 3.42                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.01   | 2.97  | 0.28  | 3.27                                    |
| MIDSOLE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.10   | 0.07  | 0.10  | 0.27                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.13   | 0.10  | 0.13  | 0.36                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.14   | 0.13  | 0.13  | 0.39                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.45   | 0.34  | 0.34  | 1.13                                    |
| OUTSOLE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.72   | 0.54  | 0.72  | 1.99                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.71   | 0.51  | 0.70  | 1.92                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.70   | 0.48  | 0.68  | 1.86                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.38   | 0.26  | 0.33  | 0.97                                    |
| PACKAGING            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.53   | 0.99  | 0.70  | 2.22                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.61   | 0.72  | 0.53  | 1.86                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.53   | 0.55  | 0.44  | 1.52                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.49   | 0.53  | 0.42  | 1.44                                    |
| SHEEPSKIN            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 4.40  | 0.33  | 4.72                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 4.34  | 0.32  | 4.66                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.01   | 3.84  | 0.29  | 4.14                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.02   | 3.65  | 0.27  | 3.94                                    |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.04   | 0.07  | 0.04  | 0.15                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.06   | 0.10  | 0.06  | 0.22                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.04   | 0.04  | 0.03  | 0.11                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.03   | 0.03  | 0.03  | 0.09                                    |
| TEXTILE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.89   | 2.09  | 0.95  | 3.94                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.40   | 2.25  | 1.03  | 3.68                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.34   | 2.09  | 1.01  | 3.44                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.23   | 1.79  | 0.97  | 2.99                                    |
|                      |  |   |   |   |

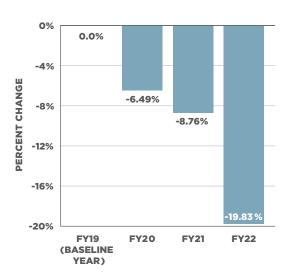
# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### UGG FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (GHG EMISSIONS)

### UGG FOOTWEAR MATERIALS GHG EMISSIONS REDUCTION PER PAIR (CUMULATIVE)

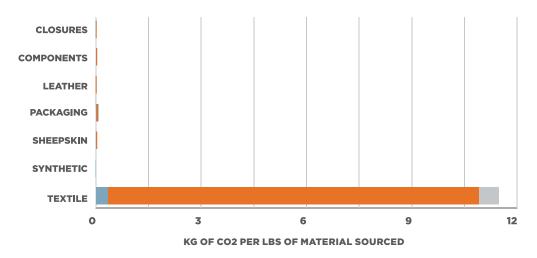


### UGG FOOTWEAR MATERIALS GHG EMISSIONS REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEARLY PROGRESS)



### **UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS GATES** (GHG EMISSIONS)





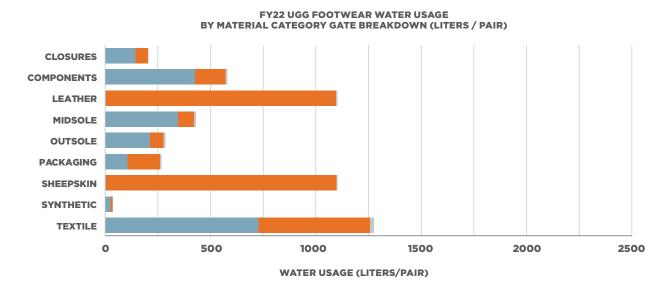
RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 END OF LIFE GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/LBS OF MATERIAL)

#### FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS GHG EMISSIONS (KG OF CO2 / LBS OF MATERIAL)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF CO2<br>/ LBS OF MATERIAL) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF CO2<br>/ LBS OF MATERIAL) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2 / LBS OF MATERIAL) |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| CLOSURES          | 0.01  | 0.04   | 0.01   |
| COMPONENTS        | 0.03  | 0.11   | 0.03   |
| LEATHER           | 0.00  | 0.09   | 0.01   |
| PACKAGING         | 0.49  | 0.58   | 0.51   |
| SHEEPSKIN         | 0.00  | 0.58   | 0.04   |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.02  | 0.02   | 0.01   |
| TEXTILE           | 1.60  | 10.62  | 2.66   |
|                   |   |  |  |

### **BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND** PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **UGG WATER USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



• RAW MATERIAL WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR) • MANUFACTURING WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR) END OF LIFE WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)

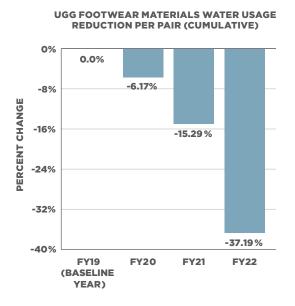
#### FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR)

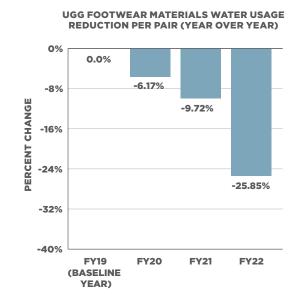
| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 138.49  | 63.49  | 1.89  |
| COMPONENTS        | 409.45  | 138.95   | 9.63  |
| LEATHER           | 1.53  | 1082.76  | 5.63  |
| MIDSOLE           | 327.90  | 83.33  | 7.97  |
| OUTSOLE           | 202.25  | 69.29  | 7.33  |
| PACKAGING         | 114.43  | 141.24   | 6.62  |
| SHEEPSKIN         | 7.19  | 1096.33  | 5.46  |
| SYNTHETIC         | 22.09   | 10.54  | 0.55  |
| TEXTILE           | 734.85  | 550.42   | 20.18   |

| UGG FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) |  |   |   |   |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY  | RAW MATERIAL WATER<br>USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | TOTAL WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER/PAIR) |
| CLOSURES  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19  | 185.25   | 455.34  | 1.69  | 642.27  |
| FY20  | 181.48   | 385.61  | 1.69  | 568.78  |
| FY21  | 196.08   | 344.18  | 1.75  | 542.01  |
| FY22  | 138.49   | 63.49   | 1.89  | 203.88  |
| COMPONENTS  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19  | 638.21   | 440.10  | 15.58   | 1093.89   |
| FY20  | 551.31   | 343.55  | 14.04   | 908.90  |
| FY21  | 510.88   | 312.17  | 13.00   | 836.05  |
| FY22  | 409.45   | 138.95  | 9.63  | 558.03  |
| LEATHER   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19  | 0.00   | 1263.82   | 6.65  | 1270.47   |
| FY20  | 0.00   | 1223.81   | 6.53  | 1230.33   |
| FY21  | 0.00   | 1132.86   | 5.88  | 1138.74   |
| FY22  | 1.53   | 1082.76   | 5.63  | 1089.92   |
| MIDSOLE   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19  | 70.36  | 24.91   | 2.24  | 97.50   |
| FY20  | 90.63  | 35.67   | 2.98  | 129.28  |
| FY21  | 100.00   | 36.20   | 2.89  | 139.10  |
| FY22  | 327.90   | 83.33   | 7.97  | 419.20  |
| OUTSOLE   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19  | 420.44   | 145.53  | 16.03   | 582.00  |
| FY20  | 415.26   | 139.74  | 15.51   | 570.51  |
| FY21  | 419.95   | 130.80  | 15.05   | 565.80  |
| FY22  | 202.25   | 69.29   | 7.33  | 278.88  |
| PACKAGING   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19  | 315.02   | 254.55  | 10.99   | 580.56  |
| FY20  | 149.27   | 192.94  | 8.30  | 350.51  |
| FY21  | 119.32   | 159.16  | 6.90  | 285.38  |
| FY22  | 114.43   | 141.24  | 6.62  | 262.28  |
| SHEEPSKIN   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19  | 0.00   | 1320.01   | 6.60  | 1326.61   |
| FY20  | 0.00   | 1303.51   | 6.52  | 1310.03   |
| FY21  | 3.19   | 1154.68   | 5.77  | 1163.64   |
| FY22  | 7.19   | 1096.33   | 5.46  | 1108.98   |
| SYNTHETIC   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19  | 23.88  | 20.02   | 0.81  | 44.71   |
| FY20  | 52.21  | 28.36   | 1.26  | 81.84   |
| FY21  | 30.28  | 13.74   | 0.69  | 44.71   |
| FY22  | 22.09  | 10.54   | 0.55  | 33.18   |
| TEXTILE   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19  | 2241.95  | 613.75  | 19.72   | 2875.42   |
| FY20  | 1977.78  | 650.44  | 21.51   | 2649.73   |
| FY21  | 1679.68  | 609.13  | 20.96   | 2309.77   |
| FY22  | 734.85   | 550.42  | 20.18   | 1305.45   |

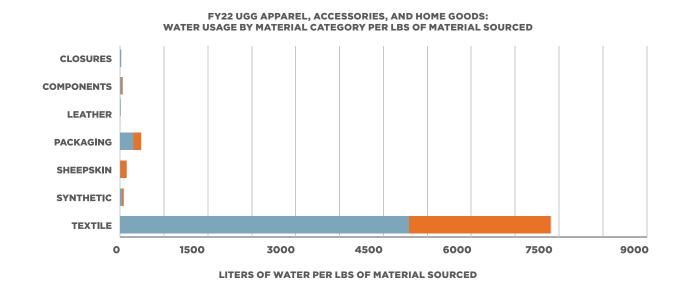
# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### UGG FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (WATER USAGE)





### **UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS GATES** (WATER USAGE)



• RAW MATERIAL WATER IMPACT (LITERS/LBS OF MATERIAL) • MANUFACTURING WATER IMPACT (LITERS/LBS OF MATERIAL) • END OF LIFE WATER IMPACT (LITERS/LBS OF MATERIAL)

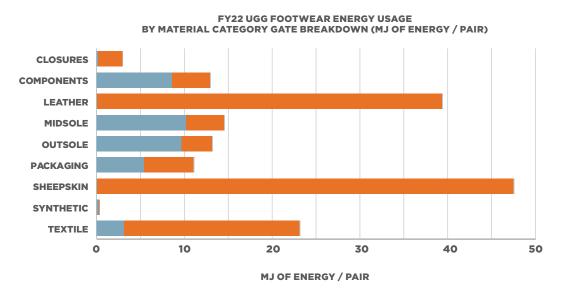
#### FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES AND HOME GOODS WATER USAGE

(LITERS OF WATER / LBS OF MATERIAL)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER /<br>LBS OF MATERIAL) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER /<br>LBS OF MATERIAL) | MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER / LBS OF MATERIAL) |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| CLOSURES          | 15.90  | 7.65  | 0.25   |
| COMPONENTS        | 47.60  | 24.98   | 0.64   |
| LEATHER           | 0.18   | 28.42   | 0.17   |
| PACKAGING         | 348.80   | 170.82  | 9.16   |
| SHEEPSKIN         | 1.14   | 174.48  | 0.87   |
| SYNTHETIC         | 22.18  | 5.97  | 0.32   |
| TEXTILE           | 5362.50  | 2583.15   | 57.14  |
|                   |  |   |  |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **UGG ENERGY USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



RAW MATERIAL ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)
 RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)

#### FY22 UGG FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 0.73  | 3.19   | 0.03  |
| COMPONENTS        | 8.80  | 4.55   | 0.17  |
| LEATHER           | 0.01  | 38.51  | 0.10  |
| MIDSOLE           | 10.96   | 4.77   | 0.13  |
| OUTSOLE           | 9.77  | 3.76   | 0.13  |
| PACKAGING         | 5.56  | 5.85   | 0.12  |
| SHEEPSKIN         | 0.06  | 47.66  | 0.10  |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.51  | 0.37   | 0.01  |
| TEXTILE           | 3.63  | 20.25  | 0.35  |

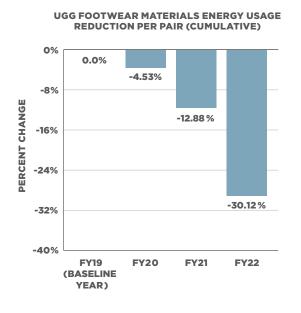
#### UGG FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR)

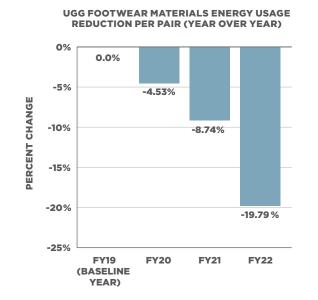
| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | TOTAL ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---|
| CLOSURES          | (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR)                                  | (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR)           | (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR)   | OF ENERGY/PAIR)                               |
| FY19              | 0.95   | 27.62                         | 0.03  | 28.60   |
| FY20              | 0.97   | 23.10                         | 0.03  | 24.10   |
| FY21              | 0.84   | 20.54                         | 0.03  | 21.41   |
| FY22              | 0.73   | 3.19                          | 0.03  | 3.95  |
| COMPONENTS        | 0.75   | 5.19                          | 0.03  | 3.33  |
| FY19              | 12.61  | 18.40                         | 0.27  | 31.27   |
| FY20              | 10.97  | 13.65                         | 0.24  | 24.86   |
| FY21              | 10.33  | 13.00                         | 0.22  | 23.55   |
| FY22              | 8.80   | 4.55                          | 0.17  | 13.51   |
| LEATHER           | 0.00   | 4.55                          | 0.17  | 10.01   |
| FY19              | 0.05   | 46.18                         | 0.12  | 46.30   |
| FY20              | 0.03   | 44.81                         | 0.12  | 44.92   |
| FY21              | 0.03   | 40.39                         | 0.10  | 40.49   |
| FY22              | 0.01   | 38.51                         | 0.10  | 38.62   |
| MIDSOLE           | 0.01   | 30.31                         | 0.10  | 30.02   |
| FY19              | 2.57   | 1.02                          | 0.04  | 3.63  |
| FY20              | 3.43   | 1.47                          | 0.05  | 4.95  |
| FY21              | 3.85   | 1.84                          | 0.05  | 5.73  |
| FY22              | 10.96  | 4.77                          | 0.13  | 15.86   |
| OUTSOLE           | 10.30  | 7.77                          | 0.10  | 13.00   |
| FY19              | 19.22  | 7.84                          | 0.27  | 27.33   |
| FY20              | 18.77  | 7.44                          | 0.26  | 26.48   |
| FY21              | 18.25  | 6.95                          | 0.26  | 25.46   |
| FY22              | 9.77   | 3.76                          | 0.13  | 13.66   |
| PACKAGING         |  | 0.70                          | 0.1.0   |   |
| FY19              | 8.25   | 10.70                         | 0.20  | 19.15   |
| FY20              | 6.72   | 7.84                          | 0.15  | 14.71   |
| FY21              | 5.94   | 6.00                          | 0.12  | 12.07   |
| FY22              | 5.56   | 5.85                          | 0.12  | 11.52   |
| SHEEPSKIN         |  |                               |   |   |
| FY19              | 0.13   | 57.37                         | 0.11  | 57.48   |
| FY20              | 0.10   | 56.65                         | 0.11  | 56.76   |
| FY21              | 0.03   | 50.18                         | 0.10  | 50.28   |
| FY22              | 0.06   | 47.66                         | 0.10  | 47.81   |
| SYNTHETIC         |  |                               |   |   |
| FY19              | 0.64   | 0.83                          | 0.01  | 1.48  |
| FY20              | 1.08   | 1.13                          | 0.02  | 2.23  |
| FY21              | 0.65   | 0.49                          | 0.01  | 1.15  |
| FY22              | 0.51   | 0.37                          | 0.01  | 0.89  |
| TEXTILE           |  |                               |   |   |
| FY19              | 6.35   | 23.92                         | 0.34  | 30.60   |
| FY20              | 6.15   | 25.67                         | 0.37  | 32.19   |
| FY21              | 5.38   | 23.81                         | 0.36  | 29.56   |
| FY22              | 3.63   | 20.25                         | 0.35  | 24.23   |

470 **FY22** 3.63 2

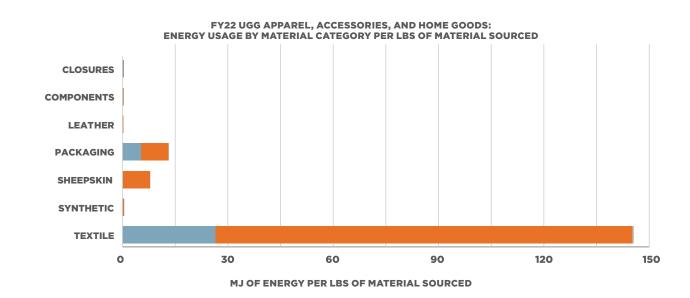
# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### UGG FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (ENERGY USAGE)





### UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS GATES (ENERGY USAGE)



RAW MATERIAL ENERGY IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 MANUFACTURING ENERGY IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 END OF LIFE ENERGY IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/LBS OF MATERIAL)

#### FY22 UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS ENERGY USAGE (MJ OF ENERGY / LBS OF MATERIAL)

END OF LIFE DAW

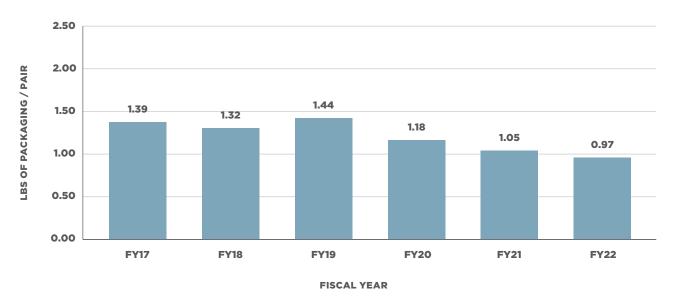
| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY /<br>LBS OF MATERIAL) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY /<br>LBS OF MATERIAL) | MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / LBS OF MATERIAL) |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| CLOSURES          | 0.17  | 0.43   | 0.00   |
| COMPONENTS        | 0.46  | 1.23   | 0.01   |
| LEATHER           | 0.00  | 1.14   | 0.00   |
| PACKAGING         | 5.32  | 7.11   | 0.16   |
| SHEEPSKIN         | 0.01  | 7.58   | 0.02   |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.38  | 0.21   | 0.01   |
| TEXTILE           | 27.59   | 119.60   | 0.98   |
|                   |   |  |  |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **UGG PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA**

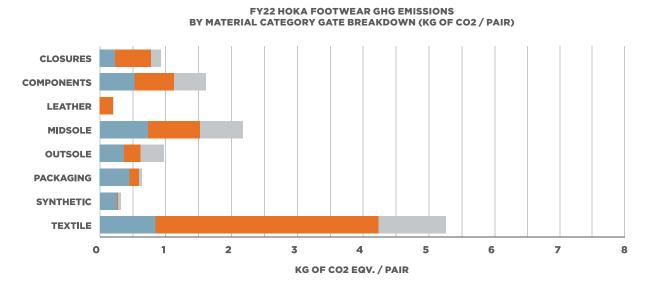
|                      | GHG EMISSIONS<br>(EQV. CO2 KG)<br>PER PAIR | CHANGE IN GHG EMISSIONS PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|--|---|
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 2.2  | <b>-</b> %  |
| FY20                 | 1.9  | (16.17)%  |
| FY21                 | 1.5  | (31.61)%  |
| FY22                 | 1.4  | (35.13)%  |
|                      | WATER USAGE (LITERS) PER PAIR              | CHANGE IN WATER USE PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR     |
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 581.0                                      | <b>-</b> %  |
| FY20                 | 351.0                                      | (39.62)%  |
| FY21                 | 285.0                                      | (50.84)%  |
| FY22                 | 262.0                                      | (54.82)%  |
|                      | ENERGY (MJ)<br>PER PAIR                    | CHANGE IN ENERGY PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR        |
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 19.2                                       | <b>-</b> %  |
| FY20                 | 14.7                                       | (23.18)%  |
| FY21                 | 12.1                                       | (36.97)%  |
| FY22                 | 11.5                                       | (39.83)%  |
|                      | DUNNAGE (LBS) PER PAIR                     | CHANGE IN DUNNAGE PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR       |
| FY17 (BASELINE YEAR) | 1.39                                       | <b>-</b> %  |
| FY18                 | 1.32                                       | (5.04)%   |
| FY19                 | 1.44                                       | 3.60%   |
| FY20                 | 1.18                                       | (15.11)%  |
| FY21                 | 1.05                                       | (24.46)%  |
| FY22                 | 0.97                                       | (30.22)%  |

#### UGG FOOTWEAR PACKAGING DUNNAGE PER PAIR



# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **HOKA GHG EMISSIONS BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)

#### FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR)

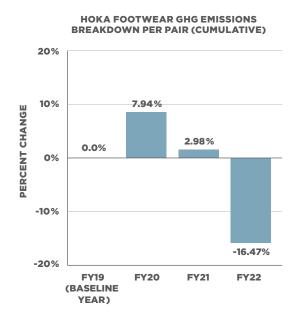
| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| CLOSURES          | 0.22  | 0.66   | 0.19   |
| COMPONENTS        | 0.56  | 0.63   | 0.49   |
| LEATHER           | 0.01  | 0.26   | 0.02   |
| MIDSOLE           | 0.73  | 0.77   | 0.61   |
| OUTSOLE           | 0.36  | 0.25   | 0.34   |
| PACKAGING         | 0.45  | 1.63   | 0.27   |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.23  | 0.05   | 0.14   |
| TEXTILE           | 0.86  | 3.46   | 1.09   |

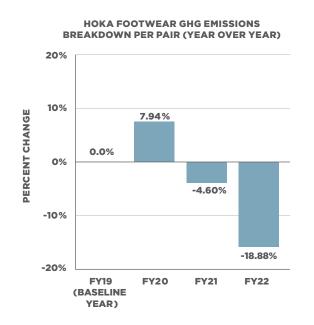
#### HOKA FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS BY GATE AND MATERIAL CATEGORY PER PAIR OVER TIME (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR)

| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL<br>AND RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR) | TOTAL GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2/PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES             |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.28   | 1.06  | 0.21   | 1.54                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.27   | 1.29  | 0.21   | 1.77                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.24   | 1.30  | 0.20   | 1.75                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.22   | 0.66  | 0.19   | 1.07                                    |
| COMPONENTS           |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.65   | 0.95  | 0.60   | 2.21                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.65   | 0.91  | 0.57   | 2.14                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.59   | 0.71  | 0.52   | 1.82                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.56   | 0.63  | 0.49   | 1.68                                    |
| LEATHER              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 0.17  | 0.02   | 0.19                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 0.27  | 0.03   | 0.30                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 0.31  | 0.03   | 0.34                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.01   | 0.26  | 0.02   | 0.29                                    |
| MIDSOLE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.58   | 0.76  | 0.72   | 2.06                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.53   | 0.69  | 0.65   | 1.87                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.62   | 0.77  | 0.69   | 2.09                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.73   | 0.77  | 0.61   | 2.11                                    |
| OUTSOLE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.45   | 0.31  | 0.49   | 1.25                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.34   | 0.24  | 0.36   | 0.94                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.38   | 0.25  | 0.38   | 1.02                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.36   | 0.25  | 0.34   | 0.95                                    |
| PACKAGING            |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.46   | 1.59  | 0.27   | 2.32                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.47   | 1.63  | 0.25   | 2.35                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.46   | 1.59  | 0.26   | 2.31                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.45   | 1.63  | 0.27   | 2.35                                    |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.25   | 0.11  | 0.19   | 0.56                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.27   | 0.11  | 0.19   | 0.57                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.24   | 0.07  | 0.15   | 0.46                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.23   | 0.05  | 0.14   | 0.42                                    |
| TEXTILE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 1.15   | 4.07  | 1.26   | 6.48                                    |
| FY20                 | 1.41   | 4.91  | 1.51   | 7.83                                    |
| FY21                 | 1.17   | 4.61  | 1.45   | 7.23                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.86   | 3.46  | 1.09   | 5.41                                    |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### HOKA FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (GHG EMISSIONS)

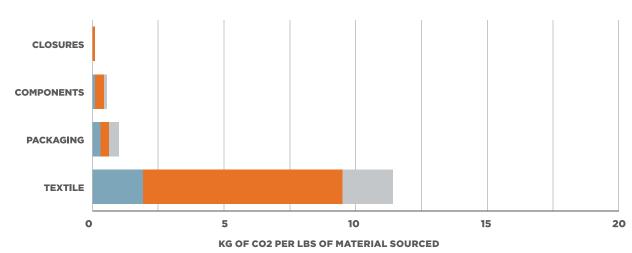




#### **HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES GATES**

(GHG EMISSIONS)

### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES: GHG EMISSIONS BY MATERIAL CATEGORY PER LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED



RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 END OF LIFE GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/LBS OF MATERIAL)

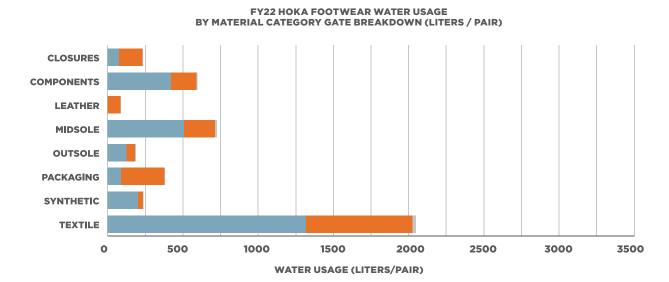
#### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES EMISSIONS (KG OF CO2 / LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2 / LBS OF<br>MATERIAL SOURCED) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2 / LBS OF<br>MATERIAL SOURCED) | MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2 / LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED) |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| CLOSURES          | 0.03   | 0.12  | 0.03   |
| COMPONENTS        | 0.21   | 0.47  | 0.26   |
| PACKAGING         | 0.45   | 0.43  | 0.56   |
| TEXTILE           | 2.75   | 10.67   | 2.63   |
|                   |  |   |  |

END OF LIFE DAW

### **BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND** PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **HOKA WATER USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



• RAW MATERIAL WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR) • MANUFACTURING WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR) END OF LIFE WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)

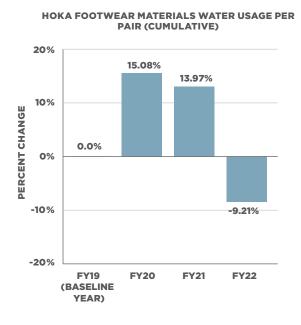
#### FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR)

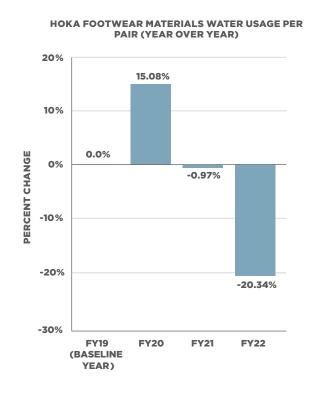
| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 88.40   | 154.81   | 3.98  |
| COMPONENTS        | 444.38  | 172.94   | 10.87   |
| LEATHER           | 0.58  | 81.72  | 0.50  |
| MIDSOLE           | 506.01  | 216.82   | 13.66   |
| OUTSOLE           | 138.12  | 64.44  | 7.15  |
| PACKAGING         | 97.23   | 310.33   | 4.29  |
| SYNTHETIC         | 204.58  | 35.51  | 3.32  |
| TEXTILE           | 1321.60   | 741.81   | 24.00   |

| HOKA FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) |  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY   | RAW MATERIAL WATER<br>USAGE IMPACT (LITERS<br>OF WATER/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | TOTAL WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER/PAIR) |
| CLOSURES   | _  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 97.06  | 229.77  | 4.26  | 331.09  |
| FY20   | 101.03   | 269.16  | 4.26  | 374.45  |
| FY21   | 105.89   | 270.50  | 4.17  | 380.56  |
| FY22   | 88.40  | 154.81  | 3.98  | 247.19  |
| COMPONENTS   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 522.67   | 249.49  | 13.24   | 785.40  |
| FY20   | 495.76   | 236.07  | 12.57   | 744.40  |
| FY21   | 454.01   | 189.72  | 11.43   | 655.16  |
| FY22   | 444.38   | 172.94  | 10.87   | 628.19  |
| LEATHER  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 0.00   | 53.60   | 0.33  | 53.93   |
| FY20   | 0.00   | 84.73   | 0.53  | 85.26   |
| FY21   | 0.48   | 97.18   | 0.60  | 98.26   |
| FY22   | 0.58   | 81.72   | 0.50  | 82.80   |
| MIDSOLE  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 338.33   | 211.56  | 15.42   | 565.32  |
| FY20   | 310.88   | 194.60  | 13.99   | 519.47  |
| FY21   | 398.63   | 216.42  | 15.14   | 630.20  |
| FY22   | 506.01   | 216.82  | 13.66   | 736.48  |
| OUTSOLE  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 168.44   | 81.33   | 10.13   | 259.90  |
| FY20   | 128.88   | 60.86   | 7.48  | 197.23  |
| FY21   | 136.81   | 64.94   | 8.02  | 209.77  |
| FY22   | 138.12   | 64.44   | 7.15  | 209.71  |
| PACKAGING  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 100.03   | 304.30  | 4.29  | 408.63  |
| FY20   | 95.25  | 312.88  | 3.99  | 412.11  |
| FY21   | 97.79  | 304.93  | 4.09  | 406.81  |
| FY22   | 97.23  | 310.33  | 4.29  | 411.85  |
| SYNTHETIC  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 207.51   | 56.28   | 4.27  | 268.06  |
| FY20   | 231.20   | 54.32   | 4.35  | 289.87  |
| FY21   | 211.02   | 40.30   | 3.58  | 254.91  |
| FY22   | 204.58   | 35.51   | 3.32  | 243.41  |
| TEXTILE  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 1494.59  | 878.67  | 27.38   | 2400.64   |
| FY20   | 2056.65  | 1067.59   | 32.98   | 3157.22   |
|  |  |   |   |   |
| FY21   | 2064.46  | 991.26  | 31.77   | 3087.48   |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

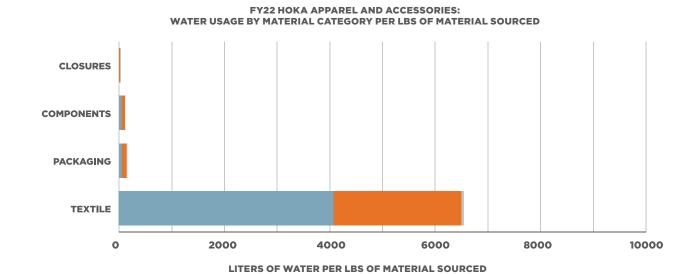
#### HOKA FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (WATER USAGE)





#### **HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES GATES**

(WATER USAGE)



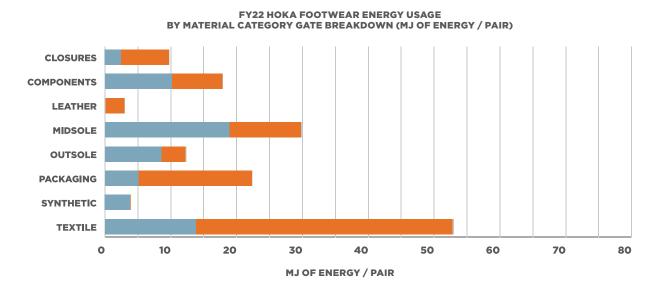
• RAW MATERIAL WATER IMPACT (LITERS/LBS OF MATERIAL) • MANUFACTURING WATER IMPACT (LITERS/LBS OF MATERIAL) • END OF LIFE WATER IMPACT (LITERS/LBS OF MATERIAL)

#### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES WATER USAGE (LITERS OF WATER / LBS OF MATERIAL)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER /<br>LBS OF MATERIAL) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER /<br>LBS OF MATERIAL) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER / LBS OF MATERIAL) |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| CLOSURES          | 16.66  | 22.17   | 0.69   |
| COMPONENTS        | 96.65  | 109.06  | 5.70   |
| PACKAGING         | 97.75  | 180.03  | 10.81  |
| TEXTILE           | 4103.50  | 2419.46   | 56.05  |

### **BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND** PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **HOKA ENERGY USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



 RAW MATERIAL ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)
 RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR) END OF LIFE ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)

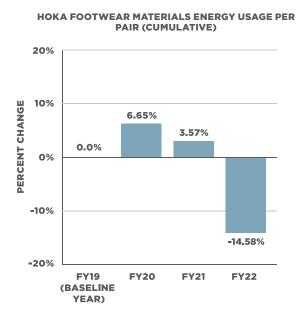
#### FY22 HOKA FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR)

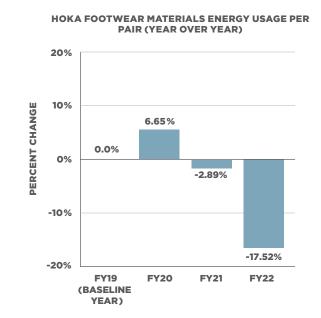
| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 2.81  | 7.45   | 0.07  |
| COMPONENTS        | 10.36   | 7.66   | 0.19  |
| LEATHER           | 0.01  | 3.35   | 0.01  |
| MIDSOLE           | 19.30   | 11.34  | 0.23  |
| OUTSOLE           | 8.92  | 3.66   | 0.12  |
| PACKAGING         | 5.19  | 17.55  | 0.08  |
| SYNTHETIC         | 3.92  | 0.61   | 0.06  |
| TEXTILE           | 14.04   | 39.27  | 0.41  |

| HOKA FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) |  |   |   | MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR)                                |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY   | RAW MATERIAL<br>ENERGY USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | TOTAL ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT (MJ<br>OF ENERGY/PAIR) |
| CLOSURES   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 3.46   | 11.85   | 0.07  | 15.39   |
| FY20   | 3.44   | 14.39   | 0.07  | 17.90   |
| FY21   | 3.06   | 14.60   | 0.07  | 17.73   |
| FY22   | 2.81   | 7.45  | 0.07  | 10.33   |
| COMPONENTS   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 12.14  | 11.30   | 0.23  | 23.66   |
| FY20   | 11.27  | 10.87   | 0.22  | 22.36   |
| FY21   | 10.57  | 8.66  | 0.20  | 19.43   |
| FY22   | 10.36  | 7.66  | 0.19  | 18.21   |
| LEATHER  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 0.00   | 2.20  | 0.01  | 2.21  |
| FY20   | 0.00   | 3.52  | 0.01  | 3.53  |
| FY21   | 0.00   | 4.01  | 0.01  | 4.03  |
| FY22   | 0.01   | 3.35  | 0.01  | 3.36  |
| MIDSOLE  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 18.86  | 11.08   | 0.26  | 30.20   |
| FY20   | 17.00  | 10.18   | 0.24  | 27.42   |
| FY21   | 19.10  | 11.32   | 0.26  | 30.68   |
| FY22   | 19.30  | 11.34   | 0.23  | 30.87   |
| OUTSOLE  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 11.28  | 4.57  | 0.17  | 16.02   |
| FY20   | 8.42   | 3.43  | 0.13  | 11.98   |
| FY21   | 9.26   | 3.68  | 0.14  | 13.08   |
| FY22   | 8.92   | 3.66  | 0.12  | 12.70   |
| PACKAGING  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 5.29   | 17.06   | 0.08  | 22.42   |
| FY20   | 5.26   | 17.54   | 0.07  | 22.86   |
| FY21   | 5.29   | 17.06   | 0.07  | 22.43   |
| FY22   | 5.19   | 17.55   | 0.08  | 22.81   |
| SYNTHETIC  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 4.35   | 1.39  | 0.07  | 5.82  |
| FY20   | 4.69   | 1.29  | 0.08  | 6.05  |
| FY21   | 4.12   | 0.85  | 0.06  | 5.03  |
| FY22   | 3.92   | 0.61  | 0.06  | 4.59  |
| TEXTILE  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 16.68  | 46.16   | 0.47  | 63.30   |
| FY20   | 21.60  | 55.62   | 0.56  | 77.78   |
| FY21   | 19.40  | 52.28   | 0.54  | 72.22   |
| FY22   | 14.04  | 39.27   | 0.41  | 53.72   |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

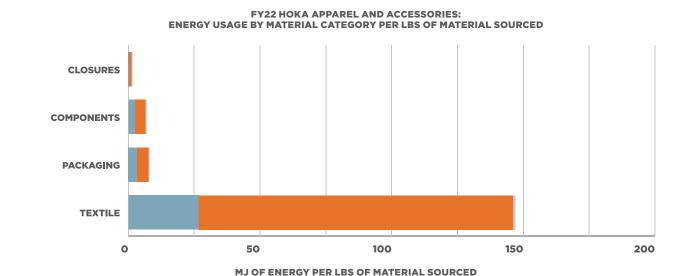
#### HOKA FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (ENERGY USAGE)





#### **HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES GATES**

(ENERGY USAGE)



RAW MATERIAL ENERGY IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 MANUFACTURING ENERGY IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/LBS OF MATERIAL)
 END OF LIFE ENERGY IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/LBS OF MATERIAL)

#### FY22 HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES ENERGY USAGE (MJ OF ENERGY / LBS OF MATERIAL SOURCED)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT (MJ OF<br>ENERGY / LBS<br>OF MATERIAL) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT (MJ OF<br>ENERGY / LBS<br>OF MATERIAL) | MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / LBS OF MATERIAL) |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| CLOSURES          | 0.49  | 1.31   | 0.01   |
| COMPONENTS        | 3.85  | 5.51   | 0.10   |
| PACKAGING         | 5.02  | 5.76   | 0.19   |
| TEXTILE           | 26.49   | 119.43   | 0.96   |
|                   |   |  |  |

# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **HOKA PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA**

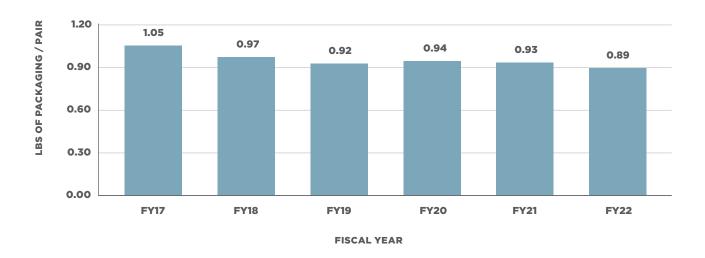
|                      | GHG EMISSIONS<br>(EQV. CO2 KG)<br>PER PAIR | CHANGE IN GHG EMISSIONS<br>PER PAIR SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|--|---|
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 2.32                                       | <b>-</b> %  |
| FY20                 | 2.35                                       | 1.49 %  |
| FY21                 | 2.31                                       | (0.35) %  |
| FY22                 | 2.35                                       | 1.23 %  |

|                      | WATER USAGE (LITERS) PER PAIR | CHANGE IN WATER USE PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 409                           | <b>-</b> %  |
| FY20                 | 412                           | 0.85%   |
| FY21                 | 407                           | (0.44)%   |
| FY22                 | 412                           | 0.79%   |

|                      | ENERGY (MJ) PER PAIR | CHANGE IN ENERGY PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 22.4                 | <b>-</b> %                                       |
| FY20                 | 22.9                 | 1.97%  |
| FY21                 | 22.4                 | 0.02%  |
| FY22                 | 22.8                 | 1.71%  |

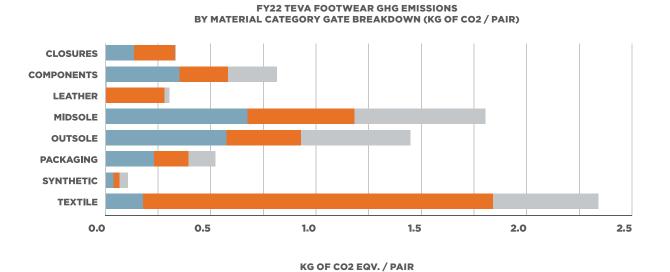
|                      | DUNNAGE (LBS) PER PAIR | CHANGE IN DUNNAGE PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|
| FY17 (BASELINE YEAR) | 1.05                   | <b>-</b> %  |
| FY18                 | 0.97                   | (7.62)%   |
| FY19                 | 0.92                   | (12.38)%  |
| FY20                 | 0.94                   | (10.48)%  |
| FY21                 | 0.93                   | (11.43)%  |
| FY22                 | 0.89                   | (15.24)%  |

#### HOKA FOOTWEAR PACKAGING DUNNAGE (LBS PER PAIR)



# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **TEVA GHG EMISSIONS BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)

#### FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS (KG OF CO2 / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2 / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2 / PAIR) | MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2 / PAIR) |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| CLOSURES          | 0.14   | 0.19  | 0.07  |
| COMPONENTS        | 0.35   | 0.23  | 0.23  |
| LEATHER           | 0.00   | 0.28  | 0.03  |
| MIDSOLE           | 0.68   | 0.51  | 0.62  |
| OUTSOLE           | 0.58   | 0.36  | 0.52  |
| PACKAGING         | 0.25   | 0.17  | 0.14  |
| SHEEPSKIN         | _  | _   | _   |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.07   | 0.05  | 0.08  |
| TEXTILE           | 0.18   | 1.64  | 0.50  |

#### TEVA GHG EMISSIONS BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (KG OF CO2 / PAIR)

|                      |  | RAW MATERIAL                              | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL                                     |   |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2/PAIR) | MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR) | AND RAW MATERIAL  MANUFACTURING GHG  IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR) | TOTAL GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2/PAIR) |
| CLOSURES             |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.15   | 1.03                                      | 0.09   | 1.27                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.16   | 0.84                                      | 0.10   | 1.09                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.14   | 0.78                                      | 0.08   | 1.00                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.14   | 0.19                                      | 0.07   | 0.40                                    |
| COMPONENTS           |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.57   | 1.32                                      | 0.59   | 2.48                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.44   | 0.88                                      | 0.46   | 1.78                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.45   | 0.47                                      | 0.44   | 1.35                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.35   | 0.23                                      | 0.23   | 0.81                                    |
| LEATHER              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 0.60                                      | 0.06   | 0.65                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 0.48                                      | 0.05   | 0.53                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 0.32                                      | 0.03   | 0.36                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.00   | 0.28                                      | 0.03   | 0.31                                    |
| MIDSOLE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.43   | 0.34                                      | 0.48   | 1.25                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.42   | 0.36                                      | 0.47   | 1.25                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.42   | 0.36                                      | 0.48   | 1.25                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.68   | 0.51                                      | 0.62   | 1.81                                    |
| OUTSOLE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.59   | 0.37                                      | 0.62   | 1.58                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.56   | 0.35                                      | 0.57   | 1.48                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.55   | 0.34                                      | 0.55   | 1.44                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.58   | 0.36                                      | 0.52   | 1.45                                    |
| PACKAGING            |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.30   | 0.26                                      | 0.23   | 0.79                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.23   | 0.19                                      | 0.17   | 0.58                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.25   | 0.17                                      | 0.14   | 0.56                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.25   | 0.17                                      | 0.14   | 0.56                                    |
| SHEEPSKIN            |  |   |  |   |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 0.01                                      | 0.00   | 0.01                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 0.00                                      | 0.00   | 0.00                                    |
| FY22                 | _  | _   | _  | _                                       |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.09   | 0.07                                      | 0.09   | 0.25                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.07   | 0.05                                      | 0.07   | 0.20                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.05   | 0.04                                      | 0.05   | 0.14                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.07   | 0.05                                      | 0.08   | 0.20                                    |
| TEXTILE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.46   | 1.56                                      | 0.51   | 2.52                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.26   | 1.58                                      | 0.51   | 2.36                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.22   | 1.60                                      | 0.50   | 2.32                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.18   | 1.64                                      | 0.50   | 2.31                                    |
|                      |  |   |  |   |

490 491

END OF LIFE DAW

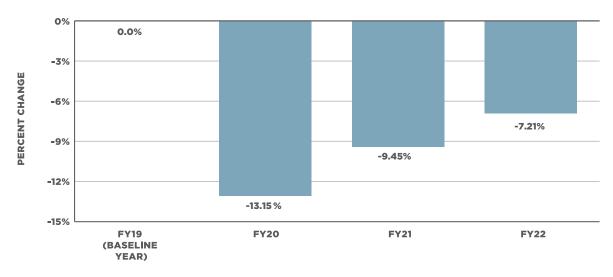
# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (GHG EMISSIONS)

#### TEVA FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS REDUCTION PER PAIR (CUMULATIVE)

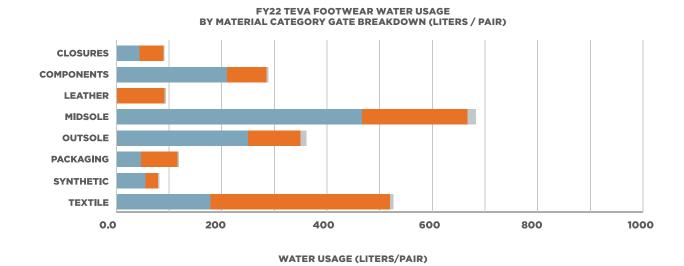


#### TEVA FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEAR OVER YEAR)



### **BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND** PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **TEVA WATER USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



• RAW MATERIAL WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR) • MANUFACTURING WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR) END OF LIFE WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)

#### FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 44.27   | 46.63  | 1.53  |
| COMPONENTS        | 211.29  | 74.47  | 5.24  |
| LEATHER           | 0.45  | 91.15  | 0.53  |
| MIDSOLE           | 467.01  | 202.00   | 14.74   |
| OUTSOLE           | 252.93  | 98.58  | 10.99   |
| PACKAGING         | 46.37   | 71.02  | 2.21  |
| SHEEPSKIN         | _   | _  | _   |
| SYNTHETIC         | 56.04   | 22.87  | 1.66  |
| TEXTILE           | 177.87  | 343.93   | 10.96   |

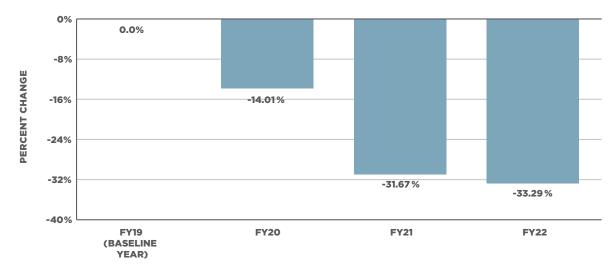
| TEVA FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) |  |   |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY   | RAW MATERIAL WATER<br>USAGE IMPACT (LITERS<br>OF WATER/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | TOTAL WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER/PAIR) |
| CLOSURES   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 53.71  | 195.82  | 1.91  | 251.44  |
| FY20   | 54.53  | 162.58  | 2.01  | 219.12  |
| FY21   | 47.80  | 149.89  | 1.75  | 199.44  |
| FY22   | 44.27  | 46.63   | 1.53  | 92.44   |
| COMPONENTS   |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 326.28   | 449.31  | 13.10   | 788.69  |
| FY20   | 255.42   | 303.98  | 10.28   | 569.69  |
| FY21   | 247.59   | 153.48  | 9.85  | 410.91  |
| FY22   | 211.29   | 74.47   | 5.24  | 291.01  |
| LEATHER  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 0.00   | 195.28  | 1.14  | 196.42  |
| FY20   | 0.00   | 156.79  | 0.93  | 157.72  |
| FY21   | 0.39   | 105.58  | 0.63  | 106.60  |
| FY22   | 0.45   | 91.15   | 0.53  | 92.13   |
| MIDSOLE  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 290.91   | 128.62  | 10.84   | 430.37  |
| FY20   | 285.79   | 136.21  | 10.78   | 432.78  |
| FY21   | 282.86   | 137.79  | 10.82   | 431.47  |
| FY22   | 467.01   | 202.00  | 14.74   | 683.75  |
| OUTSOLE  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 274.00   | 104.34  | 13.05   | 391.39  |
| FY20   | 257.27   | 96.38   | 12.03   | 365.68  |
| FY21   | 267.69   | 95.17   | 11.65   | 374.52  |
| FY22   | 252.93   | 98.58   | 10.99   | 362.50  |
| PACKAGING  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 81.45  | 101.80  | 3.75  | 186.99  |
| FY20   | 55.67  | 74.30   | 2.67  | 132.65  |
| FY21   | 46.26  | 72.59   | 2.26  | 121.11  |
| FY22   | 46.37  | 71.02   | 2.21  | 119.60  |
| SHEEPSKIN  |  |   |   |   |
| FY20   | 0.00   | 1.67  | 0.01  | 1.68  |
| FY21   | 0.00   | 0.28  | 0.00  | 0.28  |
| FY22   | _  | _   | _   |   |
| SYNTHETIC  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 62.65  | 30.73   | 1.88  | 95.26   |
| FY20   | 53.30  | 22.36   | 1.61  | 77.27   |
| FY21   | 37.88  | 16.08   | 1.15  | 55.11   |
| FY22   | 56.04  | 22.87   | 1.66  | 80.57   |
| TEXTILE  |  |   |   |   |
| FY19   | 680.41   | 354.16  | 10.87   | 1045.44   |
| FY20   | 572.46   | 343.86  | 11.09   | 927.40  |
| FY21   | 258.15   | 339.60  | 11.02   | 608.78  |
| FY22   | 177.87   | 343.93  | 10.96   | 532.76  |

END OF LIFE DAW

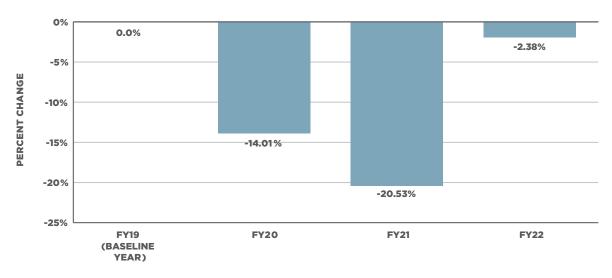
# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (WATER USAGE)

#### TEVA FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WATER USAGE REDUCTION PER PAIR (CUMULATIVE)

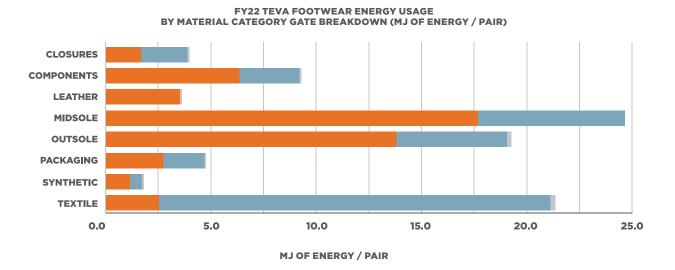


#### TEVA FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WATER USAGE REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEAR OVER YEAR)



# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **TEVA ENERGY USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



RAW MATERIAL ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)
 RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)

#### FY22 TEVA FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 1.66   | 2.21   | 0.03  |
| COMPONENTS        | 6.35   | 2.89   | 0.09  |
| LEATHER           | 0.00   | 3.57   | 0.01  |
| MIDSOLE           | 17.68  | 6.99   | 0.25  |
| OUTSOLE           | 13.84  | 5.20   | 0.19  |
| PACKAGING         | 2.79   | 1.90   | 0.04  |
| SYNTHETIC         | 1.15   | 0.64   | 0.03  |
| TEXTILE           | 2.55   | 18.58  | 0.19  |

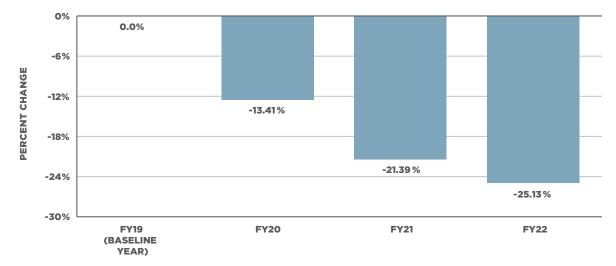
#### TEVA FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR)

| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>ENERGY USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | TOTAL ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT (MJ<br>OF ENERGY/PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| CLOSURES             |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 1.84   | 11.49   | 0.03  | 13.36   |
| FY20                 | 1.98   | 9.37  | 0.03  | 11.38   |
| FY21                 | 1.77   | 8.71  | 0.03  | 10.52   |
| FY22                 | 1.66   | 2.21  | 0.03  | 3.90  |
| COMPONENTS           |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 10.76  | 16.00   | 0.22  | 26.97   |
| FY20                 | 8.84   | 10.71   | 0.18  | 19.73   |
| FY21                 | 9.22   | 5.60  | 0.17  | 14.98   |
| FY22                 | 6.35   | 2.89  | 0.09  | 9.32  |
| LEATHER              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.01   | 7.73  | 0.02  | 7.76  |
| FY20                 | 0.01   | 6.22  | 0.02  | 6.24  |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 4.19  | 0.01  | 4.21  |
| FY22                 | 0.00   | 3.57  | 0.01  | 3.59  |
| MIDSOLE              | 44.50  | . ==  | 0.10  | 40.47   |
| FY19                 | 11.52  | 4.73  | 0.18  | 16.43   |
| FY20                 | 11.48  | 4.87  | 0.18  | 16.52   |
| FY21                 | 11.60  | 4.96  | 0.18  | 16.75   |
| FY22<br>OUTSOLE      | 17.68  | 6.99  | 0.25  | 24.91   |
| FY19                 | 15.15  | 5.36  | 0.22  | 20.73   |
| FY20                 | 14.21  | 5.04  | 0.21  | 19.46   |
| FY21                 | 13.73  | 4.90  | 0.20  | 18.83   |
| FY22                 | 13.84  | 5.20  | 0.19  | 19.22   |
| PACKAGING            | 13.04  | 5.20  | 0.13  | 15.22   |
| FY19                 | 3.66   | 2.91  | 0.07  | 6.64  |
| FY20                 | 2.69   | 2.14  | 0.05  | 4.88  |
| FY21                 | 2.79   | 1.97  | 0.04  | 4.79  |
| FY22                 | 2.79   | 1.90  | 0.04  | 4.73  |
| SHEEPSKIN            |  |   |   |   |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 0.07  | 0.00  | 0.07  |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 0.01  | 0.00  | 0.01  |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 1.40   | 0.88  | 0.03  | 2.32  |
| FY20                 | 1.18   | 0.61  | 0.03  | 1.82  |
| FY21                 | 0.83   | 0.44  | 0.02  | 1.29  |
| FY22                 | 1.15   | 0.64  | 0.03  | 1.82  |
| TEXTILE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 6.89   | 17.67   | 0.19  | 24.75   |
| FY20                 | 3.83   | 18.01   | 0.19  | 22.02   |
| FY21                 | 3.38   | 18.13   | 0.19  | 21.71   |
| FY22                 | 2.55   | 18.58   | 0.19  | 21.32   |

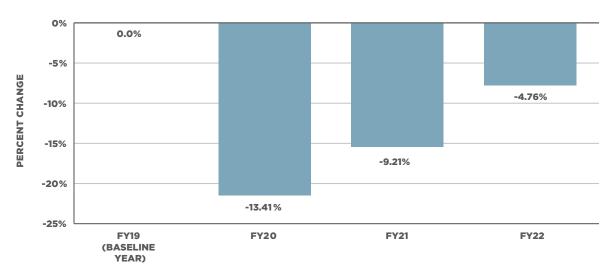
# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### TEVA FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (ENERGY USAGE)





#### TEVA FOOTWEAR MATERIALS ENERGY USAGE REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEAR OVER YEAR)



### **BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND** PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **TEVA PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA**

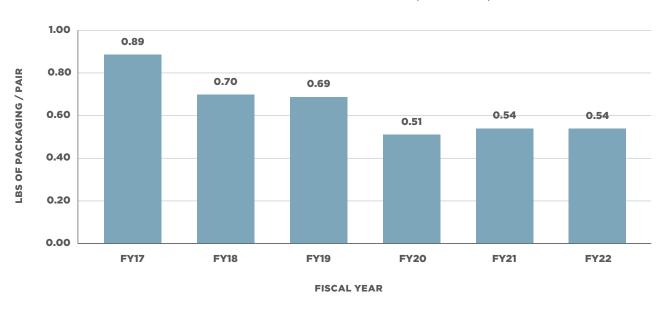
|                      | GHG EMISSIONS<br>(EQV. CO2 KG)<br>PER PAIR | CHANGE IN GHG EMISSIONS<br>PER PAIR SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|--|---|
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 0.789                                      | -%  |
| FY20                 | 0.581                                      | (26.38)%  |
| FY21                 | 0.564                                      | (28.49)%  |
| FY22                 | 0.557                                      | (29.45)%  |
|                      | WATER USAGE (LITERS) PER PAIR              | CHANGE IN WATER USE PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR     |
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 187  | -%  |
| FY20                 | 133  | (29.06)%  |

|                      | WATER USAGE (LITERS) PER PAIR | CHANGE IN WATER USE PER PAIR SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 187                           | -%   |
| FY20                 | 133                           | (29.06)%   |
| FY21                 | 121                           | (35.23)%   |
| FY22                 | 120                           | (36.04)%   |

|                      | ENERGY (MJ)<br>PER PAIR | CHANGE IN ENERGY PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--|
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 6.64                    | -%   |
| FY20                 | 4.88                    | (26.45)%   |
| FY21                 | 4.79                    | (27.79)%   |
| FY22                 | 4.73                    | (28.82)%   |

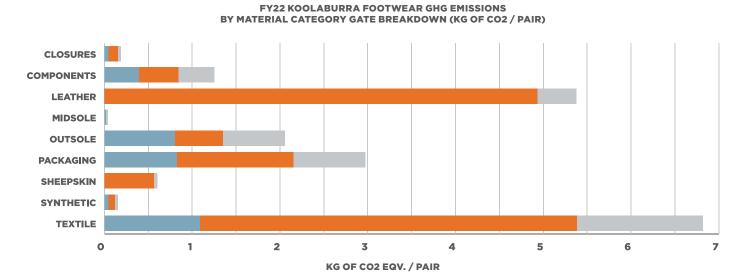
|                      | DUNNAGE (LBS) PER PAIR | CHANGE IN DUNNAGE PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|
| FY17 (BASELINE YEAR) | 0.894                  | -%  |
| FY18                 | 0.701                  | (21.59)%  |
| FY19                 | 0.691                  | (22.71)%  |
| FY20                 | 0.514                  | (42.51)%  |
| FY21                 | 0.538                  | (39.82)%  |
| FY22                 | 0.538                  | (39.82)%  |

#### TEVA FOOTWEAR PACKAGING DUNNAGE (LBS PER PAIR)



# BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

#### **KOOLABURRA GHG EMISSIONS BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)

#### FY22 KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| CLOSURES          | 0.04  | 0.12   | 0.04   |
| COMPONENTS        | 0.40  | 0.45   | 0.41   |
| LEATHER           | 0.00  | 4.94   | 0.46   |
| MIDSOLE           | 0.02  | 0.01   | 0.02   |
| OUTSOLE           | 0.81  | 0.54   | 0.71   |
| PACKAGING         | 0.84  | 1.32   | 0.82   |
| SHEEPSKIN         | 0.00  | 0.56   | 0.04   |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.04  | 0.08   | 0.04   |
| TEXTILE           | 1.09  | 4.29   | 1.45   |
|                   |   |  |  |

#### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (KG OF CO2 / PAIR)

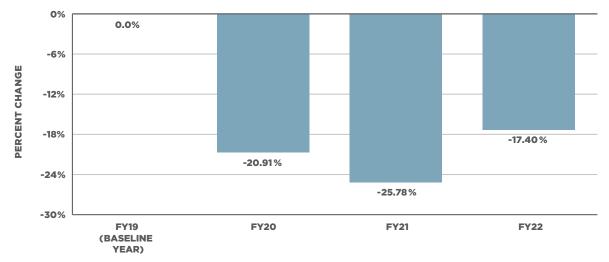
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL<br>AND RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR) | TOTAL GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2/PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES             |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.01   | 0.42  | 0.02   | 0.45                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.03   | 0.88  | 0.03   | 0.93                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.03   | 0.90  | 0.03   | 0.96                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.04   | 0.12  | 0.04   | 0.20                                    |
| COMPONENTS           |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.20   | 0.74  | 0.29   | 1.22                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.19   | 0.77  | 0.24   | 1.20                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.30   | 1.02  | 0.39   | 1.71                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.40   | 0.45  | 0.41   | 1.27                                    |
| LEATHER              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 6.72  | 0.63   | 7.35                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 3.88  | 0.36   | 4.24                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 5.02  | 0.46   | 5.49                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.00   | 4.94  | 0.46   | 5.39                                    |
| MIDSOLE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.06   | 0.03  | 0.06   | 0.14                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.01   | 0.01  | 0.01   | 0.03                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.02   | 0.01  | 0.02   | 0.04                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.02   | 0.01  | 0.02   | 0.05                                    |
| OUTSOLE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.64   | 0.49  | 0.65   | 1.79                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.44   | 0.34  | 0.44   | 1.21                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.72   | 0.58  | 0.73   | 2.03                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.81   | 0.54  | 0.71   | 2.06                                    |
| PACKAGING            |  |   |  |   |
| FY21                 | 0.84   | 1.07  | 0.70   | 2.61                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.84   | 1.32  | 0.82   | 2.98                                    |
| SHEEPSKIN            |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 2.43  | 0.17   | 2.60                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 1.39  | 0.10   | 1.50                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 1.16  | 0.09   | 1.25                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.00   | 0.56  | 0.04   | 0.60                                    |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.02   | 0.04  | 0.02   | 0.08                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.02   | 0.05  | 0.03   | 0.10                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.03   | 0.04  | 0.03   | 0.10                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.04   | 0.08  | 0.04   | 0.16                                    |
| TEXTILE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.84   | 4.35  | 1.20   | 6.39                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.82   | 4.55  | 1.25   | 6.62                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.43   | 2.23  | 0.63   | 3.30                                    |
| FY22                 | 1.09   | 4.29  | 1.45   | 6.83                                    |

END OF LIFE DAW

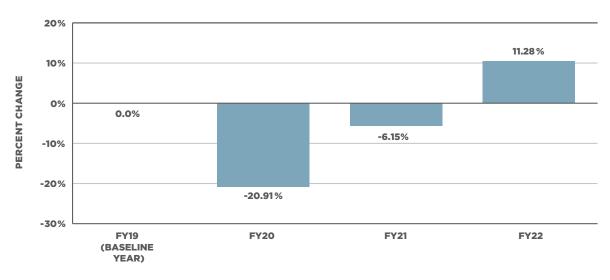
### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (GHG EMISSIONS)

### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS REDUCTION PER PAIR (CUMULATIVE)

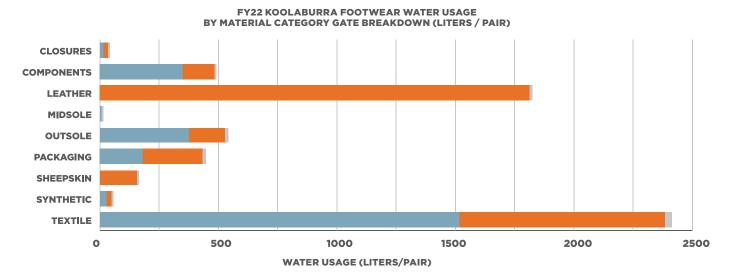


### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEAR OVER YEAR)



### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### **KOOLABURRA WATER USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE**



RAW MATERIAL WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)
 MANUFACTURING WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)

### FY22 KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR)

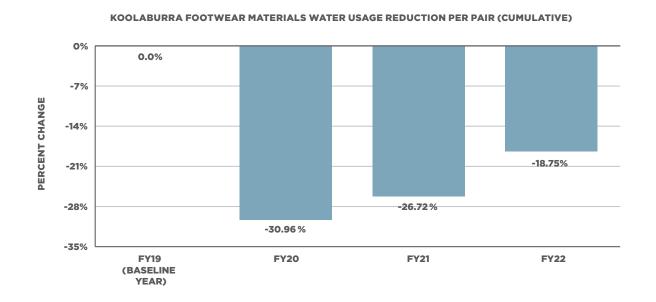
| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 21.99   | 21.90  | 0.84  |
| COMPONENTS        | 365.35  | 143.99   | 9.49  |
| LEATHER           | 0.00  | 1886.73  | 9.24  |
| MIDSOLE           | 12.34   | 5.29   | 0.50  |
| OUTSOLE           | 398.90  | 153.16   | 15.98   |
| PACKAGING         | 195.43  | 263.57   | 13.01   |
| SHEEPSKIN         | 1.10  | 167.57   | 0.84  |
| SYNTHETIC         | 33.93   | 21.85  | 0.87  |
| TEXTILE           | 1589.63   | 900.07   | 32.03   |

### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR)

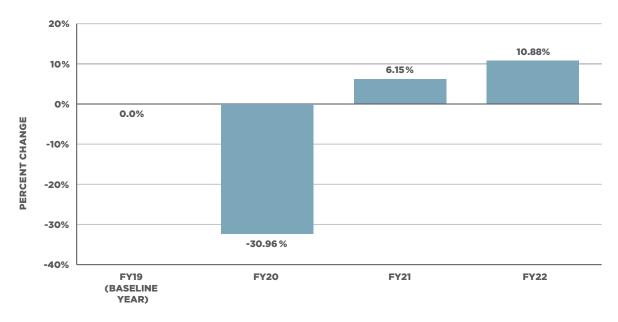
|                      | BREAKD   | OWN OVER TIME (LITERS C   |   |   |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL WATER<br>USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | TOTAL WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) |
| CLOSURES             |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 32.71  | 75.88   | 0.39  | 108.98  |
| FY20                 | 16.41  | 155.63  | 0.65  | 172.69  |
| FY21                 | 18.23  | 159.90  | 0.61  | 178.74  |
| FY22                 | 21.99  | 21.90   | 0.84  | 44.72   |
| COMPONENTS           |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 330.13   | 192.82  | 6.19  | 529.13  |
| FY20                 | 203.93   | 174.33  | 5.35  | 383.61  |
| FY21                 | 373.86   | 251.79  | 8.64  | 634.30  |
| FY22                 | 365.35   | 143.99  | 9.49  | 518.82  |
| LEATHER              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 2509.56   | 12.76   | 2522.32   |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 1482.88   | 7.27  | 1490.15   |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 1920.38   | 9.40  | 1929.79   |
| FY22                 | 0.00   | 1886.73   | 9.24  | 1895.96   |
| MIDSOLE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 25.46  | 10.40   | 1.30  | 37.15   |
| FY20                 | 5.79   | 2.65  | 0.29  | 8.73  |
| FY21                 | 8.36   | 3.84  | 0.38  | 12.58   |
| FY22                 | 12.34  | 5.29  | 0.50  | 18.12   |
| OUTSOLE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 302.91   | 122.65  | 14.44   | 440.00  |
| FY20                 | 204.60   | 82.73   | 9.73  | 297.06  |
| FY21                 | 335.97   | 141.88  | 16.20   | 494.05  |
| FY22                 | 398.90   | 153.16  | 15.98   | 568.04  |
| PACKAGING            |  |   |   |   |
| FY21                 | 177.99   | 274.56  | 10.95   | 463.50  |
| FY22                 | 195.43   | 263.57  | 13.01   | 472.02  |
| SHEEPSKIN            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 956.39  | 3.41  | 959.80  |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 418.82  | 2.09  | 420.91  |
| FY21                 | 0.96   | 349.51  | 1.75  | 352.23  |
| FY22                 | 1.10   | 167.57  | 0.84  | 169.51  |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 16.37  | 11.61   | 0.46  | 28.44   |
| FY20                 | 19.91  | 14.10   | 0.56  | 34.56   |
| FY21                 | 25.00  | 13.37   | 0.63  | 39.00   |
| FY22                 | 33.93  | 21.85   | 0.87  | 56.65   |
| TEXTILE              | 33.33  | 21.00   | 3.07  | 55.05   |
| FY19                 | 1359.97  | 1109.46   | 26.36   | 2495.79   |
| FY20                 | 961.80   | 1121.69   | 27.44   | 2110.93   |
| FY21                 | 1011.96  | 558.66  | 13.86   | 1584.47   |
|                      |  |   |   |   |
| FY22                 | 1589.63  | 900.07  | 32.03   | 2521.73   |

### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (WATER USAGE)

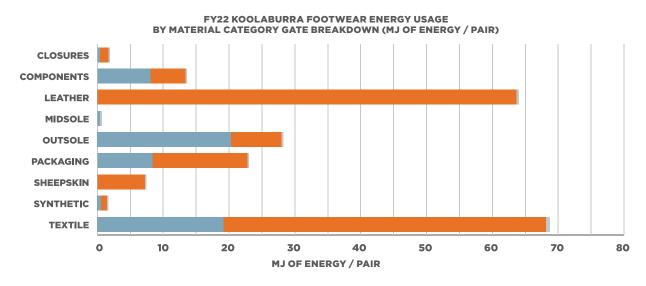


### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WATER USAGE REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEAR OVER YEAR)



### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### KOOLABURRA ENERGY USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE



RAW MATERIAL ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)
 RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)

### FY22 KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 0.56   | 1.34   | 0.01  |
| COMPONENTS        | 8.20   | 5.21   | 0.16  |
| LEATHER           | 0.00   | 63.94  | 0.16  |
| MIDSOLE           | 0.48   | 0.14   | 0.01  |
| OUTSOLE           | 20.48  | 7.54   | 0.27  |
| PACKAGING         | 8.51   | 14.30  | 0.23  |
| SHEEPSKIN         | 0.01   | 7.28   | 0.01  |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.73   | 0.94   | 0.02  |
| TEXTILE           | 19.24  | 48.92  | 0.55  |

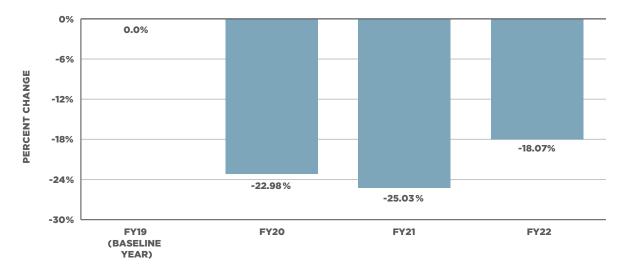
### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR)

| RAW MATERIAL MATERIAL ENERGY USAGE IMPACT CATEGORY (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) |       | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | TOTAL ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT (MJ<br>OF ENERGY/PAIR) |  |
|--|-------|---|---|---|--|
| CLOSURES   |       |   |   |   |  |
| FY19   | 0.22  | 4.66  | 0.01  | 4.89  |  |
| FY20   | 0.38  | 9.77  | 0.01  | 10.17   |  |
| FY21   | 0.38  | 10.04   | 0.01  | 10.43   |  |
| FY22   | 0.56  | 1.34  | 0.01  | 1.91  |  |
| COMPONENTS   |       |   |   |   |  |
| FY19   | 4.07  | 8.46  | 0.11  | 12.63   |  |
| FY20   | 3.64  | 8.72  | 0.09  | 12.45   |  |
| FY21   | 5.81  | 11.68   | 0.15  | 17.64   |  |
| FY22   | 8.20  | 5.21  | 0.16  | 13.57   |  |
| LEATHER  |       |   |   |   |  |
| FY19   | 0.00  | 87.09   | 0.22  | 87.31   |  |
| FY20   | 0.00  | 50.30   | 0.13  | 50.43   |  |
| FY21   | 0.00  | 65.10   | 0.16  | 65.27   |  |
| FY22   | 0.00  | 63.94   | 0.16  | 64.10   |  |
| MIDSOLE  |       |   |   |   |  |
| FY19   | 1.46  | 0.37  | 0.02  | 1.86  |  |
| FY20   | 0.32  | 0.09  | 0.00  | 0.41  |  |
| FY21   | 0.40  | 0.14  | 0.01  | 0.55  |  |
| FY22   | 0.48  | 0.14  | 0.01  | 0.64  |  |
| OUTSOLE  |       |   |   |   |  |
| FY19   | 16.57 | 7.01  | 0.25  | 23.82   |  |
| FY20   | 11.24 | 4.83  | 0.17  | 16.24   |  |
| FY21   | 18.78 | 8.24  | 0.28  | 27.29   |  |
| FY22   | 20.48 | 7.54  | 0.27  | 28.29   |  |
| PACKAGING  |       |   |   |   |  |
| FY21   | 8.94  | 11.52   | 0.19  | 20.66   |  |
| FY22   | 8.51  | 14.30   | 0.23  | 23.04   |  |
| SHEEPSKIN  |       |   |   |   |  |
| FY19   | 0.07  | 31.70   | 0.06  | 31.82   |  |
| FY20   | 0.03  | 18.20   | 0.04  | 18.27   |  |
| FY21   | 0.01  | 15.19   | 0.03  | 15.23   |  |
| FY22   | 0.01  | 7.28  | 0.01  | 7.31  |  |
| SYNTHETIC  |       |   |   |   |  |
| FY19   | 0.35  | 0.51  | 0.01  | 0.87  |  |
| FY20   | 0.43  | 0.63  | 0.01  | 1.07  |  |
| FY21   | 0.52  | 0.51  | 0.01  | 1.04  |  |
| FY22   | 0.73  | 0.94  | 0.02  | 1.69  |  |
| TEXTILE  |       |   |   |   |  |
| FY19   | 14.71 | 48.90   | 0.45  | 64.07   |  |
| FY20   | 14.39 | 51.15   | 0.47  | 66.02   |  |
| FY21   | 7.52  | 25.18   | 0.24  | 32.93   |  |
| FY22   | 19.24 | 48.92   | 0.55  | 68.71   |  |

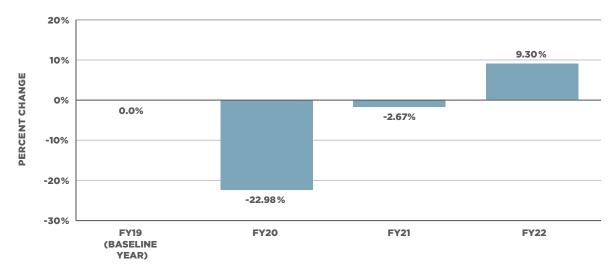
### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (ENERGY USAGE)

### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR MATERIALS ENERGY USAGE REDUCTION PER PAIR (CUMULATIVE)

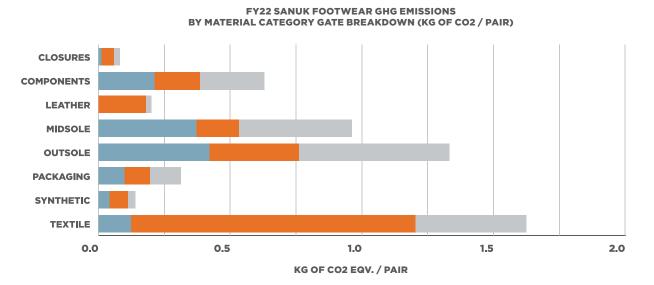


### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR MATERIALS ENERGY USAGE REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEAR OVER YEAR)



### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### SANUK GHG EMISSIONS BY CATEGORY AND GATE



RAW MATERIAL GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)
 END OF LIFE GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR)

### FY22 SANUK FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL GHG<br>IMPACT<br>(KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING GHG<br>IMPACT<br>(KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING GHG IMPACT (KG OF CO2 EQV. / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| CLOSURES          | 0.01  | 0.05   | 0.02   |
| COMPONENTS        | 0.22  | 0.17   | 0.25   |
| LEATHER           | 0.00  | 0.18   | 0.02   |
| MIDSOLE           | 0.37  | 0.16   | 0.43   |
| OUTSOLE           | 0.42  | 0.34   | 0.57   |
| PACKAGING         | 0.10  | 0.10   | 0.11   |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.05  | 0.07   | 0.03   |
| TEXTILE           | 0.13  | 1.09   | 0.42   |

\*Above you can see the raw material impacts are the highest in our components, midsoles, outsoles, and textiles. The raw material manufacturing impacts in our components, midsoles, outsoles and textiles are the highest and are potential areas to improve. The highest end-of-life impacts are about equal across all material categories.

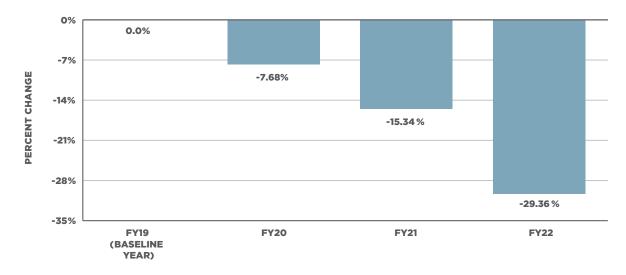
### SANUK FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (KG OF CO2 / PAIR)

| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>GHG IMPACT (KG<br>OF CO2/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL<br>AND RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF CO2/PAIR) | TOTAL GHG<br>IMPACT (KG OF<br>CO2/PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES             |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.02   | 0.10  | 0.03   | 0.15                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.02   | 0.11  | 0.03   | 0.16                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.02   | 0.11  | 0.03   | 0.15                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.01   | 0.05  | 0.02   | 0.08                                    |
| COMPONENTS           |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.30   | 0.43  | 0.42   | 1.15                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.23   | 0.52  | 0.30   | 1.05                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.28   | 0.52  | 0.38   | 1.18                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.22   | 0.17  | 0.25   | 0.63                                    |
| LEATHER              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 0.07  | 0.01   | 0.08                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 0.17  | 0.02   | 0.18                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 0.20  | 0.02   | 0.22                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.00   | 0.18  | 0.02   | 0.20                                    |
| MIDSOLE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.66   | 0.41  | 1.00   | 2.07                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.42   | 0.23  | 0.57   | 1.22                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.40   | 0.21  | 0.55   | 1.17                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.37   | 0.16  | 0.43   | 0.96                                    |
| OUTSOLE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.39   | 0.29  | 0.76   | 1.44                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.41   | 0.32  | 0.58   | 1.31                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.45   | 0.35  | 0.58   | 1.38                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.42   | 0.34  | 0.57   | 1.33                                    |
| PACKAGING            |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.11   | 0.30  | 0.11   | 0.52                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.10   | 0.09  | 0.10   | 0.29                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.10   | 0.10  | 0.11   | 0.32                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.10   | 0.10  | 0.11   | 0.31                                    |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.06   | 0.09  | 0.04   | 0.19                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.04   | 0.06  | 0.02   | 0.12                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.04   | 0.07  | 0.02   | 0.13                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.05   | 0.07  | 0.03   | 0.14                                    |
| TEXTILE              |  |   |  |   |
| FY19                 | 0.27   | 1.31  | 0.40   | 1.98                                    |
| FY20                 | 0.29   | 1.69  | 0.50   | 2.48                                    |
| FY21                 | 0.16   | 1.20  | 0.39   | 1.75                                    |
| FY22                 | 0.13   | 1.09  | 0.42   | 1.63                                    |

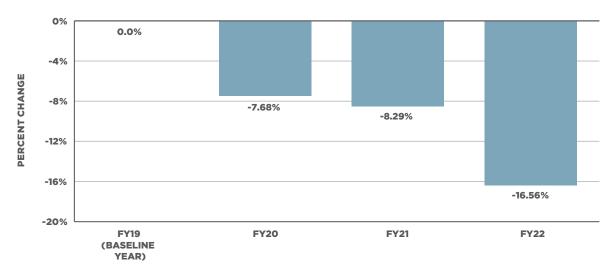
### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### SANUK FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (GHG EMISSIONS)

### SANUK FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS REDUCTION PER PAIR (CUMULATIVE)

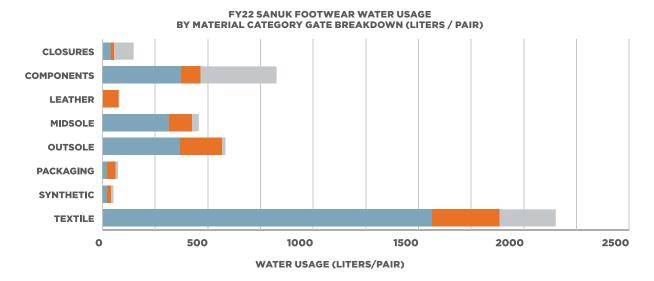


### SANUK FOOTWEAR GHG EMISSIONS REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEAR OVER YEAR)



### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### SANUK WATER USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE



■ RAW MATERIAL WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)
 ■ MANUFACTURING WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)
 ■ END OF LIFE WATER IMPACT (LITERS/PAIR)

### FY22 SANUK FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT (LITERS OF<br>WATER / PAIR) | MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 32.80   | 11.43  | 0.48  |
| COMPONENTS        | 301.09  | 73.43  | 5.79  |
| LEATHER           | 0.17  | 63.66  | 0.35  |
| MIDSOLE           | 254.36  | 88.95  | 10.03   |
| OUTSOLE           | 295.37  | 161.12   | 12.52   |
| PACKAGING         | 31.12   | 39.89  | 2.30  |
| SYNTHETIC         | 25.39   | 20.80  | 0.56  |
| TEXTILE           | 1568.96   | 324.70   | 8.68  |
|                   |   |  |   |

\*Above you can see the raw material impacts are the highest in our components, midsoles, outsoles, and textiles. The raw material manufacturing impacts in our components, midsoles, outsoles and textiles are the highest and are potential areas to improve.

### SANUK FOOTWEAR WATER USAGE BY MATERIAL CATEGORY GATE BREAKDOWN OVER TIME (LITERS OF WATER / PAIR)

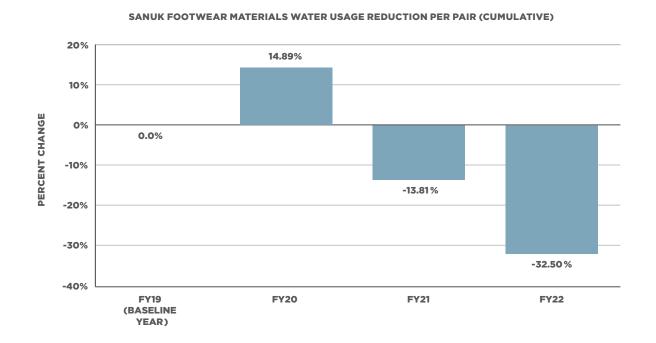
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL WATER<br>USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>WATER USAGE IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING WATER USAGE IMPACT (LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) | TOTAL WATER USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(LITERS OF WATER/PAIR) |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| CLOSURES             |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 147.75   | 27.88   | 0.57  | 176.20  |
| FY20                 | 116.72   | 27.72   | 0.66  | 145.10  |
| FY21                 | 119.52   | 27.69   | 0.59  | 147.80  |
| FY22                 | 32.80  | 11.43   | 0.48  | 44.71   |
| COMPONENTS           |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 575.66   | 146.43  | 9.30  | 731.39  |
| FY20                 | 805.07   | 148.49  | 6.39  | 959.95  |
| FY21                 | 643.51   | 174.25  | 8.59  | 826.34  |
| FY22                 | 301.09   | 73.43   | 5.79  | 380.31  |
| LEATHER              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 24.49   | 0.13  | 24.62   |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 58.31   | 0.32  | 58.63   |
| FY21                 | 0.13   | 69.00   | 0.37  | 69.50   |
| FY22                 | 0.17   | 63.66   | 0.35  | 64.18   |
| MIDSOLE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 685.10   | 237.74  | 23.20   | 946.05  |
| FY20                 | 401.49   | 123.52  | 13.40   | 538.41  |
| FY21                 | 325.68   | 118.69  | 12.84   | 457.22  |
| FY22                 | 254.36   | 88.95   | 10.03   | 353.34  |
| OUTSOLE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 204.26   | 165.27  | 16.46   | 385.99  |
| FY20                 | 251.08   | 147.69  | 12.66   | 411.43  |
| FY21                 | 291.87   | 162.08  | 12.78   | 466.73  |
| FY22                 | 295.37   | 161.12  | 12.52   | 469.01  |
| PACKAGING            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 33.65  | 68.75   | 2.26  | 104.66  |
| FY20                 | 24.56  | 34.27   | 2.09  | 60.92   |
| FY21                 | 29.61  | 40.20   | 2.22  | 72.03   |
| FY22                 | 31.12  | 39.89   | 2.30  | 73.31   |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 35.14  | 28.50   | 0.76  | 64.39   |
| FY20                 | 20.82  | 17.01   | 0.46  | 38.29   |
| FY21                 | 23.77  | 20.01   | 0.52  | 44.30   |
| FY22                 | 25.39  | 20.80   | 0.56  | 46.75   |
| TEXTILE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 2105.14  | 388.05  | 8.45  | 2501.64   |
| FY20                 | 2859.04  | 528.11  | 10.47   | 3397.63   |
| FY21                 | 1763.93  | 379.37  | 8.07  | 2151.36   |
| FY22                 | 1568.96  | 324.70  | 8.68  | 1902.34   |

520 521

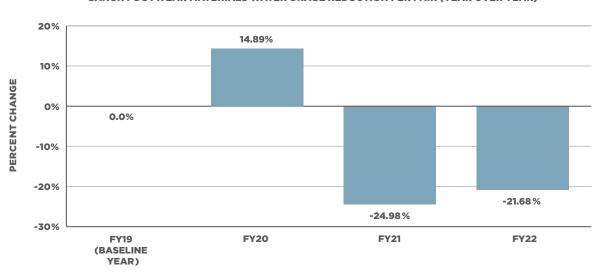
END OF LIFE DAW

### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### SANUK FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (WATER USAGE)

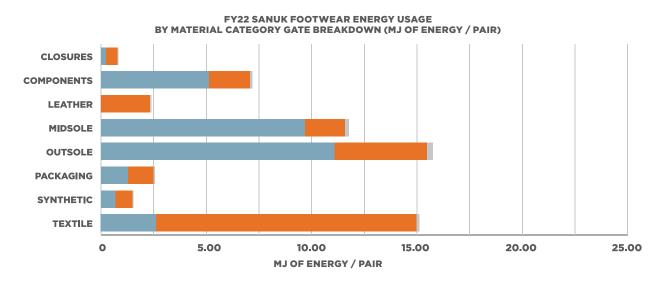


### SANUK FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WATER URAGE REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEAR OVER YEAR)



### **BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND** PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### SANUK ENERGY USAGE BY CATEGORY AND GATE



• RAW MATERIAL ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR) • RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR) END OF LIFE ENERGY IMPACT (MJ/PAIR)

### FY22 SANUK FOOTWEAR ENERGY USAGE (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR)

| MATERIAL CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE<br>IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY / PAIR) |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| CLOSURES          | 0.25  | 0.57   | 0.01  |
| COMPONENTS        | 5.15  | 1.94   | 0.10  |
| LEATHER           | 0.00  | 2.37   | 0.01  |
| MIDSOLE           | 9.74  | 1.91   | 0.17  |
| OUTSOLE           | 11.16   | 4.35   | 0.21  |
| PACKAGING         | 1.28  | 1.22   | 0.04  |
| SYNTHETIC         | 0.66  | 0.78   | 0.01  |
| TEXTILE           | 2.59  | 12.44  | 0.15  |

|                      | TWEAR ENERGY USAGE BY M                                    |   | ·   |   |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---|
| MATERIAL<br>CATEGORY | RAW MATERIAL<br>ENERGY USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | RAW MATERIAL<br>MANUFACTURING<br>ENERGY USAGE IMPACT<br>(MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | END OF LIFE RAW MATERIAL AND RAW MATERIAL MANUFACTURING ENERGY USAGE IMPACT (MJ OF ENERGY/PAIR) | TOTAL ENERGY<br>USAGE IMPACT (MJ<br>OF ENERGY/PAIR) |
| CLOSURES             |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.31   | 1.16  | 0.01  | 1.48  |
| FY20                 | 0.38   | 1.22  | 0.01  | 1.61  |
| FY21                 | 0.33   | 1.23  | 0.01  | 1.57  |
| FY22                 | 0.25   | 0.57  | 0.01  | 0.83  |
| COMPONENTS           |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 7.06   | 4.97  | 0.16  | 12.19   |
| FY20                 | 4.33   | 5.99  | 0.11  | 10.42   |
| FY21                 | 6.42   | 5.98  | 0.15  | 12.55   |
| FY22                 | 5.15   | 1.94  | 0.10  | 7.19  |
| LEATHER              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.00   | 0.90  | 0.00  | 0.90  |
| FY20                 | 0.00   | 2.16  | 0.01  | 2.16  |
| FY21                 | 0.00   | 2.54  | 0.01  | 2.55  |
| FY22                 | 0.00   | 2.37  | 0.01  | 2.37  |
| MIDSOLE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 17.70  | 4.81  | 0.39  | 22.91   |
| FY20                 | 11.10  | 2.74  | 0.23  | 14.06   |
| FY21                 | 11.18  | 2.54  | 0.22  | 13.94   |
| FY22                 | 9.74   | 1.91  | 0.17  | 11.82   |
| OUTSOLE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 11.62  | 3.71  | 0.28  | 15.61   |
| FY20                 | 11.20  | 4.12  | 0.22  | 15.54   |
| FY21                 | 11.80  | 4.44  | 0.22  | 16.46   |
| FY22                 | 11.16  | 4.35  | 0.21  | 15.72   |
| PACKAGING            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 1.41   | 3.30  | 0.04  | 4.75  |
| FY20                 | 1.19   | 1.11  | 0.04  | 2.34  |
| FY21                 | 1.29   | 1.27  | 0.04  | 2.60  |
| FY22                 | 1.28   | 1.22  | 0.04  | 2.55  |
| SYNTHETIC            |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 0.91   | 1.05  | 0.01  | 1.97  |
| FY20                 | 0.54   | 0.64  | 0.01  | 1.19  |
| FY21                 | 0.62   | 0.75  | 0.01  | 1.38  |
| FY22                 | 0.66   | 0.78  | 0.01  | 1.46  |
| TEXTILE              |  |   |   |   |
| FY19                 | 4.13   | 15.10   | 0.15  | 19.38   |
| FY20                 | 4.72   | 19.46   | 0.18  | 24.36   |
| FY21                 | 3.12   | 13.81   | 0.14  | 17.07   |
| FY22                 | 2.59   | 12.44   | 0.15  | 15.18   |

### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

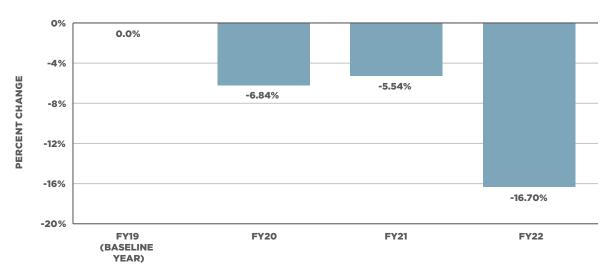
### SANUK FOOTWEAR PHYSICAL INTENSITY (ENERGY USAGE)

YEAR)

# -6% -6% -6.84% -12.00% -12.00% -24% -24% -24% -24% FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22

SANUK FOOTWEAR MATERIALS ENERGY USAGE REDUCTION PER PAIR (CUMULATIVE)

### SANUK FOOTWEAR MATERIALS ENERGY USAGE REDUCTION PER PAIR (YEAR OVER YEAR)



FY19

FY20

FY21

FY22

### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### **SANUK PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA**

|                      | GHG EMISSIONS<br>(EQV. CO2 KG)<br>PER PAIR | CHANGE IN GHG EMISSIONS PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR |
|----------------------|--|---|
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 0.52                                       | SINCE BASELINE TEAR                                     |
| FYI9 (BASELINE YEAR) | 0.52                                       |   |
| FY20                 | 0.29                                       | -44.50%   |
| FY21                 | 0.32                                       | -38.52%   |
| FY22                 | 0.31                                       | -39.05%   |
|                      | WATER USAGE (LITERS) PER PAIR              | CHANGE IN WATER USE PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR     |
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 105  |   |
| FY20                 | 61   | -41.80%   |
| FY21                 | 72   | -31.18%   |
| FY22                 | 73   | -29.96%   |
|                      | ENERGY (MJ)<br>PER PAIR                    | CHANGE IN ENERGY PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR        |
| FY19 (BASELINE YEAR) | 4.75                                       |   |
| FY20                 | 2.34                                       | -50.70%   |
| FY21                 | 2.6  | -45.24%   |
| FY22                 | 2.55                                       | -46.40%   |
|                      | DUNNAGE (LBS)<br>PER PAIR                  | CHANGE IN DUNNAGE PER PAIR<br>SINCE BASELINE YEAR       |
| FY17 (BASELINE YEAR) | 0.424                                      | -%  |
| FY18                 | 0.279                                      | -34.20%   |

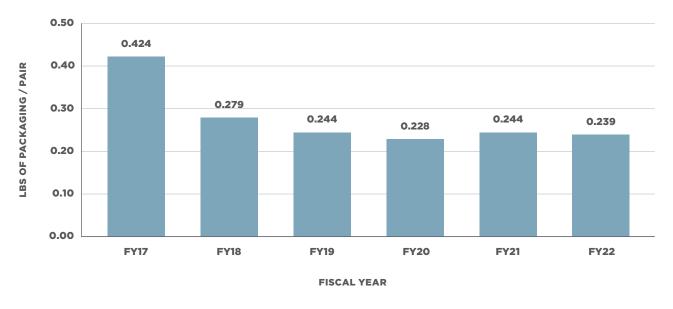
0.244

0.228

0.244

0.239

### SANUK FOOTWEAR PACKAGING DUNNAGE (LBS PER PAIR)



528

-42.45%

-46.23%

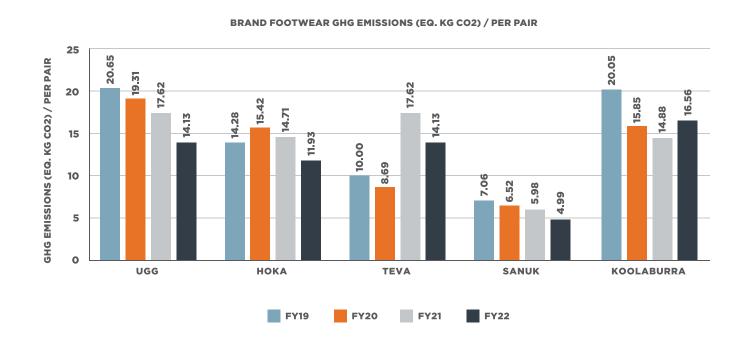
-42.45%

-43.63%

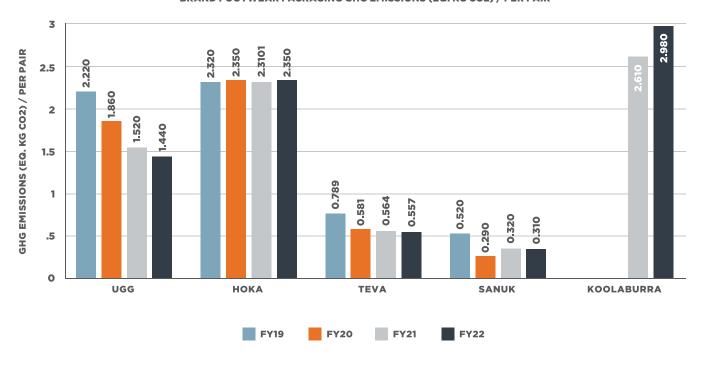
### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### **BRAND LEVEL LCA METRICS**

### FOOTWEAR AND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING GHG EMISSIONS INTENSITY



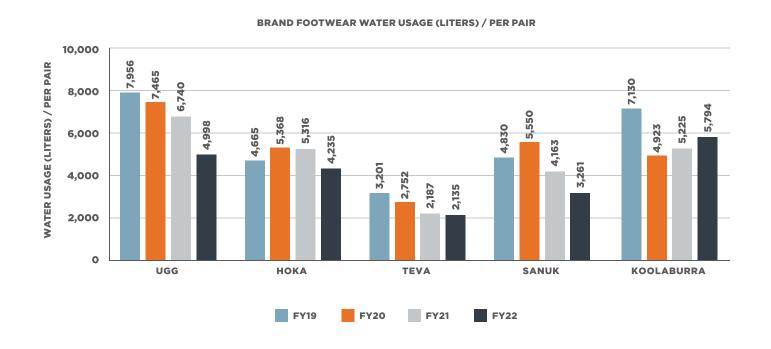
### BRAND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING GHG EMISSIONS (EQ. KG CO2) / PER PAIR



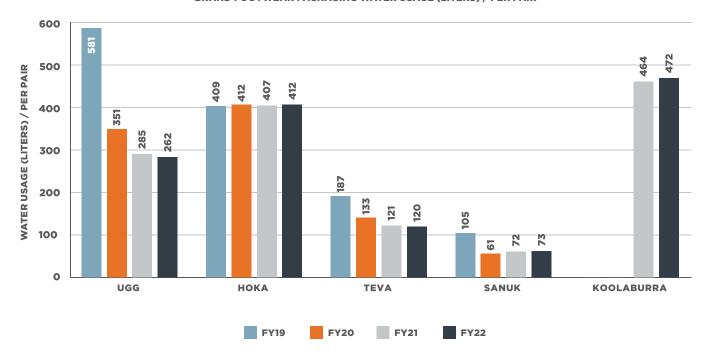
### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND LEVEL LCA METRICS (CONTINUED)

### FOOTWEAR AND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING WATER INTENSITY



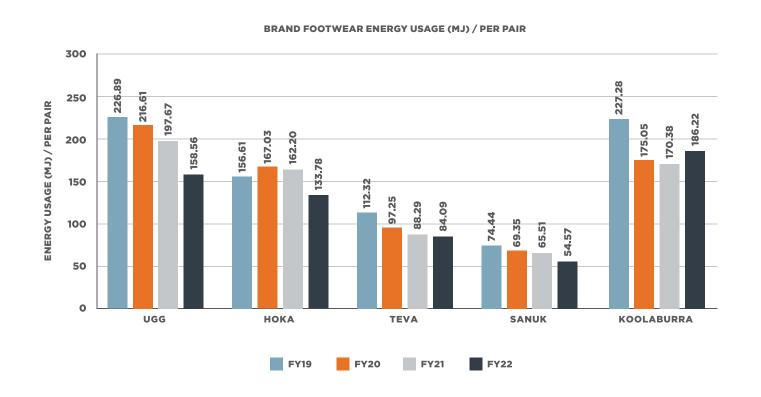
### BRAND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING WATER USAGE (LITERS) / PER PAIR



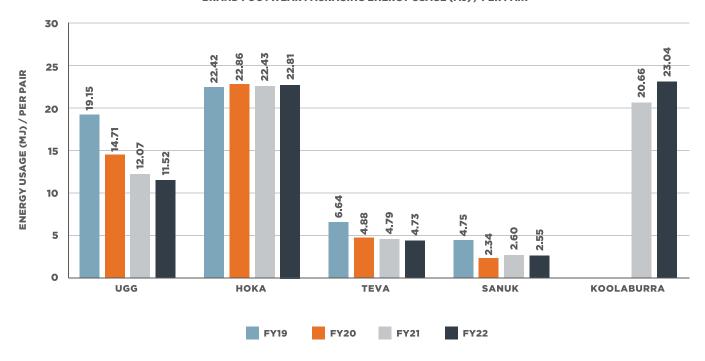
### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND LEVEL LCA METRICS (CONTINUED)

### FOOTWEAR AND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING ENERGY INTENSITY



### BRAND FOOTWEAR PACKAGING ENERGY USAGE (MJ) / PER PAIR

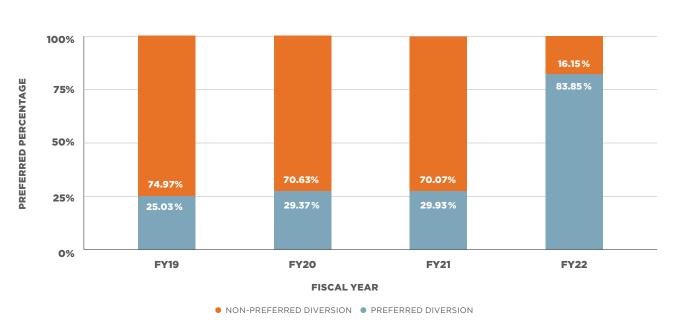


### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

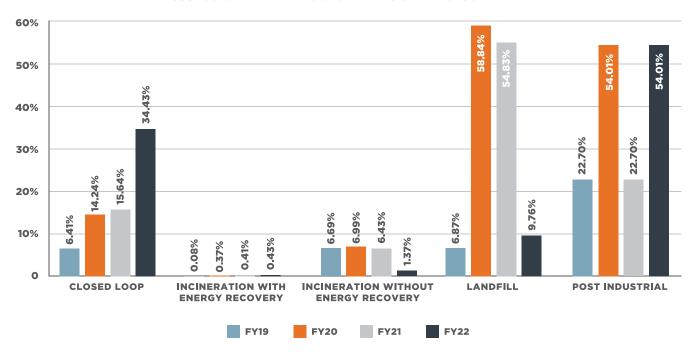
### **BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS**

### **UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR MATERIALS SOURCED**

### UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



### UGG FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WASTE DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

UGG FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR MATERIALS SOURCED

| TARGET  | DUE  | FY19<br>PROGRESS   | FY20<br>PROGRESS  | FY21<br>PROGRESS  | FY22<br>PROGRESS  | STATUS             |
|---|------|--|---|---|---|--------------------|
| UGG Footwear Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste Diversion Targets: 70%<br>Preferred Waste Diversion | 2030 | 8.40% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 12.00% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 12.00% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 97.20% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | Target<br>Achieved |
| UGG Footwear Packaging Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 99% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion       | 2030 | 82.48% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | 97.41% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.        | 99.42% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.        | 99.44% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.        | Target<br>Achieved |
| UGG Footwear Textile Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 80% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion         | 2030 | 80.65% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.            | 80.62% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.             | 87.50% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.             | 88.33% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.             | Target<br>Achieved |

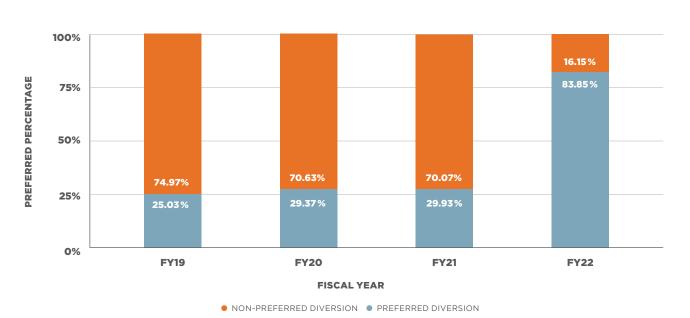


### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

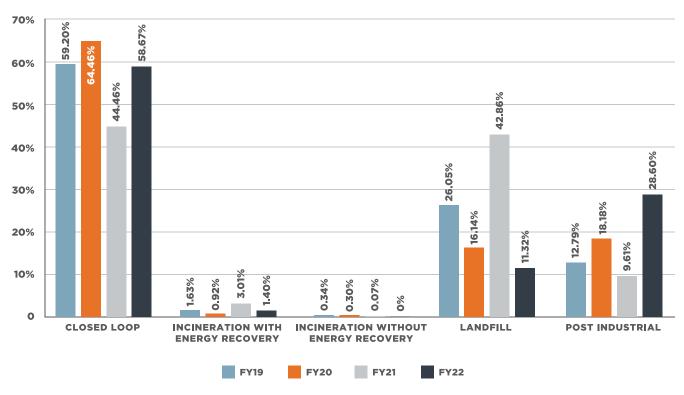
### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED DIVERSION OF MATERIALS SOURCED

### UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



### UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS MATERIALS WASTE DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME

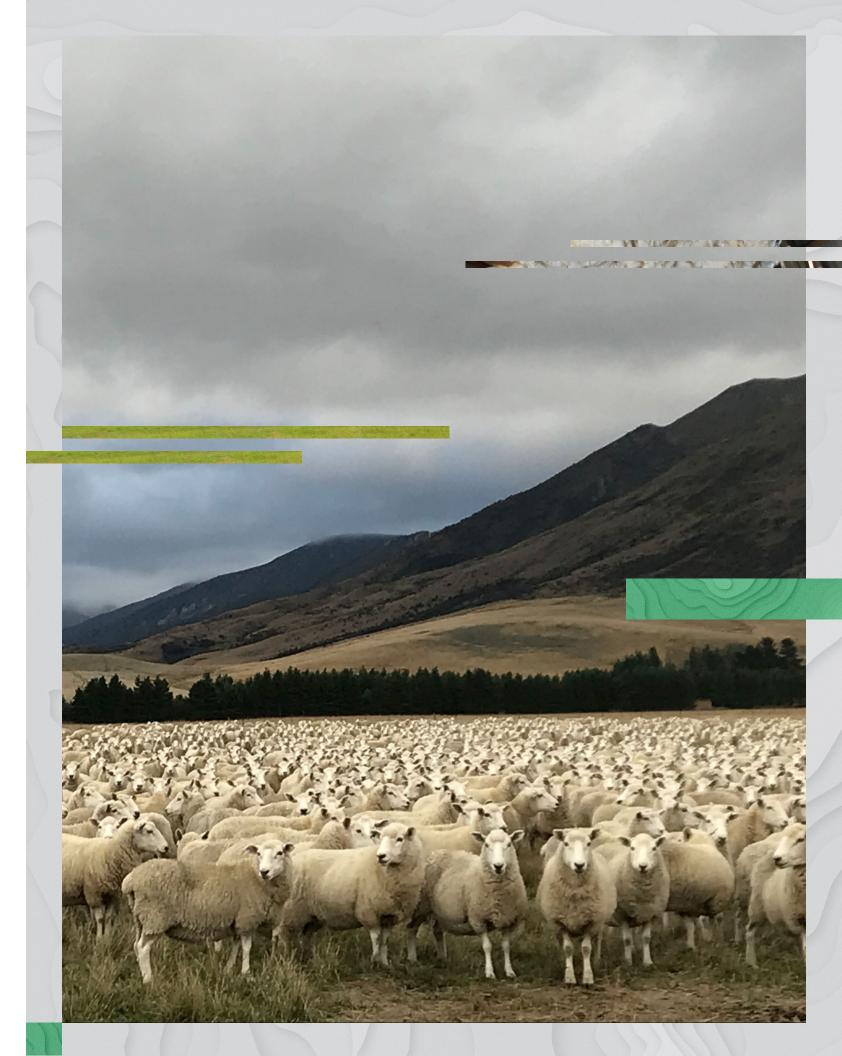


### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

UGG APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS PREFERRED DIVERSION OF MATERIALS SOURCED

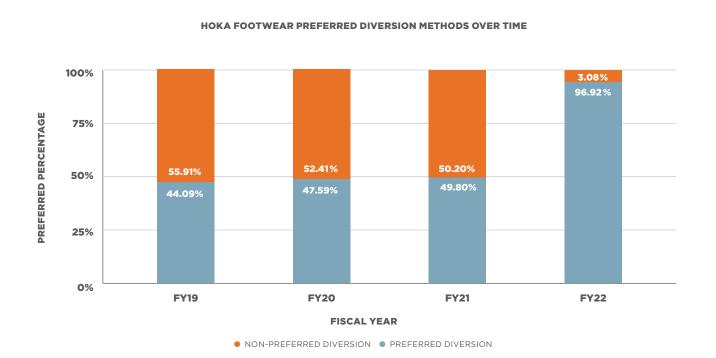
| TARGET  | DUE  | FY19<br>PROGRESS   | FY20<br>PROGRESS   | FY21<br>PROGRESS   | FY22<br>PROGRESS   | STATUS             |
|---|------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|
| UGG Apparel, Accessories and<br>Home Goods Packaging Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 95% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion | 2030 | 16.29% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 93.33% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 94.91% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 94.24% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | On Track           |
| UGG Apparel, Accessories and<br>Home Goods Textile Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 85% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion   | 2030 | 70.59% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.      | 84.97% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.      | 58.39% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.      | 87.46% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.      | Target<br>Achieved |



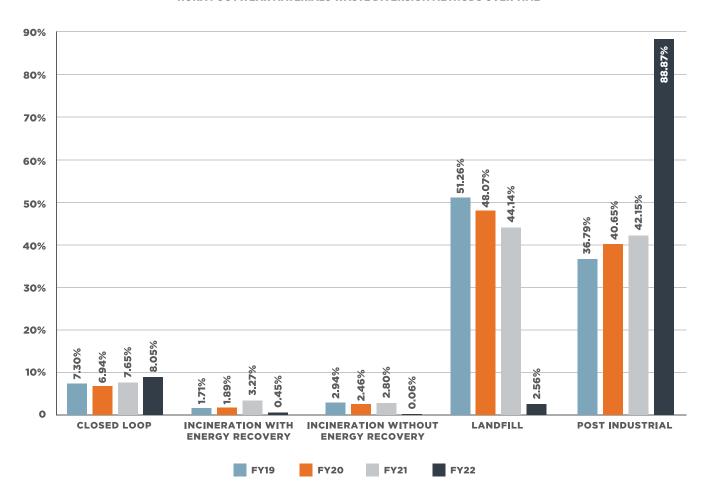
### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

### HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR MATERIALS SOURCED



### HOKA FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WASTE DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

HOKA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR MATERIALS SOURCED

| TARGET   | DUE  | FY19<br>PROGRESS   | FY20<br>PROGRESS  | FY21<br>PROGRESS   | FY22<br>PROGRESS   | STATUS  |
|--|------|--|---|--|--|---|
| HOKA Footwear Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste Diversion Targets: 60%<br>Preferred Waste Diversion | 2030 | 22.60% of<br>Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 21.50% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 30.60% of<br>Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 93.89% of<br>Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method. | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain |
| HOKA Footwear Packaging Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 99% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion       | 2030 | 91.61% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | 99.90% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.        | 99.96% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | 99.93% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain |
| HOKA Footwear Textile Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 90% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion         | 2030 | 91.40% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.            | 87.60% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.             | 94.22% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.            | 97.30% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.            | Target Achieved - FY23 and beyond target is to maintain |

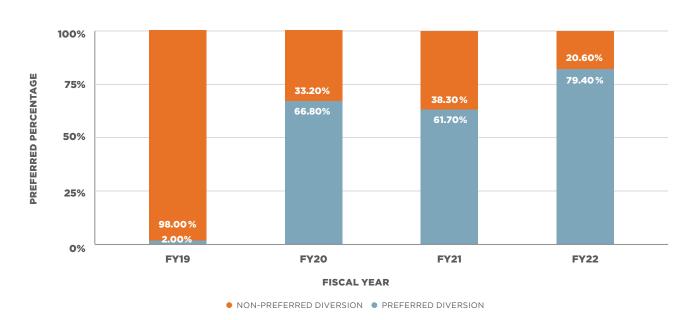


### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

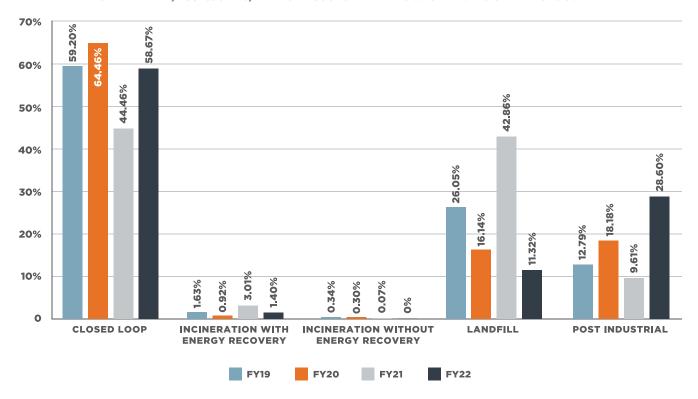
### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

### HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES PREFERRED DIVERSION METHODS

### HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES PREFERRED DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



### HOKA APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, AND HOME GOODS MATERIALS WASTE DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME

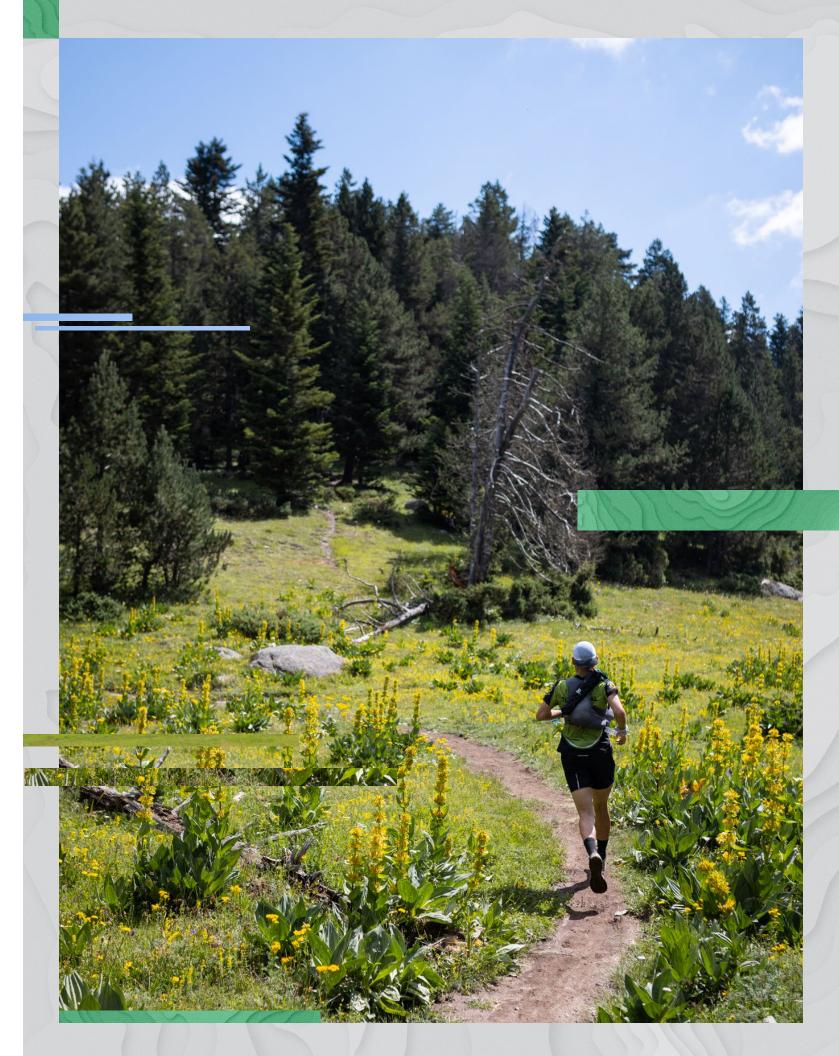


### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

HOKA APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES PREFERRED DIVERSION METHODS

| TARGET  | DUE  | FY19<br>PROGRESS   | FY20<br>PROGRESS   | FY21<br>PROGRESS   | FY22<br>PROGRESS   | STATUS             |
|---|------|--|--|--|--|--------------------|
| HOKA Apparel and Accessories<br>Packaging Waste Diversion Targets:<br>95% Preferred Waste Diversion | 2030 | 21.41% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 99.64% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 99.47% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 99.93% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | Target<br>Achieved |
| HOKA Apparel and Accessories<br>Textile Waste Diversion Targets:<br>90% Preferred Waste Diversion   | 2030 | 2.02% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | 65.82% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.      | 58.40% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.      | 77.65% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.      | On Track           |



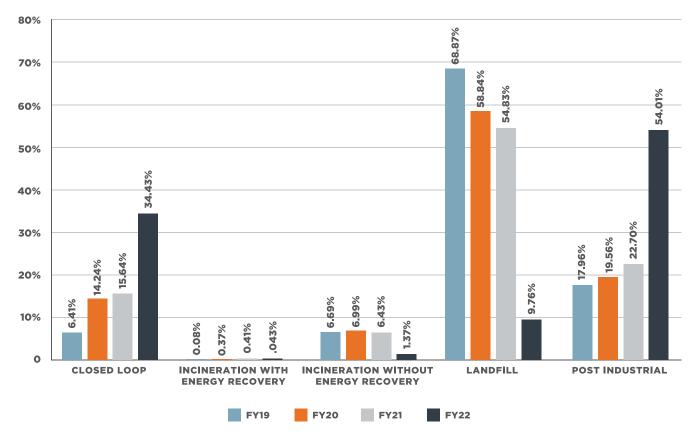
### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

### TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR MATERIALS SOURCED

### TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME 100% 11.56% 88,44% PREFERRED PERCENTAGE **75**% **50**% 66.20% 38.34% 75.63% 33.80% 25% 24.37% 0% FY19 FY20 FY21 FY22 FISCAL YEAR NON-PREFERRED DIVERSION PREFERRED DIVERSION

### TEVA FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WASTE DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

TEVA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR MATERIALS SOURCED

| TARGET   | DUE  | FY19<br>PROGRESS  | FY20<br>PROGRESS   | FY21<br>PROGRESS   | FY22<br>PROGRESS   | STATUS             |
|--|------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|
| Teva Footwear Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste Diversion Targets: 80%<br>Preferred Waste Diversion | 2030 | 16.00% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 26.80% of<br>Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 32.20% of<br>Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 90.30% of<br>Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method. | Target<br>Achieved |
| Teva Footwear Packaging Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 99% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion       | 2030 | 90.23% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.        | 94.91% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | 99.52% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | 99.92% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | Target<br>Achieved |
| Teva Footwear Textile Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 80% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion         | 2030 | 67.10% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.             | 71.10% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.            | 71.40% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.            | 91.10% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.            | Target<br>Achieved |

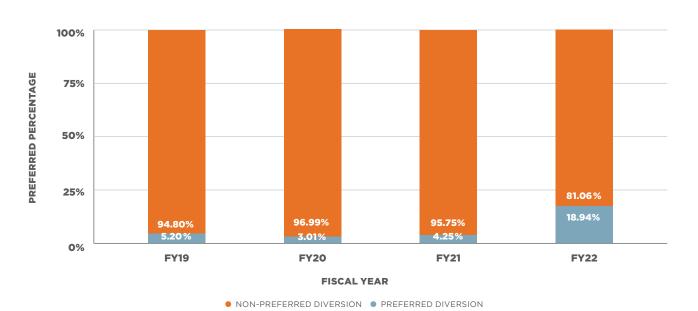


### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

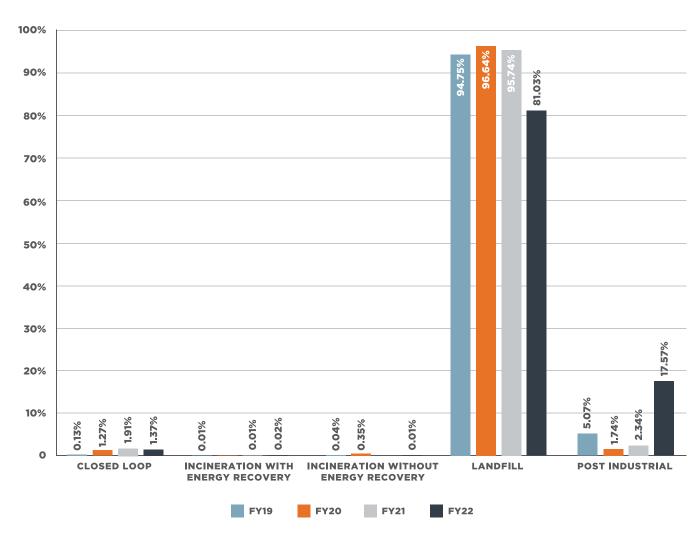
### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR MATERIALS SOURCED

### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



### KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WASTE DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME

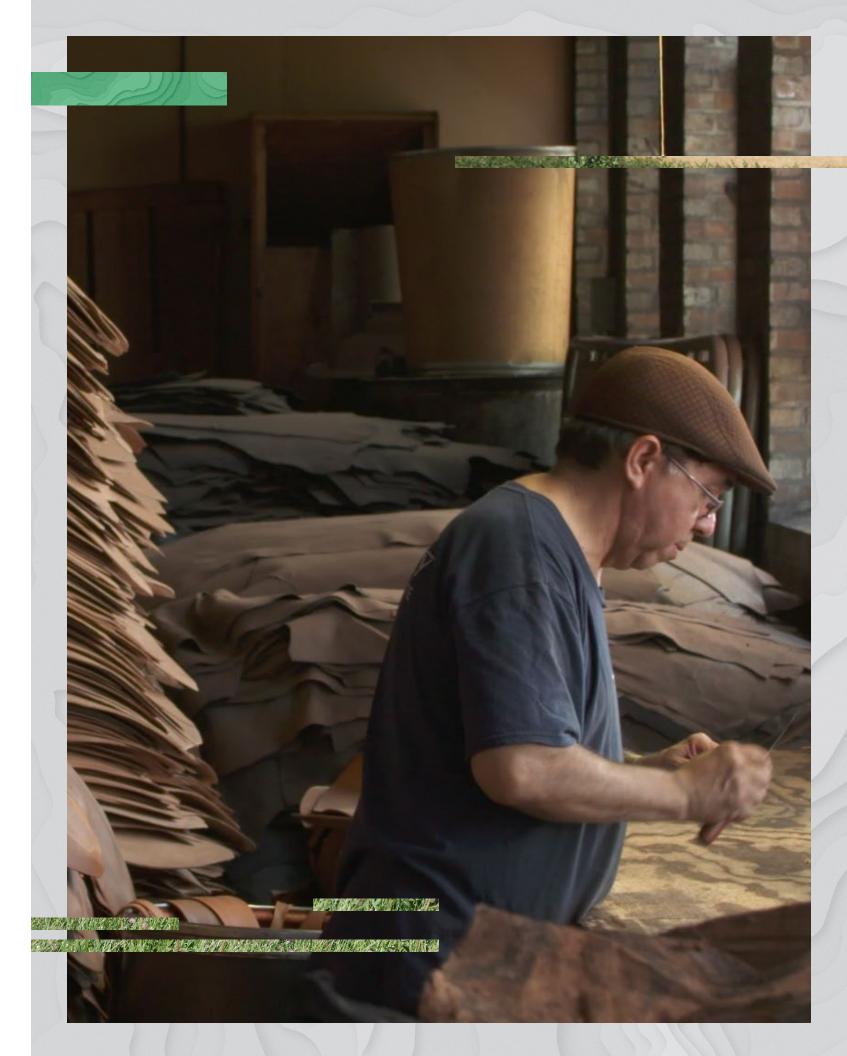


### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

KOOLABURRA FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR MATERIALS SOURCED

| TARGET  | DUE  | FY19<br>PROGRESS  | FY20<br>PROGRESS  | FY21<br>PROGRESS   | FY22<br>PROGRESS  | STATUS             |
|---|------|---|---|--|---|--------------------|
| Koolaburra Footwear Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste Diversion Targets:<br>60% Preferred Waste Diversion | 2030 | O% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | O% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 0.46% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 24.10% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | On Track           |
| Koolaburra Footwear Packaging<br>Waste Diversion Targets: 99%<br>Preferred Waste Diversion        | 2030 | N/a   | N/a   | 98.43% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | 99.40% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.        | Target<br>Achieved |
| Koolaburra Footwear Textile Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 50% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion          | 2030 | 23.80% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.         | 3.33% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.          | 12.10% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.            | 6.40% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.              | On Track           |

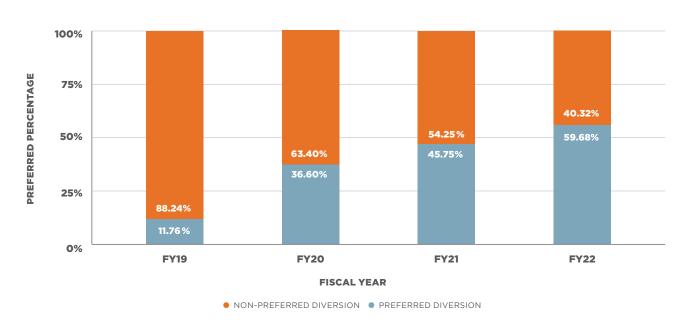


### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

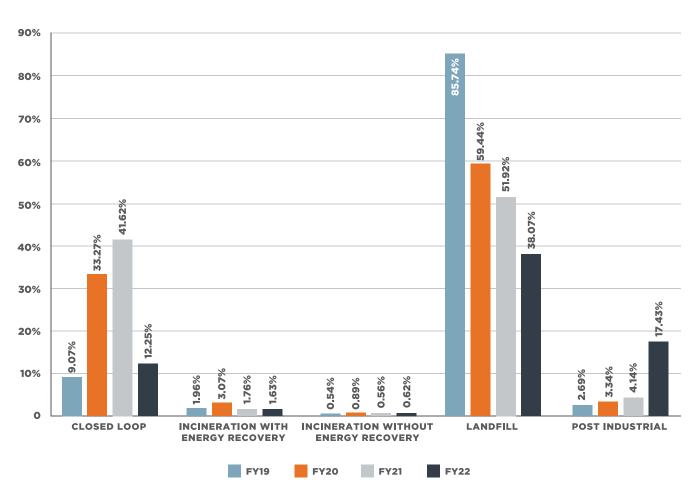
### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

### SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR METHODS

### SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME



### SANUK FOOTWEAR MATERIALS WASTE DIVERSION METHODS OVER TIME

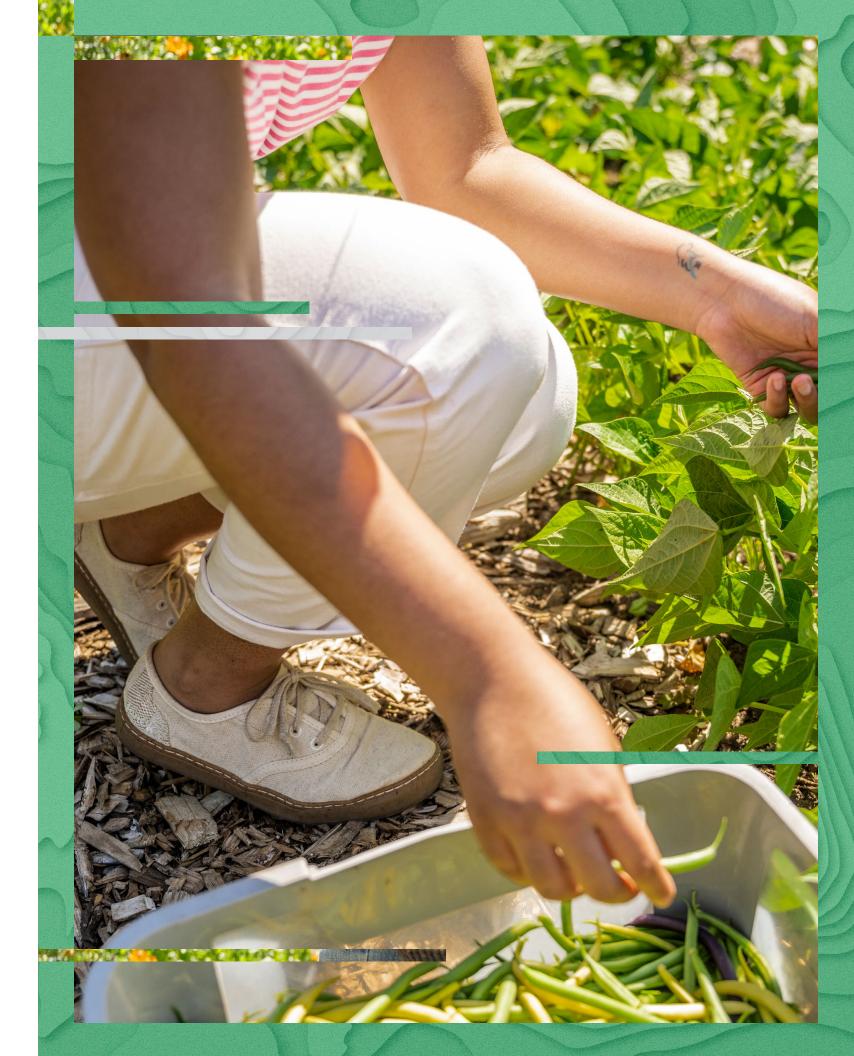


### BRAND-SPECIFIC PRODUCT AND PACKAGING MATERIALS LCA (CONTINUED)

### BRAND SPECIFIC DIVERSION PROGRESS (CONTINUED)

### SANUK FOOTWEAR PREFERRED DIVERSION OF FOOTWEAR METHODS

| TARGET  | DUE  | FY19<br>PROGRESS  | FY20<br>PROGRESS  | FY21<br>PROGRESS   | FY22<br>PROGRESS  | STATUS   |
|---|------|---|---|--|---|----------|
| Sanuk Footwear Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste Diversion Targets: 75%<br>Preferred Waste Diversion | 2030 | 10.20% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 37.90% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 47.90% of<br>Midsole/Outsole<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method. | 47.60% of Midsole/<br>Outsole Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method. | On Track |
| Sanuk Footwear Packaging Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 99% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion       | 2030 | 84.29% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.        | 97.61% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.        | 98.31% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.       | 97.89% of<br>Packaging Waste<br>produced was<br>diverted in a<br>preferred method.        | On Track |
| Sanuk Footwear Textile Waste<br>Diversion Targets: 70% Preferred<br>Waste Diversion         | 2030 | 33.70% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.             | 28.30% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.             | 41.90% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.            | 44.20% of Textile<br>Waste produced<br>was diverted in a<br>preferred method.             | On Track |



### FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX

The FY22 'Creating Change' Corporate Responsibility and Sustainability Report has been produced in accordance with the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) Standards: core option.

### **GENERAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY**

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE  | LOCATION   | NOTES   |
|----------------------|--|--|---|
| ORGANIZATION         | AL PROFILE 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS C                  |  |   |
| 102-1                | Name of Organization   | ■ FY22 Creating Change Report  |   |
| 102-2                | Activities, brands, products and services                    | Deckers Brands in Summary  |   |
| 102-3                | Location of headquarters                                     | _  |   |
| 102-4                | Location of operations                                       | _  |   |
| 102-5                | Ownership and legal form                                     | FY22 Annual Report   |   |
| 102-6                | Markets served   | FY22 Annual Report   |   |
| 102-7                | Scale of Organization  | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Deckers Brands in Summary</li> </ul>   |   |
| 102-8                | Information on employees and other workers                   | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>People</li></ul>   |   |
| 102-9                | Supply Chain   | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Human Rights</li> </ul>  |   |
| 102-10               | Significant changes to the organization and its supply chain | FY22 Annual Report   |   |
| 102-11               | Precautionary principle or approach                          | _  | We do not currently disclose this information |
| 102-12               | External initiatives   | <ul> <li>FY22 Annual Report</li> <li>Stakeholder Engagement</li> <li>Materials and SDGs Partnerships</li> <li>Social Responsibility Collaboration</li> </ul> |   |
| 102-13               | Membership of association                                    | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Materials and SDGs Partnerships</li> <li>Social Responsibility Collaboration</li> </ul>                        |   |

### GENERAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE  | LOCATION   | NOTES |
|----------------------|--|--|-------|
| STRATEGY 2016 STAP   |  |  |       |
| 102-14               | Statement from senior decision maker   | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Message From Our CEO</li> </ul>  |       |
| 102-15               | Key impacts, risks, and opportunities  | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our<br/>Sustainable Development Goals</li> </ul> |       |
| ETHICS AND INT       | EGRITY 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERV                                 |  |       |
| 102-16               | Values, principles, standards, and norms of behavior                         | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Company Values</li></ul>   |       |
| 102-17               | Mechanisms for advice and concerns about ethics                              | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Hotline Metrics</li></ul>  |       |
| GOVERNANCE 201       |  |  |       |
| 102-18               | Governance structure   | FY22 Creating Change Report  |       |
| 102-19               | Delegating Authority   | Program Governance   |       |
| 102-20               | Executive-level responsibility for economic, environmental and social topics |  |       |
| 102-21               | Consulting stakeholders on economic, environmental and social topics         |  |       |
| 102-22               | Composition of the highest governance body and its committees                | ■ FY22 Annual Report   |       |
| 102-23               | Chair of highest governance body   |  |       |
| 102-24               | Nominating and selecting the highest governance body                         |  |       |
| 102-25               | Conflicts of Interest  | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Conflicts of Interest</li></ul>  |       |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX (CONTINUED)

### GENERAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE   | LOCATION  | NOTES |
|----------------------|---|---|-------|
| GOVERNANCE (         |   |   |       |
| 102-26               | Role of highest governance<br>body in setting purpose, values<br>and strategy | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Our Foundation</li> <li>Program Governance</li> </ul>     |       |
| 102-27               | Collective knowledge of highest governance body                               | Proxy Statement   |       |
| 102-28               | Evaluating the highest governance body's performance                          | _   |       |
| 102-29               | Identifying and managing economic, environmental, and social impacts          | _   |       |
| 102-30               | Effectiveness of risk management processes                                    | _   |       |
| 102-31               | Review of economic,<br>environmental and social<br>topics                     |   |       |
| 102-32               | Highest governance body's role in sustainability reporting                    | _   |       |
| 102-33               | Communicating critical concerns   | _   |       |
| 102-34               | Nature and total number of critical concerns                                  | _   |       |
| 102-35               | Remuneration policies   | FY22 Creating Change Report   |       |
| 102-36               | Process for determining remuneration  | <ul> <li>Board of Directors</li> <li>Profile of our Board FY22 Data</li> <li>Proxy Statement</li> </ul> |       |
| 102-37               | Stakeholders' involvement in remuneration                                     |   |       |
| 102-38               | Annual Total compensation ratio   |   |       |
| 102-39               | Percentage increase in annual total compensation ratio                        |   |       |

### GENERAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE  | LOCATION   | NOTES   |
|----------------------|--|--|---|
| STAKEHOLDER E        | NGAGEMENT 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLE                       |  |   |
| 102-40               | List of stakeholder groups                                   | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Stakeholder Engagement</li></ul>   |   |
| 102-41               | Collective bargaining agreements                             |  | Our supply chain<br>partners must respect<br>the right of employees<br>to freely associate and<br>collectively bargain  |
| 102-42               | Identifying and selecting stakeholders                       | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Stakeholder Engagement</li></ul>   |   |
| 102-43               | Approach to stakeholder engagement                           |  |   |
| 102-44               | Key topics and concerns raised                               |  |   |
| REPORTING PRAC       | CTICE 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWI                 |  |   |
| 102-45               | Entities included in<br>consolidated financial<br>statements | ■ FY22 Annual Report   | As required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K, Deckers has listed only 'significant subsidiaries'. This report includes all subsidiaries included in Deckers consolidated financial statements.     |
| 102-46               | Defining report content and topic boundaries                 | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our<br/>Sustainable Development Goals</li> </ul> |   |
| 102-47               | List of material topics                                      | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our<br/>Sustainable Development Goals</li> </ul> | Key Topics are our<br>SDGs. Namely: Waste,<br>Water, Climate and<br>Clean Energy, Materials,<br>Chemisty, Human Rights,<br>and Gender Equality /<br>Reduced Inequalities /<br>Quality Education |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX (CONTINUED)

### GENERAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE                                      | LOCATION   | NOTES   |
|----------------------|--|--|---|
| REPORTING PRA        | CTICE (CONTINUED) 2016 STANDARDS AF                      |  |   |
| 102-48               | Restatements of information                              |  | The reasoning behind any information as well as the impact of changes to methodology, data quality, availability, etc. are outlined throughout this report in the relevant sections and disclosures |
| 102-49               | Changes in report period                                 | ■ None   |   |
| 102-50               | Reporting period   | April 1, 2021 - March 31, 2022   |   |
| 102-51               | Date of most recent report                               | FY22 CR Report published October 2021  |   |
| 102-52               | Reporting cycle  | <ul> <li>Annual</li> </ul>   |   |
| 102-53               | Contact point for questions regarding the report         | • cr@deckers.com   |   |
| 102-54               | Claims of reporting in accordance with the GRI Standards | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Additional Information</li></ul>                               |   |
| 102-55               | GRI Content Index  | <ul> <li>This document is the GRI Content Index for<br/>FY22</li> </ul>                                    |   |
| 102-56               | External Assurance                                       | <ul> <li>The content of this report was not reviewed or<br/>verified by an external third party</li> </ul> |   |

### **ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE CATEGORY**

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE  | LOCATION   | NOTES |
|----------------------|--|--|-------|
| ECONOMIC PER         | FORMANCE 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTH  |  |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary                                 | FY22 Annual Report   |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components   | -  |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach  | -  |       |
| 201-1                | Direct economic value generated and distributed                                    | FY22 Annual Report   |       |
| 201-2                | Financial Implications and other risks and opportunities due to climate change     | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Climate and Clean Energy</li></ul>   |       |
| 201-3                | Defined benefit plan<br>obligations and other<br>retirement plans                  | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Gender Equality, Quality Education and<br/>Reduced Inequalities</li> <li>Benefits</li> </ul> |       |
| 201-4                | Financial assistance received from government                                      | ■ Not disclosed  |       |
| MARKET PERFO         | RMANCE 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERV                                       | vise noted   |       |
| 202-1                | Ratios of standard entry level<br>wage by gender compared to<br>local minimum wage | ■ Not disclosed  |       |
| 202-2                | Proportion of senior<br>management hired from the<br>local community               | <ul> <li>Not disclosed</li> </ul>  |       |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX (CONTINUED)

### **ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE CATEGORY** (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE   | LOCATION   | NOTES |
|----------------------|---|--|-------|
| INDIRECT ECON        | OMIC IMPACTS 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNI  |  |       |
| 203-1                | Infrastructure investments and services supported                                       | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Climate and Clean Energy</li> <li>Regenerative Farming</li> <li>Community</li> <li>Notable Monetary Donations</li> </ul> |       |
| 203-2                | Significant indirect economic impacts   | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Climate and Clean Energy</li> <li>Regenerative Farming</li> </ul>  |       |
| PROCUREMENT          | PRACTICES   |  |       |
| 204-1                | Proportion of spending on local suppliers   | <ul><li>Not disclosed</li></ul>  |       |
| ANTI-CORRUPTI        | ON 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NO  | DTED   |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary                                      | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Integrity First</li></ul>  |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components  | <ul> <li>Mandatory Employee Training</li> <li>Policies</li> </ul>  |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach   | _  |       |
| 205-1                | Operations assessed for risks related to corruption                                     | _  |       |
| 205-2                | Communication and training about anti-corruption policies and procedures                |  |       |
| 205-3                | Confirmed incidents of corruption and actions taken                                     |  |       |
| ANTI-COMPETIT        | IVE BEHAVIOR 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNL  | LESS OTHERWISE NOTED   |       |
| 206-1                | Legal actions for anti-<br>competitive behavior, anti-<br>trust, and monopoly practices | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Integrity First</li> </ul>   |       |

### **ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE CATEGORY** (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE  | LOCATION  | NOTES |
|----------------------|--|---|-------|
| TAX 2019 2016 STAND  |  |   |       |
| 207-1                | Approach to tax  | <ul> <li>We take reasonable steps to determine and follow the intention of the legislature in regards to regulatory tax compliance. Our tax strategy applies to Deckers Outdoor Corporation and its wholly owned subsidiaries. Our Board of Directors oversees our tax strategy and works to ensure full and timely compliance with tax reporting and other obligations as required by legislation. Our tax strategy is organized to manage taxation efficiently, consistent with commercial needs and with a conservative approach to tax risk. Arrangements will not be entered into, facilitated or promoted without business purpose or commercial rationale, or if outside of our risk appetite or in conflict with the intention of legislation. Our tax team consults with external advisors on specific matters, where required, and engages with industry bodies to assess future legislative developments.</li> </ul> |       |
| 207-2                | Tax governance, control, and risk management                           |   |       |
| 207-3                | Stakeholder engagement and<br>management of concerns<br>related to tax |   |       |
| 207-4                | Country-by-country reporting   |   |       |

### **ENVIRONMENT DISCLOSURE CATEGORY**

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE                                | LOCATION   | NOTES |
|----------------------|--|--|-------|
| MATERIALS 2016 ST.   |  |  |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Materials</li> </ul> |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components         |  |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach              |  |       |
| 301-1                | Materials used by weight or volume                 | _  |       |
| 301-2                | Recycled input materials used                      | -  |       |
| 301-3                | Reclaimed products and their packaging materials   |  |       |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX (CONTINUED)

### ENVIRONMENT DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE                                       | LOCATION   | NOTES |
|----------------------|---|--|-------|
| ENERGY 2016 STANDA   |   |  |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary        | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Climate and Clean Energy</li></ul>             |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components                |  |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach                     |  |       |
| 302-1                | Energy consumption within the organization                |  |       |
| 302-2                | Energy consumption outside the organization               | _  |       |
| 302-3                | Energy Intensity  | _  |       |
| 302-4                | Reduction of energy consumption                           | _  |       |
| 302-5                | Reductions in energy requirements of product and services | _  |       |
| WATER AND EFF        | LUENTS 2018 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLE                  | ESS OTHERWISE NOTED  |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary        | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our</li> </ul> |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components                | Sustainable Development Goals  • Water   |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach                     |  |       |

### ENVIRONMENT DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE   | LOCATION   | NOTES |
|----------------------|---|--|-------|
| WATER AND EFF        | LUENTS 2018 (CONTINUED) 2016 STA  |  |       |
| 303-1                | Interactions with water as a shared resource  | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our         Sustainable Development Goals     </li> <li>Water</li> <li>Our Approach</li> </ul>           |       |
| 303-2                | Management of water discharge-related impacts   |  |       |
| 303-3                | Water withdrawl   | Supply Chain Water Usage Efforts   |       |
| 303-4                | Water discharge   | _  |       |
| 303-5                | Water consumption   | _  |       |
| BIODIVERSITY 20      | 16 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED  |  |       |
| 304-1                | Operational sites owned,<br>leased, managed in, or<br>adjacent to, protected areas<br>and areas of high biodiversity<br>value outside protected areas | <ul> <li>Corporate HQ campus surrounded by wetland<br/>restoration areas. Rainwater collected on<br/>campus is ultimately put back into the wetland<br/>restoration area.</li> </ul> |       |
| 304-2                | Significant impacts of activities, products, and services on biodiversity   | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Community</li> <li>Notable Monetary Donations</li> <li>Climate and Clean Energy</li> <li>Regenerative Farming</li> </ul>               |       |
| 304-3                | Habitats protected or restored  | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Climate and Clean Energy</li> <li>Regenerative Farming</li> </ul>  |       |
| 304-4                | IUCN Red List species and<br>national conservation list<br>species with habitats in areas<br>affected by operations                                   | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Materials</li> <li>Animal Welfare</li> <li>Ethical Sourcing and Animal Welfare</li> </ul>  |       |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX (CONTINUED)

### ENVIRONMENT DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

|                      |  | SCEOSORE CATEGORT (CONTIN   |   |
|----------------------|--|---|---|
| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE                                | LOCATION  | NOTES   |
| EMISSIONS 2016 STA   |  |   |   |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our<br/>Sustainable Development Goals</li> <li>Carbon Neutrality</li> <li>Climate and Clean Energy</li> </ul> |   |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components         |   |   |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach              | _   |   |
| 305-1                | Direct (Scope 1) GHG<br>emissions                  | _   |   |
| 305-2                | Energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG emissions            | _   |   |
| 305-3                | Other indirect (Scope 3) GHG emissions             | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our<br/>Sustainable Development Goals</li> <li>Carbon Neutrality</li> <li>Climate and Clean Energy</li> </ul> |   |
| 305-4                | GHG Emissions Intensity                            | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Climate and Clean Energy</li> <li>Brand-Specific Physical Intensity Targets<br/>and Progress</li> </ul>                                     |   |
| 305-5                | Reduction of GHG emissions                         | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our<br/>Sustainable Development Goals</li> <li>Carbon Neutrality</li> <li>Climate and Clean Energy</li> </ul> |   |
| 305-6                | Emissions of ozone-depleting substances (ODS)      | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Chemistry and Consumer Safety</li> <li>Restricted Substances Policy</li> </ul>  | Deckers does not<br>believe this disclosure<br>is applicable to our<br>business as we do not<br>produce, import or<br>export ozone-depleting<br>substances. |

### ENVIRONMENT DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE   | LOCATION  | NOTES |
|----------------------|---|---|-------|
| EMISSIONS (COI       | NTIUED) 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHER  |   |       |
| 305-7                | Nitrogen Oxides (NOx), sulfur<br>oxides (SOx), and other<br>significant air emissions | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Chemistry and Consumer Safety</li> <li>Restricted Substances Policy</li> </ul>                      |       |
| WASTE 2020 2016      | STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED   |   |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary                                    | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our<br/>Sustainable Development Goals</li> </ul>                      |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components  |   |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach   |   |       |
| 306-1                | Waste generation and significant waste-related impacts                                | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Waste</li></ul>   |       |
| 306-2                | Management of significant waste-related impacts                                       | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Waste</li></ul>   |       |
| 306-3                | Waste generated   | Supply Chain Waste Diversion Efforts  |       |
| 306-4                | Waste diverted from disposal  | _   |       |
| 306-5                | Waste directed to disposal  | _   |       |
| ENVIRONMENTA         | AL COMPLIANCE 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED U   | NLESS OTHERWISE NOTED   |       |
| 307-1                | Non-compliance with environmental laws and regulations                                | <ul> <li>During the reporting period, we are not<br/>aware of any material non-compliance with<br/>environmental laws and regulations.</li> </ul> |       |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX (CONTINUED)

### ENVIRONMENT DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE  | LOCATION  | NOTES |
|----------------------|--|---|-------|
| SUPPLIER ENVI        | RONMENTAL ASSESSMENT 2016 STAND                                      |   |       |
| 308-1                | New Suppliers that were screened using environmental criteria        | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Supply Chain Water Usage Efforts</li> <li>Supply Chain Water Recycled</li> <li>Supply Chain Waste Generation Efforts</li> <li>Supply Chain Waste Diversion Efforts</li> </ul> |       |
| 308-2                | Negative environmental impacts in the supply chain and actions taken | <ul> <li>During the reporting period, we are not<br/>aware of any negative environmental<br/>impacts in the supply chain.</li> </ul>  |       |

### **SOCIAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY**

| SCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE   | LOCATION   | NOTES |
|--------------------|---|--|-------|
| MPLOYMENT 20       |   |  |       |
| 401-1              | New employees hire and employee turnover  | ■ Not Disclosed  |       |
| 401-2              | Benefits provided to full-<br>time employees that are not<br>provided to temporary or part-<br>time employees | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Gender Equality, Quality Education and<br/>Reduced Inequalities</li> <li>Benefits</li> </ul>   |       |
| 401-3              | Parental Leave  | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Gender Equality, Quality Education and<br/>Reduced Inequalities</li> <li>Benefits</li> </ul>   |       |
| ABOR/MANAGI        | EMENT RELATIONS 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED   | D UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED   |       |
| 402-1              | Minimum notice periods regarding operational changes  | We strive to be one of the best places to work and the ability to attract, develop and retain employees is critical to our long-term success. We believe that our relationship with our employees is generally favorable and we have an open dialogue with our employees through our corporate culture. This relationship is the driving force behind how we work together during period of operational changes. |       |

### SOCIAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE   | LOCATION  | NOTES |
|----------------------|---|---|-------|
| OCCUPATIONAL         | HEALTH AND SAFETY 2018 2016 STAN  |   |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary  | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Health and Safety of Factory Employees</li> </ul> |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components  |   |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach   |   |       |
| 403-1                | Occupational health and safety management system  | <ul><li>Not disclosed</li></ul>   |       |
| 403-2                | Hazard identification, risk assessment, and incident investigation  | <ul><li>Not disclosed</li></ul>   |       |
| 403-3                | Occupational health services  | <ul><li>Not disclosed</li></ul>   |       |
| 403-4                | Worker participation,<br>consultation and<br>communication on<br>occupational health and safety               | <ul> <li>Not disclosed</li> </ul>   |       |
| 403-5                | Worker training on occupational health and safety   | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Workers In Our Supply Chain</li></ul>               |       |
| 403-6                | Promotion of worker health  | Ethical Supply Chain Training   |       |
| 403-7                | Prevention and mitigation of occupational health and safety impacts directly linked by business relationships |   |       |
| 403-8                | Workers covered by an occupational health and safety management system  | <ul> <li>Not disclosed</li> </ul>   |       |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX (CONTINUED)

### SOCIAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE  | LOCATION   | NOTES  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|
| OCCUPATIONAL         | HEALTH AND SAFETY 2018 (CON  | TINUED) 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED                                 |  |
| 403-9                | Work-related injuries  | FY22 Creating Change Report  |  |
| 403-10               | Work-related ill health  | Workers In Our Supply Chain     FY22 Health & Safety Breakdown by Tier                 | During the reporting period, while we did have some work-injuries is workplaces controlled beckers (our distribution centers), we did not have any instances of work-related ill health is workplaces controlled beckers |
| RAINING AND E        | EDUCATION 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS   | OTHERWISE NOTED  |  |
| 404-1                | Average hours of training per year per employees                                     | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Integrity First</li> </ul>               |  |
| 404-2                | Programs for upgrading employee skills and transition assistance programs            |  |  |
| 404-3                | Percentage of employees receiving regular performance and career development reviews | <ul> <li>All full-time employees go through an annual<br/>review process</li> </ul>    |  |
| DIVERSITY AND        | EQUAL OPPORTUNITY 2016 STANDARDS   | ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED  |  |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary                                   | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Diversity, Equity, and Inclusion</li></ul> |  |
|                      | The management approach  |  |  |
| 103-2                | and its components   |  |  |
| 103-2                | evaluation of the management approach  | _  |  |

### SOCIAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE  | LOCATION   | NOTES |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|-------|--|--|--|
| DIVERSITY AND        | DIVERSITY AND EQUAL OPPORTUNITY (CONTINUED) 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED                     |  |       |  |  |  |
| 405-2                | Ratio of basic salary and remuneration of women to men   | <ul><li>Not disclosed</li></ul>  |       |  |  |  |
| NON-DISCRIMIN        | ATION 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWI   |  |       |  |  |  |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary   | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Training and Education</li></ul>               |       |  |  |  |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components   | • Policies   |       |  |  |  |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach  |  |       |  |  |  |
| 406-1                | Incidents of discrimination and corrective actions taken   | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Hotline Metrics</li></ul>                      |       |  |  |  |
| FREEDOM OF AS        | SOCIATION AND COLLECTIVE BAR   | RGAINING 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED                                    |       |  |  |  |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary   | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change</li><li>Human Rights</li></ul>                                |       |  |  |  |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components   | <ul> <li>Workers In Our Supply Chain</li> <li>Partner Performance</li> </ul>               |       |  |  |  |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach  | _  |       |  |  |  |
| 407-1                | Operations and suppliers in which the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining may be at risk |  |       |  |  |  |
| 408-1                | Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of child labor                                      | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Human Rights</li> <li>Child Labor</li> </ul> |       |  |  |  |
| 409-1                | Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of forced or compulsory labor                       | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change</li> <li>Human Rights</li> <li>Forced Labor</li> </ul>       |       |  |  |  |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX (CONTINUED)

### SOCIAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE  | LOCATION   | NOTES |
|----------------------|--|--|-------|
| FREEDOM OF AS        | SSOCIATION AND COLLECTIVE BA   | RGAINING (CONTINUED) 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NO   |       |
| 410-1                | Security personnel trained in human rights policies or procedures  | <ul> <li>Not disclosed</li> </ul>  |       |
| 411-1                | Incidents of violations<br>involving rights of indigenous<br>peoples   | ■ Not disclosed  |       |
| HUMAN RIGHTS         | ASSESSMENT 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNL   | ESS OTHERWISE NOTED  |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary   | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our</li> </ul>   |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components   | Sustainable Development Goals  |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach  |  |       |
| 412-1                | Operations that have been subject to human rights reviews or impact assessment   | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Human Rights</li></ul>   |       |
| 412-2                | Employee training on human rights policies or procedures   | <ul> <li>Dekers ESC and Compliance Teams, those<br/>who are responsible for auditing/compliance<br/>with our Ethical Supply Chain Supplier Code of<br/>Conduct, have been trained and such training<br/>is refreshed as needed.</li> </ul> |       |
| 412-3                | Significant investment agreements and contracts that include human rights clauses or that underwent human rights screening | <ul> <li>All Manufacturing Agreements require our<br/>partners to comply with our Ethical Supply<br/>Chain Supplier Code of Conduct.</li> </ul>  |       |

### SOCIAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE   | LOCATION  | NOTES |
|----------------------|---|---|-------|
| LOCAL COMMUN         | IITIES 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWIS  |   |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary                                      | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our</li> </ul>  |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components  | Sustainable Development Goals   |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach   |   |       |
| 413-1                | Operations with local community engagement, impact assessments and development programs | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>Community</li> <li>Stakeholder Engagement</li> <li>HERproject</li> </ul>                |       |
| SUPPLIER SOCIA       | L ASSESSMENT 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED L  |   |       |
| 103-1                | Explanation of the material topic and its boundary                                      | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our</li></ul>   |       |
| 103-2                | The management approach and its components  | Sustainable Development Goals   |       |
| 103-3                | Evaluation of the management approach   | _   |       |
| SUPPLIER SOCIA       | L ASSESSMENT (CONTINUED) 2018   |   |       |
| 414-1                | New suppliers that were screened using social criteria                                  | <ul><li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li><li>Human Rights</li></ul>  |       |
| 414-2                | Negative social impacts in the supply chain and actions taken                           | <ul> <li>During the reporting period, there were no<br/>negative social impacts in the supply chain.</li> </ul>                       |       |
| PUBLIC POLICY 2      | 016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED   |   |       |
| 415-1                | Political Contributions   | <ul> <li>We do not make political contributions. During<br/>the reporting period, no political contributions<br/>were made</li> </ul> |       |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - GLOBAL REPORTING INITIATIVE (GRI) INDEX (CONTINUED)

### SOCIAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| TH AND SAFETY 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED  Explanation of the material topic and its boundary              | ■ FY22 Creating Change Report  |   |
|--|--|---|
|  | ■ FY22 Creating Change Report  |   |
|  | FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our  |   |
| The management Approach and its components   | Sustainable Development Goals  Chemistry and Consumer Safety   |   |
| Evaluation of the management approach  |  |   |
| Assessment of the health and safety impacts of product and service categories                          | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating Change Report</li> <li>FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our         Sustainable Development Goals</li> <li>Chemistry and Consumer Safety</li> <li>Restricted Substances Testing</li> <li>Restricted Substances Failure Rate</li> <li>Consumer Products Safety Improvement         Act (CPSIA)</li> <li>Chemicals Reduced, Controlled, Or         Eliminated in FY21</li> </ul> |   |
| Incidents of non-compliance<br>concerning the health and<br>safety impacts of products and<br>services | <ul> <li>FY22 Creating change Report</li> <li>Restricted Substances Failure Rate</li> <li>Consumer Products Safety Improvement<br/>Act (CPSIA)</li> </ul>  |   |
| LABELING 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS (  | OTHERWISE NOTED  |   |
| Requirements for product<br>and service information and<br>labeling                                    | <ul> <li>All product labeling includes material composition and care instructions</li> <li>All packaging includes instructions for disposal and recycling</li> <li>Labeling is compliant with FPLA and CPSIA</li> </ul>  |   |
|  | Assessment of the health and safety impacts of product and service categories  Incidents of non-compliance concerning the health and safety impacts of products and services  LABELING 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OF Requirements for product and service information and  | Assessment of the health and safety impacts of product and service categories  - FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our Sustainable Development Goals - Chemistry and Consumer Safety - Restricted Substances Testing - Restricted Substances Failure Rate - Consumer Products Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) - Chemicals Reduced, Controlled, Or Eliminated in FY21  Incidents of non-compliance concerning the health and safety impacts of products and services  - FY22 Creating Change Report - Consumer Products Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA)  - FY22 Creating change Report - Restricted Substances Failure Rate - Consumer Products Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA)  - All product labeling includes material composition and care instructions - All packaging includes instructions for |

### SOCIAL DISCLOSURE CATEGORY (CONTINUED)

| DISCLOSURE<br>NUMBER  | DISCLOSURE<br>TITLE   | LOCATION  | NOTES |  |  |
|---|---|---|-------|--|--|
| MARKETING AND   | LABELING (CONTINUED) 2016 STAND   |   |       |  |  |
| 417-2   | Incidents of non-compliance<br>concerning product and<br>service information and<br>labeling          | During the reporting period, we are not aware of any incidents of non-compliance concerning product and service information and labeling  |       |  |  |
| 417-3   | Incidents of non-compliance concerning marketing communications                                       | During the reporting period, we are not aware of any incidents of non-compliance concerning marketing communications  |       |  |  |
| CONSUMER PRIVACY 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED         |   |   |       |  |  |
| 418-1   | Substantiated complaints<br>concerning breaches of<br>customer privacy and losses of<br>customer data | During the reporting period, we are not aware of any substantiated complaints concerning breaches of customer privacy or losses of customer data  |       |  |  |
| SOCIOECONOMIC COMPLIANCE 2016 STANDARDS ARE USED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED |   |   |       |  |  |
| 419-1   | Non-compliance with laws and regulations in the social and economic area                              | During the reporting period, we are not aware of any incidents of non-compliance with laws and regulations in the social and economic area outside of the 'top areas of non-compliance' which arose during factory audits which were effectively monitored and remediated |       |  |  |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES SUSTAINABILITY ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (SASB) INDEX

The FY22 'Creating Change' Corporate Responsibility and Sustainability Report has been produced in accordance with the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB) Consumer Goods Sector Apparel Accessories & Footwear Index. SASB is an independent, non-profit standards-setting organization that helps companies disclose social and governance information. This index maps the disclosure of SASB metrics in our FY22 Creating Change report.

| ACCOUNTING METRIC   | CATEGORY                   | UNIT OF MEASURE            | CODE         | RESPONSE   |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|
| LABOR CONDITIONS IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN  |                            |                            |              |  |
| Percentage of (1) Tier 1 supplier facilities and (2) supplier facilities beyond Tier 1 that have been audited to a labor code of conduct, (3) percentage of total audits conducted by a third-party auditor | Quantitative               | Percentage (%)             | CG-AA-430b.1 | FY22 Creating Change Report  • Human Rights  |
| Priority non-conformance rate and associated corrective action rate for suppliers' labor code of conduct audits   | Quantitative               | Rate                       | CG-AA-430b.2 | FY22 Creating Change Report  • Human Rights  |
| Description of the greatest (1) labor and (2) environmental, health, and safety risks in the supply chain   | Discussion<br>and Analysis | N/A                        | CG-AA-430b.3 | FY22 Creating Change Report  Human Rights  Top Findings of Non-Compliance  Health and Safety of Factory Employees  |
| RAW MATERIALS SOURCING  |                            |                            |              |  |
| Description of environmental and social risks associated with sourcing priority raw materials   | Discussion and<br>Analysis | Discussion and<br>Analysis | CG-AA-440a.1 | FY22 Creating Change Report  Product Materials  Traceability  Deforestation  Animal Welfare  |
| Percentage of raw materials third-party certified to an environmental and/or social sustainability standard, by standard  | Quantitative               | Percentage (%)             | CG-AA-440a.2 | FY22 Creating Change Report  Product Materials  Responsible-Preferred Materials  Packaging  Note - we are working on adding attributes to PLM so we will be able to evolve |

| ACCOUNTING METRIC  | CATEGORY                            | UNIT OF MEASURE | CODE         | RESPONSE   |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|
| ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS IN THE SUPPLY CHAIN  |                                     |                 |              |  |  |
| Percentage of (1) Tier 1 supplier facilities and (2) supplier facilities beyond Tier 1 in compliance with wastewater discharge permits and/or contractual agreement  | Quantitative                        | Percentage (%)  | CG-AA-430a.1 | We measure our supply chain partners water usage and conservation efforts  FY22 Creating Change Report  Supply Chain Water Conservation Efforts  |  |
| Percentage of (1) Tier 1 supplier facilities and (2) supplier facilities beyond Tier 1 that have completed the Sustainable Apparel Coalition's Higg Facility Environmental Module (Higg FEM) assessment or an equivalent environmental data assessment | Quantitative                        | Percentage (%)  | CG-AA-430a.2 | FY22 Creating Change Report  Lifecycle Assessment  Supply Chain Water Usage Efforts  Supply Chain Water Recycled  Supply Chain Waste Generation Efforts  Supply Chain Waste Diversion Efforts  Supply Chain Energy Consumption  While we do not use HIGG's environmental module we do use an equivalent environmental data tool: Trayak's Compass, a science-based third-party LCA tool. |  |
|  | MANAGEMENT OF CHEMICALS IN PRODUCTS |                 |              |  |  |
| Discussion of processes<br>to maintain compliance<br>with restricted substances<br>regulations   | Discussion<br>and Analysis          | N/A             | CG-AA-250a.1 | FY22 Creating Change Report  • Chemistry and Consumer  Safety  |  |
| Discussion of processes to assess and manage risks and/ or hazards associated with chemicals in products   | Discussion<br>and Analysis          | N/A             | CG-AA-250a.2 | FY22 Creating Change Report  • Chemistry and Consumer  Safety  |  |

# FY22 DISCLOSURES - TASK FORCED ON CLIMATE RELATED FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES (TCFD) INDEX

### TASK FORCE ON CLIMATE RELATED FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES (TCFD) INDEX

RECOMMENDED DISCLOSURES

SOURCE

RESPONSE

### GOVERNANCE

Describe the board's oversight of climate-related risks and opportunities

CDP Climate Change (C1.1b, C2.2 and C1.1a)

Deckers' Board of Directors has ultimate oversight over all sustainability initiatives and the strategy and program. The Board approves long-term sustainability strategy and receives updates at least annually. The Governance Committee of the Board receives quarterly updates on sustainability strategy and our broader ESG program. In addition, the Audit Committee of the Board periodically reviews the Company's risk management, including climate-related risk and policies to ensure it's consistent with the Company's corporate strategy. The Board considers whether the Company's risk programs adequately identify material risks facing the Company in a timely fashion, implement appropriate responsive risk management strategies, and adequately transmit necessary information with respect to material risks within the organization.

Describe manage-ment's role in accessing and managing climate-related risks and opportunities.

CDP Climate Change (C1.2a and C2.2)

Deckers' Chief Administrative Officer, General Counsel and Compliance Officer have general oversight of our sustainability program, and approve all materials recommended to the Board of Directors for our climate-related strategy. Our Senior Director, Sustainability has direct day-to-day responsibility for managing our program, including the multiple sustainability committees which meet quarterly, and assessing risks to report to Deckers' Executive Leadership Team and the Board of Directors. Our ESG program aligns our internal teams with our Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and establishes strategies and policies to encourage our partners and suppliers to employ sustainable business practices. The program's execution is driven by our various cross-functional teams including our ethical sourcing, facilities, DCs, brands, innovation, DEI, giving, materials, and supply chain teams. Deckers' Enterprise Risk Management program annually assesses risk - including climate and ESG risk - to our business. Deckers' Enterprise Risk Management program is reviewed quarterly with the management and the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors and at least annually with the full Board of Directors.

RECOMMENDED DISCLOSURES

SOURCE

RESPONSE

### **GOVERNANCE** (CONTINUED)

Describe the climate-related risks and opportunities the organization has identified over the short, medium, and long term

CDP Climate Change (C2.1a, C2.3a, and C2.1b)

FY22 Annual Report Page 19-20 Climate change, including extreme weather conditions, natural disasters, or other events beyond our control, as well as related regulations, may adversely impact our business.

There is increasing concern regarding the effects of climate change, which include significant changes in weather patterns around the globe, an increase in the frequency, severity, and duration of extreme weather conditions and natural disasters, and water scarcity and poor water quality. These events could adversely impact the supply of raw materials, including sheepskin, which is a key resource in the production of our products, disrupt the operation of our supply chain and the productivity of our contract manufacturers, increase our production costs, impose capacity restraints and impact the types of products that consumers purchase. These events could also compound adverse economic conditions and impact consumer confidence and discretionary spending. Further, it is possible consumers may increasingly adopt plant-based diets to minimize their carbon footprint, which could reduce the supply of sheep for the meat industry, and in turn, hinder our ability to source sufficient sheepskin for our products. As a result, the effects of climate change could have a long-term adverse impact on our business and results of operations. Many governmental bodies worldwide are enacting regulations to mitigate the impacts of climate change. If we, our suppliers, or our contract manufacturers are required to comply with these laws and regulations, or if we choose to take voluntary steps to reduce or mitigate our impact on the climate, we may experience increased costs for energy, production, transportation, and raw materials, increased capital expenditures, or increased insurance premiums and deductibles, which could adversely impact our operations. Inconsistent regulations among jurisdictions may also affect our costs of compliance with such laws and regulations. Any assessment of the potential impact of future climate change legislation, regulations or industry standards, as well as any international treaties and accords, is uncertain given the wide scope of potential regulatory change in the countries in which we operate.

Describe the impact of climate related risks and opportunities on the organization's businesses, strategy, and financial planning

CDP Climate Change (C2.2a & C3.1d)

Deckers evaluates environmental, social, and governance risks including climate related risks associated with operations, including, but not limited to, supply chain disruptions in the event of a natural disaster caused (flood, excessive heat, etc.), material scarcity due to climate change, and decrease in consumer demand due to the unpredictability of weather patterns. These risks and opportunities have potential to impact Deckers operations, products, and supply chain.

### **FY22 DISCLOSURES - TASK FORCED** ON CLIMATE RELATED FINANCIAL **DISCLOSURES (TCFD) INDEX**

### TASK FORCE ON CLIMATE RELATED FINANCIAL DISCLOSURES (TCFD) INDEX (CONTINUED)

RECOMMENDED DISCLOSURES SOURCE RESPONSE

| GOVERNANCE | (CONTINUI | ED) |
|------------|-----------|-----|
|------------|-----------|-----|

Describe the resilience of the organization's strategy, taking into consideration different climate related scenarios, including a 2°C or lower scenario.

CDP Climate Change (C3.1a and C3.1c)

Deckers has adopted science-based targets that have been approved by the Science-Based Targets Initiative. Our Scope 1&2 target it an absolute target based on the 1.5° scenario and our Scope 3 target is an economic intensity target based on the 2° scenario. Deckers reviews climate-related risks as part of its Enterprise Risk Management assessment process. Having identified climate risks using TCFD as our guide, to date we have determined that transition risks related to climate change have not been among our material risks. In the future, Deckers may use a third-party consultant to assist with an updated evaluation of our physical and transition risks and opportunities.

Does the compensation policy explicitly reference specific science-based targets for reducing GHG emissions with a reference to the 2°C scenario?

FY22 Proxy Statement

During fiscal year 2023, Deckers' Talent and Compensation Committee will assess our performance against certain ESG initiatives as a factor in determining performance-based compensation for our executives to ensure our executive compensation program more closely reflects our focus on advancing our ESG program.

SOURCE RECOMMENDED DISCLOSURES RESPONSE

### RISK MANAGEMENT

Describe the organization's processes for identifying and assessing climate-related risks CDP Climate Change (C2.2)

FY22 Annual Report

FY22 Proxy Statement

Deckers' Enterprise Risk Management program annually assesses risk - including climate and ESG risk - to our business. Deckers' Enterprise Risk Management program is reviewed quarterly with management and the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors and at least annually with the full Board of Directors. Our ESG program aligns our internal teams with our Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and establishes policies to encourage our partners and suppliers to employ sustainable business practices. We annually assess risks related to ESG issues as part of our overall enterprise risk management approach. Additionally, our internal audit team provides periodic targeted reviews of our ESG-related policies and procedures to the Audit Committee.

**RECOMMENDED DISCLOSURES** SOURCE **RESPONSE** 

### RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

Describe the organization's processes for managing climate related risks

CDP Climate Change (C2.2 and C2.1b)

Deckers' climate-related strategy, including management and identification of risks, is driven by our Chief Administrative Officer, our Senior Director, Sustainability and multiple sustainability committees which meet quarterly and include various crossfunctional teams. Deckers' audit plan helps to identify risks and exposures and evaluates management's risk mitigation strategy. In evaluating risks and opportunities, the Audit Committee determine whether Deckers risk program adequately identity material risks within the organization. Deckers considers all substantive/strategic impacts on its business according to the risk's expected impact of financial loss, potential negative reputational harm, and likelihood of causing a compliance aberration or failure. Additionally Deckers uses a third-party, science-based, LCA tool to weigh potential environmental impacts of certain materials so our selections are guided by science and our commitment to utilize more preferred materials across our portfolio.

Describe the processes for identifying, assessing, and managing climate related risks are integrated into the organization's overall risk management

CDP Climate Change (C1.1b & C3.1d)

Deckers' climate-related strategy, including management and identification of risks, is driven by our Chief Administrative Officer. our Senior Director, Sustainability and multiple sustainability committees which meet quarterly and include various crossfunctional teams. Climate related risks are reported to Deckers' Executive Leadership Team and the Board of Directors. Our ESG program aligns our internal teams with our Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and establishes strategies and policies to encourage our partners and suppliers to employ sustainable business practices. For example, because raw material extraction and raw material assembly is so impactful from an emissions perspective. Deckers has a goal to increase its use of preferred materials. We work closely with our materials team, product designers, etc. to utilize our preferred materials guide to use more environmental preferred materials across our brands.

RECOMMENDED DISCLOSURES

SOURCE

PESPONSE

### **METRICS AND TARGETS**

Disclose the metrics used by the organization to assess climate related risks and opportunities in line with its strategy and risk management process

CDP Climate Change (C3.1a C11.3)

FY22 Creating Change Report

Deckers tracks climate-related metrics including, but not limited to, direct and indirect greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, energy consumption, water usage, waste diversion, waste generation, and progress toward more preferred raw materials. For more information on climate-related targets please see "FY22 Achievements Made Toward Our Sustainable Development Goals" section of this FY22 Creating Change Report.

Disclose Scope 1, Scope 2, and, if appropriate, Scope 3 greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, and the related risks

FY22 Creating Change Report

Please see "Climate and Clean Energy" section of this FY22 Creating Change Report which discloses our Scope 1, Scope 2, and Scope 3 greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and related risks.

Describe the targets used by the organization to manage climate related risks and opportunities and performance against targets

FY22 Creating Change Report

Deckers has adopted sustainable development goals in the area of Climate and Clean Energy. We strive to reach our climate-related targets that can be found in the "Environment" section of this FY22 Creating Change Report.

Disclose total energy use?

FY22 Creating Change Report

Deckers reports energy consumption for the majority of our corporate offices and retail stores globally. We also disclose energy consumption for monitored supply chain partners and our two distribution centers. We strive to reach our climate-related targets that can be found in the "Environment" section of this FY22 Creating Change Report.